

I_134_0002-4

134th General Assembly
Regular Session
2021-2022

Sub. H. B. No. 74

A BILL

To amend sections 125.02, 306.322, 723.52, 723.53, 1
723.54, 1317.07, 2131.12, 2131.13, 2913.71, 2
3704.14, 3935.04, 3937.03, 4501.01, 4501.21, 3
4503.04, 4503.042, 4503.10, 4503.102, 4503.103, 4
4503.182, 4503.19, 4503.191, 4503.21, 4503.29, 5
4503.51, 4503.513, 4503.573, 4503.581, 4503.591, 6
4503.593, 4503.67, 4503.68, 4503.69, 4503.771, 7
4503.78, 4503.791, 4503.83, 4503.871, 4503.873, 8
4503.874, 4503.875, 4503.876, 4503.877, 9
4503.878, 4503.879, 4503.88, 4503.892, 4503.901, 10
4503.902, 4503.903, 4503.904, 4503.905, 11
4503.906, 4503.907, 4503.908, 4503.909, 12
4503.951, 4503.952, 4503.953, 4503.954, 13
4503.955, 4505.01, 4505.06, 4505.11, 4505.19, 14
4506.08, 4506.14, 4507.02, 4507.06, 4507.09, 15
4507.12, 4507.21, 4507.213, 4507.23, 4507.24, 16
4507.50, 4507.51, 4507.52, 4507.53, 4511.195, 17
4511.454, 4511.513, 4511.521, 4511.751, 4519.10, 18
4519.55, 4519.60, 4561.01, 4561.021, 4561.05, 19
4561.06, 4561.08, 4561.09, 4561.11, 4561.12, 20
4561.14, 4561.31, 4561.32, 4561.33, 4561.34, 21
4561.341, 4561.35, 4561.36, 4561.37, 4561.38, 22



z4g4teepg9whpjg6kuupkm

4561.39, 4563.01, 4563.03, 4563.031, 4563.032, 23
4563.04, 4563.05, 4563.06, 4563.07, 4563.08, 24
4563.09, 4563.10, 4563.11, 4563.12, 4563.13, 25
4563.16, 4563.18, 4563.20, 4563.21, 5501.47, 26
5501.48, 5516.01, 5516.02, 5516.05, 5516.06, 27
5516.061, 5516.11, 5540.02, 5543.19, 5543.20, 28
5575.01, 5577.02, 5595.04, 5703.21, 5709.48, and 29
5709.50; to amend, for the purpose of adopting 30
new section numbers as indicated in parentheses, 31
sections 4503.771 (4503.77) and 4503.791 32
(4503.79); to enact new section 4505.032 and 33
sections 4501.12, 4505.22, 4507.061, 4561.40, 34
5525.26, 5525.27, 5577.045, and 5709.481; and to 35
repeal sections 4503.511, 4503.512, 4503.77, 36
4503.772, 4503.79, 4505.032, and 4561.30 of the 37
Revised Code and to repeal Section 513.20 of 38
H.B. 166 of the 133rd General Assembly and 39
Section 3 of S.B. 68 of the 133rd General 40
Assembly to make appropriations for programs 41
related to transportation and public safety for 42
the biennium beginning July 1, 2021, and ending 43
June 30, 2023, and to provide authorization and 44
conditions for the operation of those programs. 45

BE IT ENACTED BY THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF OHIO:

Section 101.01. That sections 125.02, 306.322, 723.52, 46
723.53, 723.54, 1317.07, 2131.12, 2131.13, 2913.71, 3704.14, 47
3935.04, 3937.03, 4501.01, 4501.21, 4503.04, 4503.042, 4503.10, 48
4503.102, 4503.103, 4503.182, 4503.19, 4503.191, 4503.21, 49

4503.29, 4503.51, 4503.513, 4503.573, 4503.581, 4503.591, 50
4503.593, 4503.67, 4503.68, 4503.69, 4503.771, 4503.78, 51
4503.791, 4503.83, 4503.871, 4503.873, 4503.874, 4503.875, 52
4503.876, 4503.877, 4503.878, 4503.879, 4503.88, 4503.892, 53
4503.901, 4503.902, 4503.903, 4503.904, 4503.905, 4503.906, 54
4503.907, 4503.908, 4503.909, 4503.951, 4503.952, 4503.953, 55
4503.954, 4503.955, 4505.01, 4505.06, 4505.11, 4505.19, 4506.08, 56
4506.14, 4507.02, 4507.06, 4507.09, 4507.12, 4507.21, 4507.213, 57
4507.23, 4507.24, 4507.50, 4507.51, 4507.52, 4507.53, 4511.195, 58
4511.454, 4511.513, 4511.521, 4511.751, 4519.10, 4519.55, 59
4519.60, 4561.01, 4561.021, 4561.05, 4561.06, 4561.08, 4561.09, 60
4561.11, 4561.12, 4561.14, 4561.31, 4561.32, 4561.33, 4561.34, 61
4561.341, 4561.35, 4561.36, 4561.37, 4561.38, 4561.39, 4563.01, 62
4563.03, 4563.031, 4563.032, 4563.04, 4563.05, 4563.06, 4563.07, 63
4563.08, 4563.09, 4563.10, 4563.11, 4563.12, 4563.13, 4563.16, 64
4563.18, 4563.20, 4563.21, 5501.47, 5501.48, 5516.01, 5516.02, 65
5516.05, 5516.06, 5516.061, 5516.11, 5540.02, 5543.19, 5543.20, 66
5575.01, 5577.02, 5595.04, 5703.21, 5709.48, and 5709.50 be 67
amended; sections 4503.771 (4503.77) and 4503.791 (4503.79) be 68
amended for the purpose of adopting new section numbers as 69
indicated in parentheses; and new section 4505.032 and sections 70
4501.12, 4505.22, 4507.061, 4561.40, 5525.26, 5525.27, 5577.045, 71
and 5709.481 of the Revised Code be enacted to read as follows: 72

Sec. 125.02. (A) The department of administrative services 73
shall establish contracts for supplies and services, including 74
telephone, other telecommunications, and computer services, for 75
the use of state agencies, and may establish such contracts for 76
the use of any political subdivision as described in division 77
(B) of section 125.04 of the Revised Code, except for the 78
following: 79

(1) The adjutant general for military supplies and 80

services;	81
(2) The general assembly;	82
(3) The judicial branch;	83
(4) State institutions of higher education;	84
(5) State elected officials as set forth in section 125.041 of the Revised Code;	85 86
(6) The capitol square review and advisory board.	87
The entities set forth in divisions (A)(1) to (6) of this section may request the department of administrative services' assistance in the procurement of supplies and services for their respective offices and, upon the department's approval, may participate in contracts awarded by the department.	88 89 90 91 92
(B) For purchases under division (C) of section 125.05 of the Revised Code, the department shall grant a state agency a release and permit to make the purchase if the department determines that it is not possible or advantageous for the department to make a purchase.	93 94 95 96 97
(C) Upon request, the department may grant a blanket release and permit to a state agency for specific purchases. The department may grant the blanket release and permit for a fiscal year or for a biennium as determined by the director of administrative services.	98 99 100 101 102
(D) The director of administrative services shall adopt rules regarding circumstances and criteria for obtaining a release and permit under this section. The director of administrative services shall prescribe uniform rules governing forms of specifications, advertisements for proposals, the opening of bids, the making of awards and contracts, and the	103 104 105 106 107 108

purchase of supplies and performance of work.	109
(E) The director may enter into cooperative purchasing agreements to purchase supplies or services with the following:	110 111
(1) The entities set forth in divisions (A) (1) to (5) of this section;	112 113
(2) One or more other states;	114
(3) Groups of states;	115
(4) The United States or any department, division, or agency of the United States;	116 117
(5) Other purchasing consortia;	118
(6) The department of transportation; or	119
(7) Any political subdivision of this state described in division (B) of section 125.04 of the Revised Code.	120 121
(F) The United States or any department, division, or agency of the United States, one or more other states, groups of states, other purchasing consortia, or any agency, commission, or authority established under an interstate compact or agreement may purchase supplies and services from contracts established by the department of administrative services.	122 123 124 125 126 127
(G) Except as provided in section 125.04 of the Revised Code, the department of administrative services shall purchase any policy of insurance, including a surety or fidelity bond, covering officers or employees of a state agency, for which the annual premium is more than one thousand dollars and which the state may procure. The department shall purchase the insurance in conformity with sections 125.04 to 125.15 of the Revised Code. As used in this division, "annual premium" means the total	128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135

premium for one year for one type of insurance regardless of the 136
number of policies. 137

(H) The department shall not apply a revenue share fee as 138
a term or condition to a purchase made under this section 139
through a joint or cooperative purchasing program when the 140
purchaser already pays a membership fee to participate in the 141
joint or cooperative purchasing program. A purchaser's authority 142
to purchase supplies and services through such a program shall 143
not be disallowed by the department solely because of the 144
purchaser's exemption from the department's revenue share fee. 145

Sec. 306.322. (A) ForAs used in this section: 146

(1) "Political subdivision" means a county, a municipal 147
corporation, or a township. 148

(2) "Governing body" means a board of county commissioners 149
of a county, a legislative authority of a municipal corporation, 150
or a board of trustees of a township. 151

(B) For any regional transit authority that levies a 152
property tax and that includes in its membership political 153
subdivisions that are located in a county having a population of 154
at least four hundred thousand according to the most recent 155
federal census, the procedures of this section apply until- 156
~~November 5~~ December 31, 2013, 2022, and are in addition to and an 157
alternative to those established in sections 306.32 ~~and,~~ 158
306.321, and 306.54 of the Revised Code for joining to the 159
regional transit authority additional ~~counties, municipal-~~ 160
corporations, or townshipspolitical subdivisions. 161

~~(B)-(C) Any municipal corporation or township political 162~~
subdivision may adopt a resolution or ordinance proposing to 163
join a regional transit authority described in division ~~(A)-(B)~~ 164

of this section. In its resolution or ordinance, the political 165
subdivision may propose joining the regional transit authority 166
for a limited period of three years or without a time limit. 167

~~(C)~~ (D) The political subdivision proposing to join the 168
regional transit authority shall submit a copy of its resolution 169
or ordinance to the ~~legislative authority governing body~~ of each 170
~~municipal corporation and the board of trustees of each township~~ 171
political subdivision comprising the regional transit authority. 172
Within thirty days of receiving the resolution or ordinance for 173
inclusion in the regional transit authority, the ~~legislative~~ 174
~~authority governing body~~ of each ~~municipal corporation and the~~ 175
~~board of trustees of each township~~ political subdivision shall 176
consider the question of whether to include the additional 177
political subdivision in the regional transit authority, shall 178
adopt a resolution or ordinance approving or rejecting the 179
inclusion of the additional political subdivision, and shall 180
present its resolution or ordinance to the board of trustees of 181
the regional transit authority. 182

~~(D)~~ (E) If a majority of the political subdivisions 183
comprising the regional transit authority approve the inclusion 184
of the additional political subdivision under division (D) of 185
this section, the board of trustees of the regional transit 186
authority, ~~not~~ may proceed as provided in division (K) of this 187
section or as provided in divisions (F) to (J) of this section, 188
as applicable. 189

(F) Not later than the tenth day following the day on 190
which the last ordinance or resolution is presented under 191
division (D) of this section, the board of trustees of the 192
regional transit authority shall notify the political 193
subdivision proposing to join the regional transit authority 194

that it may certify the proposal to the board of elections for 195
the purpose of having the proposal placed on the ballot at the 196
next general election or at a special election conducted on the 197
day of the next primary election that occurs not less than 198
ninety days after the resolution or ordinance is certified to 199
the board of elections. 200

~~(E)~~-(G) Upon certification of a proposal to the board of 201
elections pursuant to division (F) of this section, the board of 202
elections shall make the necessary arrangements for the 203
submission of the question to the electors of the territory to 204
be included in the regional transit authority qualified to vote 205
on the question, and the election shall be held, canvassed, and 206
certified in the same manner as regular elections for the 207
election of officers of the political subdivision proposing to 208
join the regional transit authority, except that, if the 209
resolution proposed the inclusion without a time limitation the 210
question appearing on the ballot shall read: 211

"Shall the territory within the _____ 212
(Name or names of political subdivisions to be joined) be added 213
to _____ (Name) regional transit 214
authority?" and shall a(n) _____ (here insert type of tax 215
or taxes) at a rate of taxation not to exceed _____ (here insert 216
maximum tax rate or rates) be levied for all transit purposes?" 217

If the resolution proposed the inclusion with a three-year 218
time limitation, the question appearing on the ballot shall 219
read: 220

"Shall the territory within the _____ 221
(Name or names of political subdivisions to be joined) be added 222
to _____ (Name) regional transit 223
authority?" for three years and shall a(n) _____ (here 224

insert type of tax or taxes) at a rate of taxation not to exceed 225
_____ (here insert maximum tax rate or rates) be levied for all 226
transit purposes for three years?" 227

~~(F)~~ (H) If the question is approved by at least a majority 228
of the electors voting on the question, the addition of the new 229
territory is effective six months from the date of the 230
certification of its passage, and the regional transit authority 231
may extend the levy of the tax against all the taxable property 232
within the territory that was added. If the question is approved 233
at a general election or at a special election occurring prior 234
to the general election but after the fifteenth day of July, the 235
regional transit authority may amend its budget and resolution 236
adopted pursuant to section 5705.34 of the Revised Code, and the 237
levy shall be placed on the current tax list and duplicate and 238
collected as other taxes are collected from all taxable property 239
within the territorial boundaries of the regional transit 240
authority, including the territory within the political 241
subdivision added as a result of the election. If the budget of 242
the regional transit authority is amended pursuant to this 243
paragraph, the county auditor shall prepare and deliver an 244
amended certificate of estimated resources to reflect the change 245
in anticipated revenues of the regional transit authority. 246

~~(G)~~ (I) If the question is approved by at least a majority 247
of the electors voting on the question, the board of trustees of 248
the regional transit authority immediately shall amend the 249
resolution or ordinance creating the regional transit authority 250
to include the additional political subdivision. 251

~~(H)~~ (J) If the question approved by a majority of the 252
electors voting on the question added the political subdivision 253
for three years, the territory of the additional ~~municipal~~ 254

~~corporation or township political subdivision~~ in the regional 255
transit authority shall be removed from the territory of the 256
regional transit authority three years after the date the 257
territory was added, as determined in the effective date of the 258
election, and shall no longer be a part of that authority 259
without any further action by either the political subdivisions 260
that were included in the authority prior to submitting the 261
question to the electors or of the political subdivision added 262
to the authority as a result of the election. The regional 263
transit authority reduced to its territory as it existed prior 264
to the inclusion of the additional ~~municipal corporation or~~ 265
~~township political subdivision~~ shall be entitled to levy and 266
collect any property taxes that it was authorized to levy and 267
collect prior to the enlargement of its territory and for which 268
authorization has not expired, as if the enlargement had not 269
occurred. 270

(K) (1) If a majority of the political subdivisions 271
comprising the regional transit authority approve the inclusion 272
of the additional political subdivision without a time limit 273
under division (D) of this section, the board of trustees of the 274
regional transit authority may adopt a resolution to submit to 275
the electors of the regional transit authority, as it would be 276
enlarged by the inclusion, the question of including the 277
political subdivision in the regional transit authority, of 278
levying a tax under sections 5739.023 and 5741.022 of the 279
Revised Code throughout the territorial boundaries of the 280
regional transit authority as so enlarged, and of repealing the 281
property tax levied by the regional transit authority under 282
section 306.49 of the Revised Code. 283

The resolution shall state all of the following: 284

(a) The date on which the political subdivision is to be 285
included in the regional transit authority; 286

(b) The rate of the tax to be levied under sections 287
5739.023 and 5741.022 of the Revised Code, the number of years 288
it is to be levied or that it is to be levied for a continuing 289
period of time, and the date on which it shall first be levied, 290
all as provided under section 5739.023 of the Revised Code; 291

(c) The last tax year that the property tax is to be 292
levied under section 306.49 of the Revised Code. 293

(2) Except as otherwise provided in division (K) (5) of 294
this section, the political subdivision shall not be joined to 295
the regional transit authority before the first day sales and 296
use tax is levied by the regional transit authority under 297
sections 5739.023 and 5741.022 of the Revised Code. Sales and 298
use tax shall not be levied under those sections on or before 299
the last day of the last tax year the regional transit authority 300
levies property tax under section 306.49 of the Revised Code. 301

(3) The board of trustees of the regional transit 302
authority shall certify the resolution to the board of elections 303
for the purpose of having the proposal placed on the ballot at 304
the next general election or at a special election conducted on 305
the day of the next primary election that occurs not less than 306
ninety days after the resolution is certified to the board of 307
elections. The election shall be held, canvassed, and certified, 308
as provided in section 306.70 of the Revised Code, except that 309
the question appearing on the ballot shall read: 310

"Shall the territory within the _____ (Name or 311
names of political subdivisions to be joined) be added to 312
_____ (Name) regional transit authority, shall sales 313

and use tax at a rate not exceeding _____ (Insert tax rate) 314
be levied for all transit purposes throughout the territory of 315
the regional transit authority, and shall the existing property 316
tax levied for transit purposes be repealed?" 317

(4) If the question is approved, the sales and use tax may 318
be levied and collected as is otherwise provided under sections 319
5739.023 and 5741.022 of the Revised Code on and after the date 320
stated in the resolution. 321

(5) The board of trustees shall appropriate from the first 322
moneys received from the sales and use tax in each year the full 323
amount required in order to pay the principal of and interest on 324
any notes of the regional transit authority issued pursuant to 325
section 306.49 of the Revised Code in anticipation of the 326
collection of the property tax. The board of trustees shall not 327
thereafter levy and collect the property tax unless and to the 328
extent that the levy and collection is necessary to pay the 329
principal of and interest on notes issued in anticipation of the 330
property tax in order to avoid impairing the obligation of the 331
contract between the regional transit authority and the note 332
holders. Such property tax shall be levied only in the territory 333
of the authority as it existed before the political subdivision 334
was joined to the authority. 335

(6) If the question is approved after the fifteenth day of 336
July in any calendar year, the regional transit authority may 337
amend its budget for the current and next fiscal year, and any 338
resolution adopted pursuant to section 5705.34 of the Revised 339
Code, to reflect the imposition of the sales and use tax, and 340
shall amend its budget for the next fiscal year, and any 341
resolution adopted pursuant to section 5705.34 of the Revised 342
Code, to comply with division (K) (5) of this section. If the 343

budget of the regional transit authority is amended pursuant to 344
this division, the county auditor shall prepare and deliver an 345
amended certificate of estimated resources to reflect the change 346
in anticipated revenues of the regional transit authority. 347

(7) If the question is approved, the board of trustees of 348
the regional transit authority immediately shall amend the 349
resolution or ordinance creating the regional transit authority 350
to include the additional political subdivision. 351

Sec. 723.52. Before letting or making any contract for the 352
construction, reconstruction, widening, resurfacing, or repair 353
of a street or other public way, the director of public service 354
in a city, or the legislative authority in a village, shall make 355
an estimate of the cost of such work using the force account 356
project assessment form developed by the auditor of state under 357
section 117.16 of the Revised Code. In municipal corporations 358
having an engineer, or an officer having a different title but 359
the duties and functions of an engineer, the estimate shall be 360
made by the engineer or other officer. Where the total estimated 361
cost of any such work is ~~thirty-one hundred fifty~~ thousand 362
dollars or less, the proper officers may proceed by force 363
account. 364

Where the total estimated cost of any such work exceeds 365
~~thirty-one hundred fifty~~ thousand dollars, the proper officers 366
of the municipal corporation shall be required to invite and 367
receive competitive bids for furnishing all the labor, 368
materials, and equipment and doing the work, after newspaper 369
advertisement as provided by law. The officers shall consider 370
and may reject such bids. If the bids are rejected, the officers 371
may order the work done by force account or direct labor. When 372
such bids are received, considered, and rejected, and the work 373

done by force account or direct labor, such work shall be 374
performed in compliance with the plans and specifications upon 375
which the bids were based. It shall be unlawful to divide a 376
street or connecting streets into separate sections for the 377
purpose of defeating this section and section 723.53 of the 378
Revised Code. 379

"Street," as used in such sections, includes portions of 380
connecting streets on which the same or similar construction, 381
reconstruction, widening, resurfacing, or repair is planned or 382
projected. 383

Sec. 723.53. Where the proper officers of any municipal 384
corporation construct, reconstruct, widen, resurface, or repair 385
a street or other public way by force account or direct labor, 386
and the estimated cost of the work as defined in section 723.52 387
of the Revised Code exceeds ~~thirty-one hundred fifty~~ thousand 388
dollars, such municipal authorities shall cause to be kept by 389
the engineer of the municipal corporation, or other officer or 390
employee of the municipal corporation in charge of such work, a 391
complete and accurate account, in detail, of the cost of doing 392
the work. The account shall include labor, materials, freight, 393
fuel, hauling, overhead expense, workers' compensation premiums, 394
and all other items of cost and expense, including a reasonable 395
allowance for the use of all tools and equipment used on or in 396
connection with such work and for the depreciation on the tools 397
and equipment. The engineer or other officer or employee shall 398
keep such account, and within ninety days after the completion 399
of any such work shall prepare a detailed and itemized statement 400
of such cost and file the statement with the officer or board 401
vested with authority to direct the doing of the work in 402
question. Such officer or board shall thereupon examine the 403
statement, correct it if necessary, and file it in the office of 404

the officer or board. Such statement shall be kept on file for 405
not less than two years and shall be open to public inspection. 406

This section and section 723.52 of the Revised Code do not 407
apply to any municipal corporations having a charter form of 408
government. 409

Sec. 723.54. The legislative authority of a municipality 410
shall designate a municipal official to have responsibility for 411
inspection of all or portions of bridges within such 412
municipality, except for bridges on the state highway system and 413
the county highway system. 414

This section does not prohibit the municipality from 415
inspecting any bridge within its limits. 416

Such inspection shall be made ~~at least annually~~ by a 417
professional engineer or other qualified person under the 418
supervision of a professional engineer on a schedule established 419
by the director of transportation, but at least once every 420
twenty-four months, or more frequently if required by the 421
legislative authority, in accordance with the manual of bridge 422
inspection described in section 5501.47 of the Revised Code. The 423
legislative authority may contract for inspection services. 424

The municipal official responsible for inspection shall 425
maintain an updated inventory record of all bridges in the 426
municipality and indicate on such inventory record who is 427
responsible for inspection and maintenance, and the authority 428
for such responsibilities. 429

~~He~~ The official shall report the condition of all bridges 430
to the municipal legislative authority not later than sixty days 431
after ~~his annual~~ the official's inspection, or shall report more 432
frequently if required by the legislative authority. Any bridge 433

for which the municipality has inspection or maintenance 434
responsibility which, at any time, is found to be in a condition 435
that is or may be a potential danger to life or property shall 436
be identified in reports, and if such official determines that 437
the condition of such a bridge represents an immediate danger ~~he~~ 438
the official shall immediately report the condition to the 439
legislative authority. With respect to those bridges where there 440
exists joint maintenance responsibility, the municipal official 441
shall furnish a copy of ~~his~~the official's report to each party 442
responsible for a share of maintenance. 443

"Maintenance" as used in this section means actual 444
performance of maintenance work. 445

Sec. 1317.07. No retail installment contract authorized by 446
section 1317.03 of the Revised Code that is executed in 447
connection with any retail installment sale shall evidence any 448
indebtedness in excess of the time balance fixed in the written 449
instrument in compliance with section 1317.04 of the Revised 450
Code, but it may evidence in addition any agreements of the 451
parties for the payment of delinquent charges, as provided for 452
in section 1317.06 of the Revised Code, taxes, and any lawful 453
fee actually paid out, or to be paid out, by the retail seller 454
to any public officer for filing, recording, or releasing any 455
instrument securing the payment of the obligation owed on any 456
retail installment contract. No retail seller, directly or 457
indirectly, shall charge, contract for, or receive from any 458
retail buyer, any further or other amount for examination, 459
service, brokerage, commission, expense, fee, or other thing of 460
value, unless the retail seller is otherwise authorized by law 461
to do so. A documentary service charge customarily and presently 462
being paid on May 9, 1949, in a particular business and area may 463
be charged if the charge does not exceed two hundred fifty 464

dollars per sale. 465

No retail seller shall use multiple agreements with 466
respect to a single item or related items purchased at the same 467
time, with intent to obtain a higher charge than would otherwise 468
be permitted by Chapter 1317. of the Revised Code or to avoid 469
disclosure of an annual percentage rate, nor by use of such 470
agreements make any charge greater than that which would be 471
permitted by Chapter 1317. of the Revised Code had a single 472
agreement been used. 473

Sec. 2131.12. (A) As used in this section: 474

(1) "Motor vehicle" has the same meaning as in section 475
4505.01 of the Revised Code. 476

(2) "Joint ownership with right of survivorship" means a 477
form of ownership of a motor vehicle, all-purpose vehicle, off- 478
highway motorcycle, watercraft, or outboard motor that is 479
established pursuant to this section and pursuant to which the 480
entire interest in the motor vehicle, all-purpose vehicle, off- 481
highway motorcycle, watercraft, or outboard motor is held by two 482
persons for their joint lives and thereafter by the survivor of 483
them. 484

(3) "Watercraft" has the same meaning as in division (A) 485
of section 1548.01 of the Revised Code. 486

(4) "All-purpose vehicle" has the same meaning as in 487
section 4519.01 of the Revised Code. 488

(5) "Off-highway motorcycle" has the same meaning as in 489
section 4519.01 of the Revised Code. 490

(B) (1) Any two persons may establish in accordance with 491
this section joint ownership with right of survivorship in a 492

motor vehicle ~~or in~~, an all-purpose vehicle, an off-highway 493
motorcycle, a watercraft, or an outboard motor for which a 494
certificate of title is required under Chapter 1548., 4505., or 495
4519. of the Revised Code. 496

(2) If two persons wish to establish joint ownership with 497
right of survivorship in a motor vehicle ~~or in~~, an all-purpose 498
vehicle, an off-highway motorcycle, a watercraft, or an outboard 499
motor that is required to be titled under Chapter 1548., 4505., 500
or 4519. of the Revised Code, they may make a joint application 501
for a certificate of title under section 1548.07, 4505.06, or 502
~~1548.07-4519.55~~ of the Revised Code, as applicable. 503

(C) If two persons have established in a certificate of 504
title joint ownership with right of survivorship in a motor 505
vehicle ~~or~~, an all-purpose vehicle, an off-highway motorcycle, 506
a watercraft, or an outboard motor that is required to be titled 507
under Chapter 1548., 4505., or 4519. of the Revised Code, and if 508
one of those persons dies, the interest of the deceased person 509
in the motor vehicle, all-purpose vehicle, off-highway 510
motorcycle, watercraft, or outboard motor shall pass to the 511
survivor of them upon transfer of title to the motor vehicle ~~or~~ 512
, all-purpose vehicle, off-highway motorcycle, watercraft, or 513
outboard motor in accordance with section 1548.11, 4505.10, or 514
~~1548.11-4519.60~~ of the Revised Code. The motor vehicle, all- 515
purpose vehicle, off-highway motorcycle, watercraft, or outboard 516
motor shall not be considered an estate asset and shall not be 517
included and stated in the estate inventory. 518

Sec. 2131.13. (A) As used in this section: 519

(1) "Designate or designation in beneficiary form" means 520
to designate, or the designation of, a motor vehicle, an all- 521
purpose vehicle, an off-highway motorcycle, a watercraft, or an 522

outboard motor in a certificate of title that indicates the 523
present owner of the motor vehicle, all-purpose vehicle, off- 524
highway motorcycle, watercraft, or outboard motor and the 525
intention of the present owner with respect to the transfer of 526
ownership on the present owner's death by designating one or 527
more persons as the beneficiary or beneficiaries who will become 528
the owner or owners of the motor vehicle, all-purpose vehicle, 529
off-highway motorcycle, watercraft, or outboard motor upon the 530
death of the present owner. 531

(2) "Motor vehicle" has the same meaning as in section 532
4505.01 of the Revised Code. 533

(3) "Person" means an individual, a corporation, an 534
organization, or other legal entity. 535

(4) "Transfer-on-death beneficiary or beneficiaries" means 536
a person or persons specified in a certificate of title of a 537
motor vehicle, all-purpose vehicle, off-highway motorcycle, 538
watercraft, or outboard motor who will become the owner or 539
owners of the motor vehicle, all-purpose vehicle, off-highway 540
motorcycle, watercraft, or outboard motor upon the death of the 541
present owner of the motor vehicle, all-purpose vehicle, off- 542
highway motorcycle, watercraft, or outboard motor. 543

(5) "Watercraft" has the same meaning as in section 544
1548.01 of the Revised Code. 545

(6) "Owner" includes the plural as well as the singular, 546
as specified in section 1.43 of the Revised Code. 547

(7) "Joint ownership with right of survivorship" has the 548
same meaning as in section 2131.12 of the Revised Code. 549

(8) "All-purpose vehicle" has the same meaning as in 550
section 4519.01 of the Revised Code. 551

(9) "Off-highway motorcycle" has the same meaning as in 552
section 4519.01 of the Revised Code. 553

(B) (1) An individual whose certificate of title of a motor 554
vehicle, all-purpose vehicle, off-highway motorcycle, 555
watercraft, or outboard motor shows sole ownership by that 556
individual may make an application for a certificate of title 557
under section 1548.07 ~~or~~, 4505.06, or 4519.55 of the Revised 558
Code to designate that motor vehicle, all-purpose vehicle, off- 559
highway motorcycle, watercraft, or outboard motor in beneficiary 560
form pursuant to this section. 561

(2) Individuals whose certificate of title of a motor 562
vehicle, all-purpose vehicle, off-highway motorcycle, 563
watercraft, or outboard motor shows joint ownership with right 564
of survivorship may jointly make an application for a 565
certificate of title under section 1548.07, 4505.06, or 4519.55 566
of the Revised Code to designate that motor vehicle, all-purpose 567
vehicle, off-highway motorcycle, watercraft, or outboard motor 568
in beneficiary form pursuant to this section. 569

(C) (1) A motor vehicle, all-purpose vehicle, off-highway 570
motorcycle, watercraft, or outboard motor is designated in 571
beneficiary form if the certificate of title of the motor 572
vehicle, all-purpose vehicle, off-highway motorcycle, 573
watercraft, or outboard motor includes the name or names of the 574
transfer-on-death beneficiary or beneficiaries. 575

(2) The designation of a motor vehicle, all-purpose 576
vehicle, off-highway motorcycle, watercraft, or outboard motor 577
in beneficiary form is not required to be supported by 578
consideration, and the certificate of title in which the 579
designation is made is not required to be delivered to the 580
transfer-on-death beneficiary or beneficiaries in order for the 581

designation in beneficiary form to be effective. 582

(D) The designation of a motor vehicle, all-purpose 583
vehicle, off-highway motorcycle, watercraft, or outboard motor 584
in beneficiary form may be shown in the certificate of title by 585
the words "transfer-on-death" or the abbreviation "TOD" after 586
the name of the owner of a motor vehicle, all-purpose vehicle, 587
off-highway motorcycle, watercraft, or outboard motor and before 588
the name or names of the transfer-on-death beneficiary or 589
beneficiaries. 590

(E) The designation of a transfer-on-death beneficiary or 591
beneficiaries on a certificate of title has no effect on the 592
ownership of a motor vehicle, all-purpose vehicle, off-highway 593
motorcycle, watercraft, or outboard motor until the death of the 594
owner of the motor vehicle, all-purpose vehicle, off-highway 595
motorcycle, watercraft, or outboard motor. The owner of a motor 596
vehicle, all-purpose vehicle, off-highway motorcycle, 597
watercraft, or outboard motor may cancel or change the 598
designation of a transfer-on-death beneficiary or beneficiaries 599
on a certificate of title at any time without the consent of the 600
transfer-on-death beneficiary or beneficiaries by making an 601
application for a certificate of title under section 1548.07-~~or~~ 602
, 4505.06, or 4519.55 of the Revised Code. 603

(F) (1) Upon the death of the owner of a motor vehicle, 604
all-purpose vehicle, off-highway motorcycle, watercraft, or 605
outboard motor designated in beneficiary form, the ownership of 606
the motor vehicle, all-purpose vehicle, off-highway motorcycle, 607
watercraft, or outboard motor shall pass to the transfer-on- 608
death beneficiary or beneficiaries who survive the owner upon 609
transfer of title to the motor vehicle, all-purpose vehicle, 610
off-highway motorcycle, watercraft, or outboard motor in 611

accordance with section 1548.11 ~~or~~, 4505.10, or 4519.60 of the 612
Revised Code. The transfer-on-death beneficiary or beneficiaries 613
who survive the owner may apply for a certificate of title to 614
the motor vehicle, all-purpose vehicle, off-highway motorcycle, 615
watercraft, or outboard motor upon submitting proof of the death 616
of the owner of the motor vehicle, all-purpose vehicle, off- 617
highway motorcycle, watercraft, or outboard motor. 618

(2) If no transfer-on-death beneficiary or beneficiaries 619
survive the owner of a motor vehicle, watercraft, or outboard 620
motor, the motor vehicle, watercraft, or outboard motor shall be 621
included in the probate estate of the deceased owner. 622

(G) (1) Any transfer of a motor vehicle, all-purpose 623
vehicle, off-highway motorcycle, watercraft, or outboard motor 624
to a transfer-on-death beneficiary or beneficiaries that results 625
from a designation of the motor vehicle, all-purpose vehicle, 626
off-highway motorcycle, watercraft, or outboard motor in 627
beneficiary form is not testamentary. 628

(2) This section does not limit the rights of any creditor 629
of the owner of a motor vehicle, all-purpose vehicle, off- 630
highway motorcycle, watercraft, or outboard motor against any 631
transfer-on-death beneficiary or beneficiaries or other 632
transferees of the motor vehicle, all-purpose vehicle, off- 633
highway motorcycle, watercraft, or outboard motor under other 634
laws of this state. 635

(H) (1) This section shall be known and may be cited as the 636
"Transfer-on-Death of Motor Vehicle, All-Purpose Vehicle, Off- 637
Highway Motorcycle, Watercraft, or Outboard Motor Statute." 638

(2) Divisions (A) to (H) of this section shall be 639
liberally construed and applied to promote their underlying 640

purposes and policy. 641

(3) Unless displaced by particular provisions of divisions 642
(A) to (H) of this section, the principles of law and equity 643
supplement the provisions of those divisions. 644

Sec. 2913.71. Regardless of the value of the property 645
involved and regardless of whether the offender previously has 646
been convicted of a theft offense, a violation of section 647
2913.02 or 2913.51 of the Revised Code is a felony of the fifth 648
degree if the property involved is any of the following: 649

(A) A credit card; 650

(B) A printed form for a check or other negotiable 651
instrument, that on its face identifies the drawer or maker for 652
whose use it is designed or identifies the account on which it 653
is to be drawn, and that has not been executed by the drawer or 654
maker or on which the amount is blank; 655

(C) A motor vehicle identification license plate as 656
prescribed by section 4503.22 of the Revised Code, a temporary_ 657
motor vehicle license placard or windshield sticker registration 658
as prescribed by section 4503.182 of the Revised Code, or any 659
comparable license plate, placard, or sticker temporary motor 660
vehicle license registration as prescribed by the applicable law 661
of another state or the United States; 662

(D) A blank form for a certificate of title or a 663
manufacturer's or importer's certificate to a motor vehicle, as 664
prescribed by section 4505.07 of the Revised Code; 665

(E) A blank form for any license listed in section 4507.01 666
of the Revised Code. 667

Sec. 3704.14. (A) (1) If the director of environmental 668

protection determines that implementation of a motor vehicle 669
inspection and maintenance program is necessary for the state to 670
effectively comply with the federal Clean Air Act after June 30, 671
2019, the director may provide for the implementation of the 672
program in those counties in this state in which such a program 673
is federally mandated. Upon making such a determination, the 674
director of environmental protection may request the director of 675
administrative services to extend the terms of the contract that 676
was entered into under the authority of Am. Sub. H.B. 64 of the 677
131st general assembly. Upon receiving the request, the director 678
of administrative services shall extend the contract, beginning 679
on July 1, 2019, in accordance with this section. The contract 680
shall be extended for a period of up to twenty-four months with 681
the contractor who conducted the motor vehicle inspection and 682
maintenance program under that contract. 683

(2) Prior to the expiration of the contract extension that 684
is authorized by division (A)(1) of this section, the director 685
of environmental protection shall request the director of 686
administrative services to enter into a contract with a vendor 687
to operate a decentralized motor vehicle inspection and 688
maintenance program in each county in this state in which such a 689
program is federally mandated through June 30, 2023, with an 690
option for the state to renew the contract for a period of up to 691
twenty-four months through June 30, 2025. The contract shall 692
ensure that the decentralized motor vehicle inspection and 693
maintenance program achieves at least the same emission 694
reductions as achieved by the program operated under the 695
authority of the contract that was extended under division (A) 696
(1) of this section. The director of administrative services 697
shall select a vendor through a competitive selection process in 698
compliance with Chapter 125. of the Revised Code. 699

(3) Notwithstanding any law to the contrary, the director of administrative services shall ensure that a competitive selection process regarding a contract to operate a decentralized motor vehicle inspection and maintenance program in this state incorporates the following, which shall be included in the contract:

(a) For purposes of expanding the number of testing locations for consumer convenience, a requirement that the vendor utilize established local businesses, auto repair facilities, or leased properties to operate state-approved inspection and maintenance testing facilities;

(b) A requirement that the vendor selected to operate the program provide notification of the program's requirements to each owner of a motor vehicle that is required to be inspected under the program. The contract shall require the notification to be provided not later than sixty days prior to the date by which the owner of the motor vehicle is required to have the motor vehicle inspected. The director of environmental protection and the vendor shall jointly agree on the content of the notice. However, the notice shall include at a minimum the locations of all inspection facilities within a specified distance of the address that is listed on the owner's motor vehicle registration;

(c) A requirement that the vendor comply with testing methodology and supply the required equipment approved by the director of environmental protection as specified in the competitive selection process in compliance with Chapter 125. of the Revised Code.

(4) A decentralized motor vehicle inspection and maintenance program operated under this section shall comply

with division (B) of this section. The director of environmental 730
protection shall administer the decentralized motor vehicle 731
inspection and maintenance program operated under this section. 732

(B) The decentralized motor vehicle inspection and 733
maintenance program authorized by this section, at a minimum, 734
shall do all of the following: 735

(1) Comply with the federal Clean Air Act; 736

(2) Provide for the issuance of inspection certificates; 737

(3) Provide for a new car exemption for motor vehicles 738
four years old or newer and provide that a new motor vehicle is 739
exempt for four years regardless of whether legal title to the 740
motor vehicle is transferred during that period; 741

(4) Provide for an exemption for battery electric motor 742
vehicles. 743

(C) The director of environmental protection shall adopt 744
rules in accordance with Chapter 119. of the Revised Code that 745
the director determines are necessary to implement this section. 746
The director may continue to implement and enforce rules 747
pertaining to the motor vehicle inspection and maintenance 748
program previously implemented under former section 3704.14 of 749
the Revised Code as that section existed prior to its repeal and 750
reenactment by Am. Sub. H.B. 66 of the 126th general assembly, 751
provided that the rules do not conflict with this section. 752

(D) There is hereby created in the state treasury the auto 753
emissions test fund, which shall consist of money received by 754
the director from any cash transfers, state and local grants, 755
and other contributions that are received for the purpose of 756
funding the program established under this section. The director 757
of environmental protection shall use money in the fund solely 758

for the implementation, supervision, administration, operation, 759
and enforcement of the motor vehicle inspection and maintenance 760
program established under this section. Money in the fund shall 761
not be used for either of the following: 762

(1) To pay for the inspection costs incurred by a motor 763
vehicle dealer so that the dealer may provide inspection 764
certificates to an individual purchasing a motor vehicle from 765
the dealer when that individual resides in a county that is 766
subject to the motor vehicle inspection and maintenance program; 767

(2) To provide payment for more than one free passing 768
emissions inspection or a total of three emissions inspections 769
for a motor vehicle in any three-hundred-sixty-five-day period. 770
The owner or lessee of a motor vehicle is responsible for 771
inspection fees that are related to emissions inspections beyond 772
one free passing emissions inspection or three total emissions 773
inspections in any three-hundred-sixty-five-day period. 774
Inspection fees that are charged by a contractor conducting 775
emissions inspections under a motor vehicle inspection and 776
maintenance program shall be approved by the director of 777
environmental protection. 778

(E) The motor vehicle inspection and maintenance program 779
established under this section expires upon the termination of 780
all contracts entered into under this section and shall not be 781
implemented beyond the final date on which termination occurs. 782

(F) As used in this section "battery electric motor 783
vehicle" has the same meaning as in section 4501.01 of the 784
Revised Code. 785

Sec. 3935.04. As used in sections 3935.01 to 3935.17 of 786
the Revised Code, "filing" or "filings" means the whole or any 787

part thereof.

788

(A) (1) Every insurer shall file with the superintendent of insurance, except as to inland marine risks which by general custom of the business are not written according to manual rates or rating plans, every form of a policy, endorsement, rider, manual, minimum class rate, rating schedule, or rating plan, and every other rating rule, and every modification of any of them, which it proposes to use. Every such filing shall state the proposed effective date thereof, and shall indicate the character and extent of the coverage contemplated. When a filing is not accompanied by the information upon which the insurer supports the filing, and the superintendent does not have sufficient information to determine whether the filing meets the requirements of sections 3935.01 to 3935.17 of the Revised Code, ~~he~~ the superintendent shall require the insurer to furnish the information upon which it supports the filing, and in such event the waiting period shall commence as of the date the information is furnished. The information furnished in support of a filing may include the experience or judgment of the insurer or rating bureau making the filing, its interpretation of any statistical data it relies upon, the experience of other insurers or rating bureaus, or any other relevant factors. A filing and any supporting information shall be open to public inspection after the filing becomes effective. Trade secrets contained in any filing or in any supporting information shall not be open to public inspection, are not a public record under section 149.43 of the Revised Code, and the release of such trade secrets is prohibited. Specific inland marine rates on risks specially rated, made by a rating bureau, shall be filed with the superintendent.

789

790

791

792

793

794

795

796

797

798

799

800

801

802

803

804

805

806

807

808

809

810

811

812

813

814

815

816

817

(2) As used in division (A) (1) of this section, "trade

818

secret" has the same meaning as in section 1333.61 of the 819
Revised Code. 820

(B) An insurer may satisfy its obligation to make such 821
filings by becoming a member of, or a subscriber to, a licensed 822
rating bureau which makes such filings, and by authorizing the 823
superintendent to accept such filings on its behalf, but 824
sections 3935.01 to 3935.17 of the Revised Code do not require 825
any insurer to become a member of, or a subscriber to, any 826
rating bureau. 827

(C) The superintendent shall review filings as soon as 828
reasonably possible after they have been made in order to 829
determine whether they meet the requirements of sections 3935.01 830
to 3935.17 of the Revised Code. 831

(D) Subject to the exception specified in division (E) of 832
this section, each filing shall be on file for a waiting period 833
of thirty days before it becomes effective. Upon written 834
application by such insurer or rating bureau, the superintendent 835
may authorize a filing which ~~he~~ the superintendent has reviewed 836
to become effective before the expiration of the waiting period. 837
A filing complies with sections 3935.01 to 3935.17 of the 838
Revised Code unless it is disapproved by the superintendent 839
within the waiting period. 840

(E) Specific inland marine rates on risks specially rated 841
by a rating bureau become effective when filed and comply with 842
sections 3935.01 to 3935.17 of the Revised Code until the 843
superintendent reviews the filing and so long thereafter as the 844
filing remains in effect. 845

(F) Notwithstanding Chapter 119. of the Revised Code, the 846
superintendent may, by written order, without notice or hearing, 847

suspend or modify the requirements of a filing as to any kind of 848
insurance, subdivision or combination thereof, or classes of 849
risks, the rates for which cannot practicably be filed before 850
they are used. Such orders shall be made known to insurers and 851
rating bureaus affected thereby. The superintendent may make 852
such examinations as ~~he~~ the superintendent deems advisable to 853
ascertain whether any rates affected by such order meet the 854
standards set forth in division (B) of section 3935.03 of the 855
Revised Code. 856

(G) Upon the written application of the insured, stating 857
~~his~~ the insured's reasons therefor, filed with and approved by 858
the superintendent, a rate in excess of that provided by a 859
filing otherwise applicable may be used on any specific risk. 860

(H) No insurer shall make or issue a contract or policy 861
except in accordance with the filings which are in effect for 862
the insurer as provided in sections 3935.01 to 3935.17 of the 863
Revised Code or in accordance with division (F) or (G) of this 864
section. This division does not apply to contracts or policies 865
for inland marine risks as to which filings are not required. 866

Sec. 3937.03. (A) (1) Every insurer shall file with the 867
superintendent of insurance every form of a policy, endorsement, 868
rider, manual of classifications, rules, and rates, every rating 869
plan, and every modification of any of them which it proposes to 870
use. Every such filing shall state any proposed effective date 871
and indicate the character and extent of the coverage 872
contemplated. When a filing is not accompanied by the 873
information upon which the insurer supports such filing, and the 874
superintendent does not have sufficient information to determine 875
whether such filing complies with sections 3937.01 to 3937.17 of 876
the Revised Code, ~~he~~ the superintendent may require such insurer 877

to furnish the information upon which it supports such filing. 878
Any filing may be supported by the experience or judgment of the 879
insurer or rating organization making the filing, the experience 880
of other insurers or rating organizations, or any other factors 881
which the insurer or rating organization considers relevant. A 882
filing and any supporting information shall be open to public 883
inspection after the filing becomes effective. Trade secrets 884
contained in any filing or in any supporting information shall 885
not be open to public inspection, are not a public record under 886
section 149.43 of the Revised Code, and the release of such 887
trade secrets is prohibited. 888

(2) As used in division (A)(1) of this section, "trade 889
secret" has the same meaning as in section 1333.61 of the 890
Revised Code. 891

(B) An insurer may satisfy its obligation to make such 892
filings by becoming a member of, or a subscriber to, a licensed 893
rating organization which makes such filings, and by authorizing 894
the superintendent to accept such filings on its behalf. 895
Sections 3937.01 to 3937.17 of the Revised Code do not require 896
an insurer to become a member of or a subscriber to any rating 897
organization. 898

(C) (1) For purposes of this division: 899

(a) "Commercial insurance" means any commercial casualty 900
or commercial liability insurance except sickness and accident, 901
fidelity and surety, and automobile insurance as defined in 902
section 3937.30 of the Revised Code. 903

(b) "Personal lines coverage" means any policy of 904
insurance issued to a natural person for personal or family 905
protection, including, but not limited to, personal automobile, 906

homeowner's, tenant's, and personal umbrella liability 907
coverages. 908

(2) Except as provided in division (C) (3) of this section, 909
each filing shall become effective immediately upon its filing 910
and is deemed to comply with such sections, unless disapproved 911
by the superintendent as provided in this section or section 912
3937.04 of the Revised Code. 913

(3) Whenever the superintendent declares by rule pursuant 914
to Chapter 119. of the Revised Code that a degree of competition 915
that will assure that rates are not excessive does not exist in 916
the market for a line of commercial insurance, or that the 917
market is conducted in a manner that may result in inadequate 918
rates or be destructive of competition or detrimental to 919
solvency of insurers, ~~he~~ the superintendent shall provide that 920
every filing that would result in an increase or decrease of 921
rates for any coverages for that line of commercial insurance 922
shall be subject to this division. Such filing shall be on file 923
for a waiting period of thirty days before it becomes effective, 924
which period may be extended by the superintendent for one 925
additional period not to exceed fifteen days, if ~~he~~ the 926
superintendent gives written notice within such initial waiting 927
period to the insurer or rating bureau that ~~he~~ the 928
superintendent needs such additional time for the consideration 929
of such filing. A filing is deemed to comply with sections 930
3937.04 to 3937.17 of the Revised Code unless disapproved by the 931
superintendent within the waiting period or its extension. Upon 932
written application by such insurer or rating bureau, the 933
superintendent may authorize a filing that ~~he~~ the superintendent 934
has reviewed to become effective before the expiration of the 935
initial waiting period or its extension. If, during the initial 936
waiting period or extension, the superintendent finds the filing 937

to which sections 3937.04 to 3937.17 of the Revised Code apply 938
does not comply with the sections, ~~he~~ the superintendent shall 939
disapprove the filing by sending written notice to the person 940
who made the filing, specifying therein the reasons the filing 941
fails to comply with the sections. Upon notice of disapproval, 942
the person who made such a filing may request a hearing pursuant 943
to section 3937.15 of the Revised Code. 944

(4) In determining whether circumstances exist in a market 945
for a line of commercial insurance as required in division (C) 946
(3) of this section, the superintendent shall consider all 947
relevant structural factors in determining the conditions of the 948
market, including: the number of insurers actively engaged in 949
providing coverage; market shares; changes in market shares; and 950
ease of entry. 951

(5) This division does not apply to any filings required 952
under Chapter 3937. of the Revised Code for personal lines 953
coverage. 954

(6) Any rule adopted by the superintendent under this 955
division shall expire one year after its issuance unless 956
rescinded earlier or extended by rule adopted by the 957
superintendent. 958

(D) A special filing may be made with respect to a surety 959
or guaranty bond required by law, by court or executive order, 960
or by order, rule, or regulation of a public body not covered by 961
a previous filing. 962

(E) Special filings may be made at any time with respect 963
to any individual or special risks whose size, classification, 964
degree of exposure to loss, previous loss experience, or other 965
relevant factors call for the exercise of sound underwriting 966

judgment in the promulgation of rates appropriate to such 967
individual or special risks. The superintendent may make such 968
examination as ~~he~~ the superintendent considers advisable to 969
ascertain whether such rates meet the standards set forth in 970
division (D) of section 3937.02 of the Revised Code. 971

(F) The superintendent may, by written order, suspend or 972
modify the requirement of filing as to any kind of insurance, 973
subdivision, or combination thereof, or as to classes of risks, 974
the rates for which cannot practicably be filed before they are 975
used. Such orders shall be made known to insurers and rating 976
organizations affected thereby. The superintendent may make such 977
examination as ~~he~~ the superintendent considers advisable to 978
ascertain whether any rates affected by such order meet the 979
standards set forth in division (D) of section 3937.02 of the 980
Revised Code. 981

(G) Upon the written application of the insured, stating 982
~~his~~ the insured's reasons therefor, filed with and approved by 983
the superintendent, a rate in excess of that provided by a 984
filing otherwise applicable may be used on any specific risk. 985

(H) No insurer shall make or issue a contract or policy 986
except in accordance with filings which are in effect for said 987
insurer as provided in sections 3937.01 to 3937.17 of the 988
Revised Code. 989

Sec. 4501.01. As used in this chapter and Chapters 4503., 990
4505., 4507., 4509., 4510., 4511., 4513., 4515., and 4517. of 991
the Revised Code, and in the penal laws, except as otherwise 992
provided: 993

(A) "Vehicles" means everything on wheels or runners, 994
including motorized bicycles, but does not mean electric 995

personal assistive mobility devices, low-speed micromobility 996
devices, vehicles that are operated exclusively on rails or 997
tracks or from overhead electric trolley wires, and vehicles 998
that belong to any police department, municipal fire department, 999
or volunteer fire department, or that are used by such a 1000
department in the discharge of its functions. 1001

(B) "Motor vehicle" means any vehicle, including mobile 1002
homes and recreational vehicles, that is propelled or drawn by 1003
power other than muscular power or power collected from overhead 1004
electric trolley wires. "Motor vehicle" does not include utility 1005
vehicles as defined in division (VV) of this section, under- 1006
speed vehicles as defined in division (XX) of this section, 1007
mini-trucks as defined in division (BBB) of this section, 1008
motorized bicycles, electric bicycles, road rollers, traction 1009
engines, power shovels, power cranes, and other equipment used 1010
in construction work and not designed for or employed in general 1011
highway transportation, well-drilling machinery, ditch-digging 1012
machinery, farm machinery, and trailers that are designed and 1013
used exclusively to transport a boat between a place of storage 1014
and a marina, or in and around a marina, when drawn or towed on 1015
a public road or highway for a distance of no more than ten 1016
miles and at a speed of twenty-five miles per hour or less. 1017

(C) "Agricultural tractor" and "traction engine" mean any 1018
self-propelling vehicle that is designed or used for drawing 1019
other vehicles or wheeled machinery, but has no provisions for 1020
carrying loads independently of such other vehicles, and that is 1021
used principally for agricultural purposes. 1022

(D) "Commercial tractor," except as defined in division 1023
(C) of this section, means any motor vehicle that has motive 1024
power and either is designed or used for drawing other motor 1025

vehicles, or is designed or used for drawing another motor 1026
vehicle while carrying a portion of the other motor vehicle or 1027
its load, or both. 1028

(E) "Passenger car" means any motor vehicle that is 1029
designed and used for carrying not more than nine persons and 1030
includes any motor vehicle that is designed and used for 1031
carrying not more than fifteen persons in a ridesharing 1032
arrangement. 1033

(F) "Collector's vehicle" means any motor vehicle or 1034
agricultural tractor or traction engine that is of special 1035
interest, that has a fair market value of one hundred dollars or 1036
more, whether operable or not, and that is owned, operated, 1037
collected, preserved, restored, maintained, or used essentially 1038
as a collector's item, leisure pursuit, or investment, but not 1039
as the owner's principal means of transportation. "Licensed 1040
collector's vehicle" means a collector's vehicle, other than an 1041
agricultural tractor or traction engine, that displays current, 1042
valid license tags issued under section 4503.45 of the Revised 1043
Code, or a similar type of motor vehicle that displays current, 1044
valid license tags issued under substantially equivalent 1045
provisions in the laws of other states. 1046

(G) "Historical motor vehicle" means any motor vehicle 1047
that is over twenty-five years old and is owned solely as a 1048
collector's item and for participation in club activities, 1049
exhibitions, tours, parades, and similar uses, but that in no 1050
event is used for general transportation. 1051

(H) "Noncommercial motor vehicle" means any motor vehicle, 1052
including a farm truck as defined in section 4503.04 of the 1053
Revised Code, that is designed by the manufacturer to carry a 1054
load of no more than one ton and is used exclusively for 1055

purposes other than engaging in business for profit. 1056

(I) "Bus" means any motor vehicle that has motor power and 1057
is designed and used for carrying more than nine passengers, 1058
except any motor vehicle that is designed and used for carrying 1059
not more than fifteen passengers in a ridesharing arrangement. 1060

(J) "Commercial car" or "truck" means any motor vehicle 1061
that has motor power and is designed and used for carrying 1062
merchandise or freight, or that is used as a commercial tractor. 1063

(K) "Bicycle" means every device, other than a device that 1064
is designed solely for use as a play vehicle by a child, that is 1065
propelled solely by human power upon which a person may ride, 1066
and that has two or more wheels, any of which is more than 1067
fourteen inches in diameter. 1068

(L) "Motorized bicycle" or "moped" means any vehicle that 1069
either has two tandem wheels or one wheel in the front and two 1070
wheels in the rear, that may be pedaled, and that is equipped 1071
with a helper motor of not more than fifty cubic centimeters 1072
piston displacement that produces no more than one brake 1073
horsepower and is capable of propelling the vehicle at a speed 1074
of no greater than twenty miles per hour on a level surface. 1075
"Motorized bicycle" or "moped" does not include an electric 1076
bicycle. 1077

(M) "Trailer" means any vehicle without motive power that 1078
is designed or used for carrying property or persons wholly on 1079
its own structure and for being drawn by a motor vehicle, and 1080
includes any such vehicle that is formed by or operated as a 1081
combination of a semitrailer and a vehicle of the dolly type 1082
such as that commonly known as a trailer dolly, a vehicle used 1083
to transport agricultural produce or agricultural production 1084

materials between a local place of storage or supply and the 1085
farm when drawn or towed on a public road or highway at a speed 1086
greater than twenty-five miles per hour, and a vehicle that is 1087
designed and used exclusively to transport a boat between a 1088
place of storage and a marina, or in and around a marina, when 1089
drawn or towed on a public road or highway for a distance of 1090
more than ten miles or at a speed of more than twenty-five miles 1091
per hour. "Trailer" does not include a manufactured home or 1092
travel trailer. 1093

(N) "Noncommercial trailer" means any trailer, except a 1094
travel trailer or trailer that is used to transport a boat as 1095
described in division (B) of this section, but, where 1096
applicable, includes a vehicle that is used to transport a boat 1097
as described in division (M) of this section, that has a gross 1098
weight of no more than ten thousand pounds, and that is used 1099
exclusively for purposes other than engaging in business for a 1100
profit, such as the transportation of personal items for 1101
personal or recreational purposes. 1102

(O) "Mobile home" means a building unit or assembly of 1103
closed construction that is fabricated in an off-site facility, 1104
is more than thirty-five body feet in length or, when erected on 1105
site, is three hundred twenty or more square feet, is built on a 1106
permanent chassis, is transportable in one or more sections, and 1107
does not qualify as a manufactured home as defined in division 1108
(C) (4) of section 3781.06 of the Revised Code or as an 1109
industrialized unit as defined in division (C) (3) of section 1110
3781.06 of the Revised Code. 1111

(P) "Semitrailer" means any vehicle of the trailer type 1112
that does not have motive power and is so designed or used with 1113
another and separate motor vehicle that in operation a part of 1114

its own weight or that of its load, or both, rests upon and is 1115
carried by the other vehicle furnishing the motive power for 1116
propelling itself and the vehicle referred to in this division, 1117
and includes, for the purpose only of registration and taxation 1118
under those chapters, any vehicle of the dolly type, such as a 1119
trailer dolly, that is designed or used for the conversion of a 1120
semitrailer into a trailer. 1121

(Q) "Recreational vehicle" means a vehicular portable 1122
structure that meets all of the following conditions: 1123

(1) It is designed for the sole purpose of recreational 1124
travel. 1125

(2) It is not used for the purpose of engaging in business 1126
for profit. 1127

(3) It is not used for the purpose of engaging in 1128
intrastate commerce. 1129

(4) It is not used for the purpose of commerce as defined 1130
in 49 C.F.R. 383.5, as amended. 1131

(5) It is not regulated by the public utilities commission 1132
pursuant to Chapter 4905., 4921., or 4923. of the Revised Code. 1133

(6) It is classed as one of the following: 1134

(a) "Travel trailer" or "house vehicle" means a nonself- 1135
propelled recreational vehicle that does not exceed an overall 1136
length of forty feet, exclusive of bumper and tongue or 1137
coupling. "Travel trailer" includes a tent-type fold-out camping 1138
trailer as defined in section 4517.01 of the Revised Code. 1139

(b) "Motor home" means a self-propelled recreational 1140
vehicle that has no fifth wheel and is constructed with 1141
permanently installed facilities for cold storage, cooking and 1142

consuming of food, and for sleeping. 1143

(c) "Truck camper" means a nonself-propelled recreational 1144
vehicle that does not have wheels for road use and is designed 1145
to be placed upon and attached to a motor vehicle. "Truck 1146
camper" does not include truck covers that consist of walls and 1147
a roof, but do not have floors and facilities enabling them to 1148
be used as a dwelling. 1149

(d) "Fifth wheel trailer" means a vehicle that is of such 1150
size and weight as to be movable without a special highway 1151
permit, that is constructed with a raised forward section that 1152
allows a bi-level floor plan, and that is designed to be towed 1153
by a vehicle equipped with a fifth-wheel hitch ordinarily 1154
installed in the bed of a truck. 1155

(e) "Park trailer" means a vehicle that is commonly known 1156
as a park model recreational vehicle, meets the American 1157
national standard institute standard A119.5 (1988) for park 1158
trailers, is built on a single chassis, has a gross trailer area 1159
of four hundred square feet or less when set up, is designed for 1160
seasonal or temporary living quarters, and may be connected to 1161
utilities necessary for the operation of installed features and 1162
appliances. 1163

(R) "Pneumatic tires" means tires of rubber and fabric or 1164
tires of similar material, that are inflated with air. 1165

(S) "Solid tires" means tires of rubber or similar elastic 1166
material that are not dependent upon confined air for support of 1167
the load. 1168

(T) "Solid tire vehicle" means any vehicle that is 1169
equipped with two or more solid tires. 1170

(U) "Farm machinery" means all machines and tools that are 1171

used in the production, harvesting, and care of farm products, 1172
and includes trailers that are used to transport agricultural 1173
produce or agricultural production materials between a local 1174
place of storage or supply and the farm, agricultural tractors, 1175
threshing machinery, hay-baling machinery, corn shellers, 1176
hammermills, and machinery used in the production of 1177
horticultural, agricultural, and vegetable products. 1178

(V) "Owner" includes any person or firm, other than a 1179
manufacturer or dealer, that has title to a motor vehicle, 1180
except that, in sections 4505.01 to 4505.19 of the Revised Code, 1181
"owner" includes in addition manufacturers and dealers. 1182

(W) "Manufacturer" and "dealer" include all persons and 1183
firms that are regularly engaged in the business of 1184
manufacturing, selling, displaying, offering for sale, or 1185
dealing in motor vehicles, at an established place of business 1186
that is used exclusively for the purpose of manufacturing, 1187
selling, displaying, offering for sale, or dealing in motor 1188
vehicles. A place of business that is used for manufacturing, 1189
selling, displaying, offering for sale, or dealing in motor 1190
vehicles shall be deemed to be used exclusively for those 1191
purposes even though snowmobiles or all-purpose vehicles are 1192
sold or displayed for sale thereat, even though farm machinery 1193
is sold or displayed for sale thereat, or even though repair, 1194
accessory, gasoline and oil, storage, parts, service, or paint 1195
departments are maintained thereat, or, in any county having a 1196
population of less than seventy-five thousand at the last 1197
federal census, even though a department in a place of business 1198
is used to dismantle, salvage, or rebuild motor vehicles by 1199
means of used parts, if such departments are operated for the 1200
purpose of furthering and assisting in the business of 1201
manufacturing, selling, displaying, offering for sale, or 1202

dealing in motor vehicles. Places of business or departments in 1203
a place of business used to dismantle, salvage, or rebuild motor 1204
vehicles by means of using used parts are not considered as 1205
being maintained for the purpose of assisting or furthering the 1206
manufacturing, selling, displaying, and offering for sale or 1207
dealing in motor vehicles. 1208

(X) "Operator" includes any person who drives or operates 1209
a motor vehicle upon the public highways. 1210

(Y) "Chauffeur" means any operator who operates a motor 1211
vehicle, other than a taxicab, as an employee for hire; or any 1212
operator whether or not the owner of a motor vehicle, other than 1213
a taxicab, who operates such vehicle for transporting, for gain, 1214
compensation, or profit, either persons or property owned by 1215
another. Any operator of a motor vehicle who is voluntarily 1216
involved in a ridesharing arrangement is not considered an 1217
employee for hire or operating such vehicle for gain, 1218
compensation, or profit. 1219

(Z) "State" includes the territories and federal districts 1220
of the United States, and the provinces of Canada. 1221

(AA) "Public roads and highways" for vehicles includes all 1222
public thoroughfares, bridges, and culverts. 1223

(BB) "Manufacturer's number" means the manufacturer's 1224
original serial number that is affixed to or imprinted upon the 1225
chassis or other part of the motor vehicle. 1226

(CC) "Motor number" means the manufacturer's original 1227
number that is affixed to or imprinted upon the engine or motor 1228
of the vehicle. 1229

(DD) "Distributor" means any person who is authorized by a 1230
motor vehicle manufacturer to distribute new motor vehicles to 1231

licensed motor vehicle dealers at an established place of 1232
business that is used exclusively for the purpose of 1233
distributing new motor vehicles to licensed motor vehicle 1234
dealers, except when the distributor also is a new motor vehicle 1235
dealer, in which case the distributor may distribute at the 1236
location of the distributor's licensed dealership. 1237

(EE) "Ridesharing arrangement" means the transportation of 1238
persons in a motor vehicle where the transportation is 1239
incidental to another purpose of a volunteer driver and includes 1240
ridesharing arrangements known as carpools, vanpools, and 1241
buspools. 1242

(FF) "Apportionable vehicle" means any vehicle that is 1243
used or intended for use in two or more international 1244
registration plan member jurisdictions that allocate or 1245
proportionally register vehicles, that is used for the 1246
transportation of persons for hire or designed, used, or 1247
maintained primarily for the transportation of property, and 1248
that meets any of the following qualifications: 1249

(1) Is a power unit having a gross vehicle weight in 1250
excess of twenty-six thousand pounds; 1251

(2) Is a power unit having three or more axles, regardless 1252
of the gross vehicle weight; 1253

(3) Is a combination vehicle with a gross vehicle weight 1254
in excess of twenty-six thousand pounds. 1255

"Apportionable vehicle" does not include recreational 1256
vehicles, vehicles displaying restricted plates, city pick-up 1257
and delivery vehicles, or vehicles owned and operated by the 1258
United States, this state, or any political subdivisions 1259
thereof. 1260

(GG) "Chartered party" means a group of persons who 1261
contract as a group to acquire the exclusive use of a passenger- 1262
carrying motor vehicle at a fixed charge for the vehicle in 1263
accordance with the carrier's tariff, lawfully on file with the 1264
United States department of transportation, for the purpose of 1265
group travel to a specified destination or for a particular 1266
itinerary, either agreed upon in advance or modified by the 1267
chartered group after having left the place of origin. 1268

(HH) "International registration plan" means a reciprocal 1269
agreement of member jurisdictions that is endorsed by the 1270
American association of motor vehicle administrators, and that 1271
promotes and encourages the fullest possible use of the highway 1272
system by authorizing apportioned registration of fleets of 1273
vehicles and recognizing registration of vehicles apportioned in 1274
member jurisdictions. 1275

(II) "Restricted plate" means a license plate that has a 1276
restriction of time, geographic area, mileage, or commodity, and 1277
includes license plates issued to farm trucks under division (J) 1278
of section 4503.04 of the Revised Code. 1279

(JJ) "Gross vehicle weight," with regard to any commercial 1280
car, trailer, semitrailer, or bus that is taxed at the rates 1281
established under section 4503.042 or 4503.65 of the Revised 1282
Code, means the unladen weight of the vehicle fully equipped 1283
plus the maximum weight of the load to be carried on the 1284
vehicle. 1285

(KK) "Combined gross vehicle weight" with regard to any 1286
combination of a commercial car, trailer, and semitrailer, that 1287
is taxed at the rates established under section 4503.042 or 1288
4503.65 of the Revised Code, means the total unladen weight of 1289
the combination of vehicles fully equipped plus the maximum 1290

weight of the load to be carried on that combination of 1291
vehicles. 1292

(LL) "Chauffeured limousine" means a motor vehicle that is 1293
designed to carry nine or fewer passengers and is operated for 1294
hire pursuant to a prearranged contract for the transportation 1295
of passengers on public roads and highways along a route under 1296
the control of the person hiring the vehicle and not over a 1297
defined and regular route. "Prearranged contract" means an 1298
agreement, made in advance of boarding, to provide 1299
transportation from a specific location in a chauffeured 1300
limousine. "Chauffeured limousine" does not include any vehicle 1301
that is used exclusively in the business of funeral directing. 1302

(MM) "Manufactured home" has the same meaning as in 1303
division (C) (4) of section 3781.06 of the Revised Code. 1304

(NN) "Acquired situs," with respect to a manufactured home 1305
or a mobile home, means to become located in this state by the 1306
placement of the home on real property, but does not include the 1307
placement of a manufactured home or a mobile home in the 1308
inventory of a new motor vehicle dealer or the inventory of a 1309
manufacturer, remanufacturer, or distributor of manufactured or 1310
mobile homes. 1311

(OO) "Electronic" includes electrical, digital, magnetic, 1312
optical, electromagnetic, or any other form of technology that 1313
entails capabilities similar to these technologies. 1314

(PP) "Electronic record" means a record generated, 1315
communicated, received, or stored by electronic means for use in 1316
an information system or for transmission from one information 1317
system to another. 1318

(QQ) "Electronic signature" means a signature in 1319

electronic form attached to or logically associated with an 1320
electronic record. 1321

(RR) "Financial transaction device" has the same meaning 1322
as in division (A) of section 113.40 of the Revised Code. 1323

(SS) "Electronic motor vehicle dealer" means a motor 1324
vehicle dealer licensed under Chapter 4517. of the Revised Code 1325
whom the registrar of motor vehicles determines meets the 1326
criteria designated in section 4503.035 of the Revised Code for 1327
electronic motor vehicle dealers and designates as an electronic 1328
motor vehicle dealer under that section. 1329

(TT) "Electric personal assistive mobility device" means a 1330
self-balancing two non-tandem wheeled device that is designed to 1331
transport only one person, has an electric propulsion system of 1332
an average of seven hundred fifty watts, and when ridden on a 1333
paved level surface by an operator who weighs one hundred 1334
seventy pounds has a maximum speed of less than twenty miles per 1335
hour. 1336

(UU) "Limited driving privileges" means the privilege to 1337
operate a motor vehicle that a court grants under section 1338
4510.021 of the Revised Code to a person whose driver's or 1339
commercial driver's license or permit or nonresident operating 1340
privilege has been suspended. 1341

(VV) "Utility vehicle" means a self-propelled vehicle 1342
designed with a bed, principally for the purpose of transporting 1343
material or cargo in connection with construction, agricultural, 1344
forestry, grounds maintenance, lawn and garden, materials 1345
handling, or similar activities. 1346

(WW) "Low-speed vehicle" means a three- or four-wheeled 1347
motor vehicle with an attainable speed in one mile on a paved 1348

level surface of more than twenty miles per hour but not more than twenty-five miles per hour and with a gross vehicle weight rating less than three thousand pounds.

(XX) "Under-speed vehicle" means a three- or four-wheeled vehicle, including a vehicle commonly known as a golf cart, with an attainable speed on a paved level surface of not more than twenty miles per hour and with a gross vehicle weight rating less than three thousand pounds.

(YY) "Motor-driven cycle or motor scooter" means any vehicle designed to travel on not more than three wheels in contact with the ground, with a seat for the driver and floor pad for the driver's feet, and is equipped with a motor with a piston displacement between fifty and one hundred cubic centimeters piston displacement that produces not more than five brake horsepower and is capable of propelling the vehicle at a speed greater than twenty miles per hour on a level surface.

(ZZ) "Motorcycle" means a motor vehicle with motive power having a seat or saddle for the use of the operator, designed to travel on not more than three wheels in contact with the ground, and having no occupant compartment top or occupant compartment top that can be installed or removed by the user.

(AAA) "Cab-enclosed motorcycle" means a motor vehicle with motive power having a seat or saddle for the use of the operator, designed to travel on not more than three wheels in contact with the ground, and having an occupant compartment top or an occupant compartment top that is installed.

(BBB) "Mini-truck" means a vehicle that has four wheels, is propelled by an electric motor with a rated power of seven thousand five hundred watts or less or an internal combustion

engine with a piston displacement capacity of six hundred sixty 1378
cubic centimeters or less, has a total dry weight of nine 1379
hundred to two thousand two hundred pounds, contains an enclosed 1380
cabin and a seat for the vehicle operator, resembles a pickup 1381
truck or van with a cargo area or bed located at the rear of the 1382
vehicle, and was not originally manufactured to meet federal 1383
motor vehicle safety standards. 1384

(CCC) "Autocycle" means a three-wheeled motorcycle that is 1385
manufactured to comply with federal safety requirements for 1386
motorcycles and that is equipped with safety belts, a steering 1387
wheel, and seating that does not require the operator to 1388
straddle or sit astride to ride the motorcycle. 1389

(DDD) "Plug-in hybrid electric motor vehicle" means a 1390
passenger car ~~powered wholly or in part by a~~ to which both of 1391
the following apply: 1392

(1) It draws its propulsive power from both of the 1393
following: 1394

(a) A combustion engine; 1395

(b) A battery cell energy system that can be recharged via 1396
an external source of electricity; 1397

(2) It can accelerate and maintain speed by utilizing 1398
exclusively either the combustion engine or the battery cell 1399
energy system. 1400

(EEE) "Hybrid motor vehicle" means a passenger car ~~powered~~ 1401
~~by an internal propulsion system consisting of~~ to which both of 1402
the following apply: 1403

(1) It draws its propulsive power from both of the 1404
following: 1405

(a) A combustion engine; 1406

~~(2)~~ (b) A battery cell energy system that cannot be 1407
recharged via an external source of electricity but can be 1408
recharged by other vehicle mechanisms that capture and store 1409
electric energy; 1410

(2) It can accelerate and maintain speed by utilizing 1411
exclusively either the combustion engine or the battery cell 1412
energy system. 1413

(FFF) "Low-speed micromobility device" means a device 1414
weighing less than one hundred pounds that has handlebars, is 1415
propelled by an electric motor or human power, and has an 1416
attainable speed on a paved level surface of not more than 1417
twenty miles per hour when propelled by the electric motor. 1418

(GGG) "Specialty license plate" means a license plate, 1419
authorized by the general assembly, that displays a combination 1420
of words, markings, logos, or other graphic artwork that is in 1421
addition to the words, images, and distinctive numbers and 1422
letters required by section 4503.22 of the Revised Code. 1423

(HHH) "Battery electric motor vehicle" means a passenger 1424
car powered wholly by a battery cell energy system that can be 1425
recharged via an external source of electricity. 1426

Sec. 4501.12. (A) Not later than September 1, 2021, the 1427
registrar of motor vehicles shall develop a procedure to 1428
transfer a certain percentage of online transactions authorized 1429
under sections 4501.027, 4503.102, and 4507.061 of the Revised 1430
Code to deputy registrars for processing. The deputy registrars 1431
shall process the transferred online transactions in accordance 1432
with the procedure established under this section. 1433

(B) (1) In developing the procedure under division (A) of 1434

this section, the registrar, in consultation with the deputy 1435
registrars, shall establish the percentage of online 1436
transactions that must be transferred to the deputy registrars 1437
by considering all of the following: 1438

(a) The number of online transactions that occur annually 1439
through the authorizations established under sections 4501.027, 1440
4503.102, and 4507.061 of the Revised Code; 1441

(b) The number of transactions that occurred in person at 1442
deputy registrar offices in 2019 for motor vehicle registration 1443
renewals, driver's license renewals, identification card 1444
renewals, or any other transaction that the registrar is 1445
otherwise authorized to perform online under sections 4501.027, 1446
4503.102, and 4507.061 of the Revised Code; 1447

(c) The number of online transactions that were processed 1448
in 2019 by the bureau of motor vehicles. 1449

(2) The final percentage of online transactions that are 1450
transferred to the deputy registrars under division (A) of this 1451
section shall reflect the market share of transactions that 1452
occurred in person at deputy registrar offices in 2019 as 1453
determined under division (B)(1)(b) of this section as compared 1454
to online transactions processed by the bureau of motor vehicles 1455
in 2019 as determined under division (B)(1)(c) of this section. 1456

(C) The registrar shall ensure that the procedure 1457
established under division (A) of this section takes into 1458
account the overall volume of transactions performed by deputy 1459
registrars and the registered address of the applicant 1460
performing the transaction online. 1461

(D) Each deputy registrar shall retain the deputy 1462
registrar service fee specified under section 4503.038 of the 1463

Revised Code that is paid for each online transaction that it 1464
processes under this section. 1465

Sec. 4501.21. (A) There is hereby created in the state 1466
treasury the license plate contribution fund. The fund shall 1467
consist of all contributions for specialty license plates paid 1468
by motor vehicle registrants and collected by the registrar of 1469
motor vehicles pursuant to the Revised Code sections ~~4503.491,~~ 1470
~~4503.492, 4503.493, 4503.494, 4503.495, 4503.496, 4503.497,~~ 1471
~~4503.498, 4503.499, 4503.4910, 4503.4911, 4503.50, 4503.501,~~ 1472
~~4503.502, 4503.505, 4503.506, 4503.508, 4503.509, 4503.51,~~ 1473
~~4503.514, 4503.521, 4503.522, 4503.523, 4503.524, 4503.525,~~ 1474
~~4503.526, 4503.528, 4503.529, 4503.531, 4503.534, 4503.545,~~ 1475
~~4503.55, 4503.551, 4503.552, 4503.553, 4503.554, 4503.555,~~ 1476
~~4503.556, 4503.557, 4503.561, 4503.562, 4503.564, 4503.565,~~ 1477
~~4503.566, 4503.567, 4503.576, 4503.577, 4503.579, 4503.581,~~ 1478
~~4503.591, 4503.592, 4503.594, 4503.595, 4503.596, 4503.67,~~ 1479
~~4503.68, 4503.69, 4503.70, 4503.701, 4503.702, 4503.71,~~ 1480
~~4503.711, 4503.712, 4503.713, 4503.714, 4503.715, 4503.716,~~ 1481
~~4503.72, 4503.722, 4503.724, 4503.725, 4503.73, 4503.732,~~ 1482
~~4503.733, 4503.734, 4503.74, 4503.75, 4503.751, 4503.752,~~ 1483
~~4503.754, 4503.763, 4503.764, 4503.765, 4503.767, 4503.85,~~ 1484
~~4503.86, 4503.87, 4503.871, 4503.872, 4503.873, 4503.874,~~ 1485
~~4503.875, 4503.876, 4503.877, 4503.878, 4503.879, 4503.88,~~ 1486
~~4503.881, 4503.882, 4503.883, 4503.884, 4503.89, 4503.891,~~ 1487
~~4503.892, 4503.893, 4503.899, 4503.90, 4503.901, 4503.902,~~ 1488
~~4503.903, 4503.904, 4503.905, 4503.906, 4503.907, 4503.908,~~ 1489
~~4503.909, 4503.92, 4503.931, 4503.932, 4503.94, 4503.941,~~ 1490
~~4503.942, 4503.944, 4503.945, 4503.951, 4503.952, 4503.953,~~ 1491
~~4503.954, 4503.955, 4503.956, 4503.957, 4503.958, 4503.961,~~ 1492
~~4503.962, 4503.963, 4503.97, and 4503.98 of the Revised~~ 1493
Codereferenced in division (B) of this section. 1494

(B) The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar collects in the fund as follows:

The registrar shall pay the contributions received pursuant to section 4503.491 of the Revised Code to the breast cancer fund of Ohio, which shall use that money only to pay for programs that provide assistance and education to Ohio breast cancer patients and that improve access for such patients to quality health care and clinical trials and shall not use any of the money for abortion information, counseling, services, or other abortion-related activities.

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar receives pursuant to section 4503.492 of the Revised Code to the organization cancer support community central Ohio, which shall deposit the money into the Sheryl L. Kraner Fund of that organization. Cancer support community central Ohio shall expend the money it receives pursuant to this division only in the same manner and for the same purposes as that organization expends other money in that fund.

The registrar shall pay the contributions received pursuant to section 4503.493 of the Revised Code to the autism society of Ohio, which shall use the contributions for programs and autism awareness efforts throughout the state.

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar receives pursuant to section 4503.494 of the Revised Code to the national multiple sclerosis society for distribution in equal amounts to the northwestern Ohio, Ohio buckeye, and Ohio valley chapters of the national multiple sclerosis society. These chapters shall use the money they receive under this section to assist in paying the expenses they incur in providing services directly to their clients.

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1525
receives pursuant to section 4503.495 of the Revised Code to the 1526
national pancreatic cancer foundation, which shall use the money 1527
it receives under this section to assist those who suffer with 1528
pancreatic cancer and their families. 1529

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1530
receives pursuant to section 4503.496 of the Revised Code to the 1531
Ohio sickle cell and health association, which shall use the 1532
contributions to help support educational, clinical, and social 1533
support services for adults who have sickle cell disease. 1534

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1535
receives pursuant to section 4503.497 of the Revised Code to the 1536
St. Baldrick's foundation, which shall use the contributions for 1537
its research and other programs. 1538

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1539
receives pursuant to section 4503.498 of the Revised Code to 1540
special olympics Ohio, inc., which shall use the contributions 1541
for its programs, charitable efforts, and other activities. 1542

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1543
receives pursuant to section 4503.499 of the Revised Code to the 1544
children's glioma cancer foundation, which shall use the 1545
contributions for its research and other programs. 1546

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1547
receives pursuant to section 4503.4910 of the Revised Code to 1548
the KylerStrong foundation, which shall use the contributions to 1549
raise awareness of brain cancer caused by diffuse intrinsic 1550
pontine glioma and to fund research for the cure of such cancer. 1551

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1552
receives pursuant to section 4503.4911 of the Revised Code to 1553

the research institution for childhood cancer at nationwide 1554
children's hospital, which shall use the contributions to fund 1555
research for the cure of childhood cancers. 1556

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1557
receives pursuant to section 4503.50 of the Revised Code to the 1558
future farmers of America foundation, which shall deposit the 1559
contributions into its general account to be used for 1560
educational and scholarship purposes of the future farmers of 1561
America foundation. 1562

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1563
receives pursuant to section 4503.501 of the Revised Code to the 1564
4-H youth development program of the Ohio state university 1565
extension program, which shall use those contributions to pay 1566
the expenses it incurs in conducting its educational activities. 1567

The registrar shall pay the contributions received 1568
pursuant to section 4503.502 of the Revised Code to the Ohio 1569
cattlemen's foundation, which shall use those contributions for 1570
scholarships and other educational activities. 1571

The registrar shall pay the contributions received 1572
pursuant to section 4503.505 of the Revised Code to the 1573
organization Ohio region phi theta kappa, which shall use those 1574
contributions for scholarships for students who are members of 1575
that organization. 1576

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1577
receives pursuant to section 4503.506 of the Revised Code to 1578
Ohio demolay, which shall use the contributions for 1579
scholarships, educational programs, and any other programs or 1580
events the organization holds or sponsors in this state. 1581

The registrar shall pay the contributions received 1582

pursuant to section 4503.508 of the Revised Code to the 1583
organization bottoms up diaper drive to provide funding for that 1584
organization for collecting and delivering diapers to parents in 1585
need. 1586

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1587
receives pursuant to section 4503.509 of the Revised Code to a 1588
kid again, incorporated for distribution in equal amounts to the 1589
Ohio chapters of a kid again. 1590

The registrar shall pay each contribution the registrar 1591
receives pursuant to section 4503.51 of the Revised Code to the 1592
university or college whose name or marking or design appears on 1593
collegiate license plates that are issued to a person under that 1594
section. A university or college that receives contributions 1595
from the fund shall deposit the contributions into its general 1596
scholarship fund. 1597

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1598
receives pursuant to section 4503.514 of the Revised Code to the 1599
university of Notre Dame in South Bend, Indiana, for purposes of 1600
awarding grants or scholarships to residents of Ohio who attend 1601
the university. The university shall not use any of the funds it 1602
receives for purposes of administering the scholarship program. 1603
The registrar shall enter into appropriate agreements with the 1604
university of Notre Dame to effectuate the distribution of such 1605
funds as provided in this section. 1606

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1607
receives pursuant to section 4503.521 of the Revised Code to the 1608
Ohio bicycle federation to assist that organization in paying 1609
for the educational programs it sponsors in support of Ohio 1610
cyclists of all ages. 1611

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar receives pursuant to section 4503.522 of the Revised Code to the "friends of Perry's victory and international peace memorial, incorporated," a nonprofit corporation organized under the laws of this state, to assist that organization in paying the expenses it incurs in sponsoring or holding charitable, educational, and cultural events at the monument.

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar receives pursuant to section 4503.523 of the Revised Code to the fairport lights foundation, which shall use the money to pay for the restoration, maintenance, and preservation of the lighthouses of fairport harbor.

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar receives pursuant to section 4503.524 of the Revised Code to the Massillon tiger football booster club, which shall use the contributions only to promote and support the football team of Washington high school of the Massillon city school district.

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar receives pursuant to section 4503.525 of the Revised Code to the United States power squadron districts seven, eleven, twenty-four, and twenty-nine in equal amounts. Each power squadron district shall use the money it receives under this section to pay for the educational boating programs each district holds or sponsors within this state.

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar receives pursuant to section 4503.526 of the Revised Code to the Ohio district Kiwanis foundation of the Ohio district of Kiwanis international, which shall use the money it receives under this section to pay the costs of its educational and humanitarian activities.

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1642
receives pursuant to section 4503.528 of the Revised Code to the 1643
Ohio children's alliance, which shall use the money it receives 1644
under this section to pay the expenses it incurs in advancing 1645
its mission of sustainably improving the provision of services 1646
to children, young adults, and families in this state. 1647

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1648
receives pursuant to section 4503.529 of the Revised Code to the 1649
Ohio nurses foundation. The foundation shall use the money it 1650
receives under this section to provide educational scholarships 1651
to assist individuals who aspire to join the nursing profession, 1652
to assist nurses in the nursing profession who seek to advance 1653
their education, and to support persons conducting nursing 1654
research concerning the evidence-based practice of nursing and 1655
the improvement of patient outcomes. 1656

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1657
receives pursuant to section 4503.531 of the Revised Code to the 1658
thank you foundation, incorporated, a nonprofit corporation 1659
organized under the laws of this state, to assist that 1660
organization in paying for the charitable activities and 1661
programs it sponsors in support of United States military 1662
personnel, veterans, and their families. 1663

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1664
receives pursuant to section 4503.534 of the Revised Code to the 1665
disabled American veterans department of Ohio, to be used for 1666
programs that serve disabled American veterans and their 1667
families. 1668

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1669
receives pursuant to section 4503.55 of the Revised Code to the 1670
pro football hall of fame, which shall deposit the contributions 1671

into a special bank account that it establishes and which shall 1672
be separate and distinct from any other account the pro football 1673
hall of fame maintains, to be used exclusively for the purpose 1674
of promoting the pro football hall of fame as a travel 1675
destination. 1676

The registrar shall pay the contributions that are paid to 1677
the registrar pursuant to section 4503.545 of the Revised Code 1678
to the national rifle association foundation, which shall use 1679
the money to pay the costs of the educational activities and 1680
programs the foundation holds or sponsors in this state. 1681

The registrar shall pay to the Ohio pet fund the 1682
contributions the registrar receives pursuant to section 1683
4503.551 of the Revised Code and any other money from any other 1684
source, including donations, gifts, and grants, that is 1685
designated by the source to be paid to the Ohio pet fund. The 1686
Ohio pet fund shall use the moneys it receives under this 1687
section to support programs for the sterilization of dogs and 1688
cats and for educational programs concerning the proper 1689
veterinary care of those animals, and for expenses of the Ohio 1690
pet fund that are reasonably necessary for it to obtain and 1691
maintain its tax-exempt status and to perform its duties. 1692

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1693
receives pursuant to section 4503.552 of the Revised Code to the 1694
rock and roll hall of fame and museum, incorporated. 1695

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1696
receives pursuant to section 4503.553 of the Revised Code to the 1697
Ohio coalition for animals, incorporated, a nonprofit 1698
corporation. Except as provided in division (B) of this section, 1699
the coalition shall distribute the money to its members, and the 1700
members shall use the money only to pay for educational, 1701

charitable, and other programs of each coalition member that 1702
provide care for unwanted, abused, and neglected horses. The 1703
Ohio coalition for animals may use a portion of the money to pay 1704
for reasonable marketing costs incurred in the design and 1705
promotion of the license plate and for administrative costs 1706
incurred in the disbursement and management of funds received 1707
under this section. 1708

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1709
receives pursuant to section 4503.554 of the Revised Code to the 1710
Ohio state council of the knights of Columbus, which shall use 1711
the contributions to pay for its charitable activities and 1712
programs. 1713

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1714
receives pursuant to section 4503.555 of the Revised Code to the 1715
western reserve historical society, which shall use the 1716
contributions to fund the Crawford auto aviation museum. 1717

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1718
receives pursuant to section 4503.556 of the Revised Code to the 1719
Erica J. Holloman foundation, inc., for the awareness of triple 1720
negative breast cancer. The foundation shall use the 1721
contributions for charitable and educational purposes. 1722

The registrar shall pay each contribution the registrar 1723
receives pursuant to section 4503.557 of the Revised Code to the 1724
central Ohio chapter of the Ronald McDonald house charities, 1725
which shall distribute the contribution to the chapter of the 1726
Ronald McDonald house charities in whose geographic territory 1727
the person who paid the contribution resides. 1728

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1729
receives pursuant to section 4503.561 of the Revised Code to the 1730

state of Ohio chapter of ducks unlimited, inc., which shall 1731
deposit the contributions into a special bank account that it 1732
establishes. The special bank account shall be separate and 1733
distinct from any other account the state of Ohio chapter of 1734
ducks unlimited, inc., maintains and shall be used exclusively 1735
for the purpose of protecting, enhancing, restoring, and 1736
managing wetlands and conserving wildlife habitat. The state of 1737
Ohio chapter of ducks unlimited, inc., annually shall notify the 1738
registrar in writing of the name, address, and account to which 1739
such payments are to be made. 1740

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1741
receives pursuant to section 4503.562 of the Revised Code to the 1742
Mahoning river consortium, which shall use the money to pay the 1743
expenses it incurs in restoring and maintaining the Mahoning 1744
river watershed. 1745

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1746
receives pursuant to section 4503.564 of the Revised Code to the 1747
Glen Helen association to pay expenses related to the Glen Helen 1748
nature preserve. 1749

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1750
receives pursuant to section 4503.565 of the Revised Code to the 1751
conservancy for Cuyahoga valley national park, which shall use 1752
the money in support of the park. 1753

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1754
receives pursuant to section 4503.566 of the Revised Code to the 1755
Ottawa national wildlife refuge, which shall use the 1756
contributions for wildlife preservation purposes. 1757

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1758
receives pursuant to section 4503.567 of the Revised Code to the 1759

girls on the run of Franklin county, inc., which shall use the 1760
contributions to support the activities of the organization. 1761

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1762
receives pursuant to section 4503.576 of the Revised Code to the 1763
Ohio state beekeepers association, which shall use those 1764
contributions to promote beekeeping, provide educational 1765
information about beekeeping, and to support other state and 1766
local beekeeping programs. 1767

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1768
receives pursuant to section 4503.577 of the Revised Code to the 1769
national aviation hall of fame, which shall use the 1770
contributions to fulfill its mission of honoring aerospace 1771
legends to inspire future leaders. 1772

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1773
receives pursuant to section 4503.579 of the Revised Code to the 1774
national council of negro women, incorporated, which shall use 1775
the contributions for educational purposes. 1776

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1777
receives pursuant to section 4503.581 of the Revised Code to the 1778
Ohio sons of the American legion, which shall use the 1779
contributions to support the activities of the organization. 1780

The registrar shall pay to a sports commission created 1781
pursuant to section 4503.591 of the Revised Code each 1782
contribution the registrar receives under that section that an 1783
applicant pays to obtain license plates that bear the logo of a 1784
professional sports team located in the county of that sports 1785
commission and that is participating in the license plate 1786
program pursuant to division (E) of that section, irrespective 1787
of the county of residence of an applicant. 1788

The registrar shall pay to a community charity each 1789
contribution the registrar receives under section 4503.591 of 1790
the Revised Code that an applicant pays to obtain license plates 1791
that bear the logo of a professional sports team that is 1792
participating in the license plate program pursuant to division 1793
(G) of that section. 1794

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1795
receives pursuant to section 4503.592 of the Revised Code to 1796
pollinator partnership's monarch wings across Ohio program, 1797
which shall use the contributions for the protection and 1798
preservation of the monarch butterfly and pollinator corridor in 1799
Ohio and for educational programs. 1800

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1801
receives pursuant to section 4503.594 of the Revised Code to 1802
pelotonia, which shall use the contributions for the purpose of 1803
supporting cancer research. 1804

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1805
receives pursuant to section 4503.595 of the Revised Code to the 1806
Stan Hywet hall and gardens. 1807

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1808
receives pursuant to section 4503.596 of the Revised Code to the 1809
Cuyahoga valley scenic railroad. 1810

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1811
receives pursuant to section 4503.67 of the Revised Code to the 1812
Dan Beard council of the boy scouts of America. The council 1813
shall distribute all contributions in an equitable manner 1814
throughout the state to regional councils of the boy scouts. 1815

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1816
receives pursuant to section 4503.68 of the Revised Code to the 1817

girl scouts of Ohio's heartland. The girl scouts of Ohio's 1818
heartland shall distribute all contributions in an equitable 1819
manner throughout the state to regional councils of the girl 1820
scouts. 1821

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1822
receives pursuant to section 4503.69 of the Revised Code to the 1823
Dan Beard council of the boy scouts of America. The council 1824
shall distribute all contributions in an equitable manner 1825
throughout the state to regional councils of the boy scouts. 1826

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1827
receives pursuant to section 4503.70 of the Revised Code to the 1828
charitable foundation of the grand lodge of Ohio, f. & a. m., 1829
which shall use the contributions for scholarship purposes. 1830

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1831
receives pursuant to section 4503.701 of the Revised Code to the 1832
Prince Hall grand lodge of free and accepted masons of Ohio, 1833
which shall use the contributions for scholarship purposes. 1834

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1835
receives pursuant to section 4503.702 of the Revised Code to the 1836
Ohio Association of the Improved Benevolent and Protective Order 1837
of the Elks of the World, which shall use the funds for 1838
charitable purposes. 1839

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1840
receives pursuant to section 4503.71 of the Revised Code to the 1841
fraternal order of police of Ohio, incorporated, which shall 1842
deposit the fees into its general account to be used for 1843
purposes of the fraternal order of police of Ohio, incorporated. 1844

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1845
receives pursuant to section 4503.711 of the Revised Code to the 1846

fraternal order of police of Ohio, incorporated, which shall 1847
deposit the contributions into an account that it creates to be 1848
used for the purpose of advancing and protecting the law 1849
enforcement profession, promoting improved law enforcement 1850
methods, and teaching respect for law and order. 1851

The registrar shall pay the contributions received 1852
pursuant to section 4503.712 of the Revised Code to Ohio 1853
concerns of police survivors, which shall use those 1854
contributions to provide whatever assistance may be appropriate 1855
to the families of Ohio law enforcement officers who are killed 1856
in the line of duty. 1857

The registrar shall pay the contributions received 1858
pursuant to section 4503.713 of the Revised Code to the greater 1859
Cleveland peace officers memorial society, which shall use those 1860
contributions to honor law enforcement officers who have died in 1861
the line of duty and support its charitable purposes. 1862

The registrar shall pay the contributions received 1863
pursuant to section 4503.714 of the Revised Code to the Ohio 1864
association of chiefs of police. 1865

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1866
receives pursuant to section 4503.715 of the Revised Code to the 1867
fallen linemen organization, which shall use the contributions 1868
to recognize and memorialize fallen linemen and support their 1869
families. 1870

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1871
receives pursuant to section 4503.716 of the Revised Code to the 1872
fallen timbers battlefield preservation commission, which shall 1873
use the contributions to further the mission of the commission. 1874

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1875

receives pursuant to section 4503.72 of the Revised Code to the 1876
organization known on March 31, 2003, as the Ohio CASA/GAL 1877
association, a private, nonprofit corporation organized under 1878
Chapter 1702. of the Revised Code. The Ohio CASA/GAL association 1879
shall use these contributions to pay the expenses it incurs in 1880
administering a program to secure the proper representation in 1881
the courts of this state of abused, neglected, and dependent 1882
children, and for the training and supervision of persons 1883
participating in that program. 1884

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1885
receives pursuant to section 4503.722 of the Revised Code to the 1886
Down Syndrome Association of Central Ohio, which shall use the 1887
contributions for advocacy purposes throughout the state. 1888

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1889
receives pursuant to section 4503.724 of the Revised Code to the 1890
Ohio Chapter of the American Foundation for Suicide Prevention, 1891
which shall use the contributions for programs, education, and 1892
advocacy purposes throughout the state. 1893

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1894
receives pursuant to section 4503.725 of the Revised Code to the 1895
ALS association central & southern Ohio chapter, which shall 1896
split the contributions between that chapter and the ALS 1897
association northern Ohio chapter in accordance with any 1898
agreement between the two associations. The contributions shall 1899
be used to discover treatments and a cure for ALS, and to serve, 1900
advocate for, and empower people affected by ALS to live their 1901
lives to the fullest. 1902

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1903
receives pursuant to section 4503.73 of the Revised Code to 1904
Wright B. Flyer, incorporated, which shall deposit the 1905

contributions into its general account to be used for purposes 1906
of Wright B. Flyer, incorporated. 1907

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1908
receives pursuant to section 4503.732 of the Revised Code to the 1909
Siegel Shuster society, a nonprofit organization dedicated to 1910
commemorating and celebrating the creation of Superman in 1911
Cleveland, Ohio. 1912

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1913
receives pursuant to section 4503.733 of the Revised Code to the 1914
central Ohio chapter of the juvenile diabetes research 1915
foundation, which shall distribute the contributions to the 1916
chapters of the juvenile diabetes research foundation in whose 1917
geographic territory the person who paid the contribution 1918
resides. 1919

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1920
receives pursuant to section 4503.734 of the Revised Code to the 1921
Ohio highway patrol auxiliary foundation, which shall use the 1922
contributions to fulfill the foundation's mission of supporting 1923
law enforcement education and assistance. 1924

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1925
receives pursuant to section 4503.74 of the Revised Code to the 1926
Columbus zoological park association, which shall disburse the 1927
moneys to Ohio's major metropolitan zoos, as defined in section 1928
4503.74 of the Revised Code, in accordance with a written 1929
agreement entered into by the major metropolitan zoos. 1930

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1931
receives pursuant to section 4503.75 of the Revised Code to the 1932
rotary foundation, located on March 31, 2003, in Evanston, 1933
Illinois, to be placed in a fund known as the permanent fund and 1934

used to endow educational and humanitarian programs of the 1935
rotary foundation. 1936

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1937
receives pursuant to section 4503.751 of the Revised Code to the 1938
Ohio association of realtors, which shall deposit the 1939
contributions into a property disaster relief fund maintained 1940
under the Ohio realtors charitable and education foundation. 1941

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1942
receives pursuant to section 4503.752 of the Revised Code to 1943
buckeye corvettes, incorporated, which shall use the 1944
contributions to pay for its charitable activities and programs. 1945

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1946
receives pursuant to section 4503.754 of the Revised Code to the 1947
municipal corporation of Twinsburg. 1948

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1949
receives pursuant to section 4503.763 of the Revised Code to the 1950
Ohio history connection to be used solely to build, support, and 1951
maintain the Ohio battleflag collection within the Ohio history 1952
connection. 1953

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1954
receives pursuant to section 4503.764 of the Revised Code to the 1955
Medina county historical society, which shall use those 1956
contributions to distribute between the various historical 1957
societies and museums in Medina county. 1958

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 1959
receives pursuant to section 4503.765 of the Revised Code to the 1960
Amaranth grand chapter foundation, which shall use the 1961
contributions for communal outreach, charitable service, and 1962
scholarship purposes. 1963

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar receives pursuant to section 4503.767 of the Revised Code to folds of honor of central Ohio, which shall use the contributions to provide scholarships to spouses and children either of disabled veterans or of members of any branch of the armed forces who died during their service.

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar receives pursuant to section 4503.85 of the Revised Code to the Ohio sea grant college program to be used for Lake Erie area research projects.

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar receives pursuant to section 4503.86 of the Revised Code to the Ohio Lincoln highway historic byway, which shall use those contributions solely to promote and support the historical preservation and advertisement of the Lincoln highway in this state.

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar receives pursuant to section 4503.87 of the Revised Code to the Grove City little league dream field fund, which shall use those contributions solely to build, maintain, and improve youth baseball fields within the municipal corporation of Grove City.

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar receives pursuant to section 4503.871 of the Revised Code to the Solon city school district. The school district shall use the contributions it receives to pay the expenses it incurs in providing services to the school district's students that assist in developing or maintaining the mental and emotional well-being of the students. The services provided may include bereavement counseling, instruction in defensive driving techniques, sensitivity training, and the counseling and education of

students regarding bullying, dating violence, drug abuse, 1994
suicide prevention, and human trafficking. The school district 1995
superintendent or, in the school district superintendent's 1996
discretion, the appropriate school principal or appropriate 1997
school counselors shall determine any charitable organizations 1998
that the school district hires to provide those services. The 1999
school district also may use the contributions it receives to 2000
pay for members of the faculty of the school district to receive 2001
training in providing such services to the students of the 2002
school district. The school district shall ensure that any 2003
charitable organization that is hired by the district is exempt 2004
from federal income taxation under subsection 501(c)(3) of the 2005
Internal Revenue Code. The school district shall not use the 2006
contributions it receives for any other purpose. 2007

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 2008
receives pursuant to section 4503.872 of the Revised Code to the 2009
Canton city school district. The district may use the 2010
contributions for student welfare, but shall not use the 2011
contributions for any political purpose or to pay salaries of 2012
district employees. 2013

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 2014
receives pursuant to section 4503.873 of the Revised Code to 2015
Padua Franciscan high school located in the municipal 2016
corporation of Parma. The school shall use fifty per cent of the 2017
contributions it receives to provide tuition assistance to its 2018
students. The school shall use the remaining fifty per cent to 2019
pay the expenses it incurs in providing services to the school's 2020
students that assist in developing or maintaining the mental and 2021
emotional well-being of the students. The services provided may 2022
include bereavement counseling, instruction in defensive driving 2023
techniques, sensitivity training, and the counseling and 2024

education of students regarding bullying, dating violence, drug 2025
abuse, suicide prevention, and human trafficking. As a part of 2026
providing such services, the school may pay for members of the 2027
faculty of the school to receive training in providing those 2028
services. The school principal or, in the school principal's 2029
discretion, appropriate school counselors shall determine any 2030
charitable organizations that the school hires to provide those 2031
services. The school shall ensure that any such charitable 2032
organization is exempt from federal income taxation under 2033
subsection 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code. The school 2034
shall not use the contributions it receives for any other 2035
purpose. 2036

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 2037
receives pursuant to section 4503.874 of the Revised Code to St. 2038
Edward high school located in the municipal corporation of 2039
Lakewood. The school shall use fifty per cent of the 2040
contributions it receives to provide tuition assistance to its 2041
students. The school shall use the remaining fifty per cent to 2042
pay the expenses it incurs in providing services to the school's 2043
students that assist in developing or maintaining the mental and 2044
emotional well-being of the students. The services provided may 2045
include bereavement counseling, instruction in defensive driving 2046
techniques, sensitivity training, and the counseling and 2047
education of students regarding bullying, dating violence, drug 2048
abuse, suicide prevention, and human trafficking. As a part of 2049
providing such services, the school may pay for members of the 2050
faculty of the school to receive training in providing those 2051
services. The school principal or, in the school principal's 2052
discretion, appropriate school counselors shall determine any 2053
charitable organizations that the school hires to provide those 2054
services. The school shall ensure that any such charitable 2055

organization is exempt from federal income taxation under 2056
subsection 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code. The school 2057
shall not use the contributions it receives for any other 2058
purpose. 2059

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 2060
receives pursuant to section 4503.875 of the Revised Code to 2061
Walsh Jesuit high school located in the municipal corporation of 2062
Cuyahoga Falls. The school shall use fifty per cent of the 2063
contributions it receives to provide tuition assistance to its 2064
students. The school shall use the remaining fifty per cent to 2065
pay the expenses it incurs in providing services to the school's 2066
students that assist in developing or maintaining the mental and 2067
emotional well-being of the students. The services provided may 2068
include bereavement counseling, instruction in defensive driving 2069
techniques, sensitivity training, and the counseling and 2070
education of students regarding bullying, dating violence, drug 2071
abuse, suicide prevention, and human trafficking. As a part of 2072
providing such services, the school may pay for members of the 2073
faculty of the school to receive training in providing those 2074
services. The school principal or, in the school principal's 2075
discretion, appropriate school counselors shall determine any 2076
charitable organizations that the school hires to provide those 2077
services. The school shall ensure that any such charitable 2078
organization is exempt from federal income taxation under 2079
subsection 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code. The school 2080
shall not use the contributions it receives for any other 2081
purpose. 2082

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 2083
receives pursuant to section 4503.876 of the Revised Code to the 2084
North Royalton city school district. The school district shall 2085
use the contributions it receives to pay the expenses it incurs 2086

in providing services to the school district's students that 2087
assist in developing or maintaining the mental and emotional 2088
well-being of the students. The services provided may include 2089
bereavement counseling, instruction in defensive driving 2090
techniques, sensitivity training, and the counseling and 2091
education of students regarding bullying, dating violence, drug 2092
abuse, suicide prevention, and human trafficking. The school 2093
district superintendent or, in the school district 2094
superintendent's discretion, the appropriate school principal or 2095
appropriate school counselors shall determine any charitable 2096
organizations that the school district hires to provide those 2097
services. The school district also may use the contributions it 2098
receives to pay for members of the faculty of the school 2099
district to receive training in providing such services to the 2100
students of the school district. The school district shall 2101
ensure that any charitable organization that is hired by the 2102
district is exempt from federal income taxation under subsection 2103
501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code. The school district 2104
shall not use the contributions it receives for any other 2105
purpose. 2106

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 2107
receives pursuant to section 4503.877 of the Revised Code to the 2108
Independence local school district. The school district shall 2109
use the contributions it receives to pay the expenses it incurs 2110
in providing services to the school district's students that 2111
assist in developing or maintaining the mental and emotional 2112
well-being of the students. The services provided may include 2113
bereavement counseling, instruction in defensive driving 2114
techniques, sensitivity training, and the counseling and 2115
education of students regarding bullying, dating violence, drug 2116
abuse, suicide prevention, and human trafficking. The school 2117

district superintendent or, in the school district 2118
superintendent's discretion, the appropriate school principal or 2119
appropriate school counselors shall determine any charitable 2120
organizations that the school district hires to provide those 2121
services. The school district also may use the contributions it 2122
receives to pay for members of the faculty of the school 2123
district to receive training in providing such services to the 2124
students of the school district. The school district shall 2125
ensure that any charitable organization that is hired by the 2126
district is exempt from federal income taxation under subsection 2127
501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code. The school district 2128
shall not use the contributions it receives for any other 2129
purpose. 2130

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 2131
receives pursuant to section 4503.878 of the Revised Code to the 2132
Cuyahoga Heights local school district. The school district 2133
shall use the contributions it receives to pay the expenses it 2134
incurs in providing services to the school district's students 2135
that assist in developing or maintaining the mental and 2136
emotional well-being of the students. The services provided may 2137
include bereavement counseling, instruction in defensive driving 2138
techniques, sensitivity training, and the counseling and 2139
education of students regarding bullying, dating violence, drug 2140
abuse, suicide prevention, and human trafficking. The school 2141
district superintendent or, in the school district 2142
superintendent's discretion, the appropriate school principal or 2143
appropriate school counselors, shall determine any charitable 2144
organizations that the school district hires to provide those 2145
services. The school district also may use the contributions it 2146
receives to pay for members of the faculty of the school 2147
district to receive training in providing such services to the 2148

students of the school district. The school district shall 2149
ensure that any charitable organization that is hired by the 2150
district is exempt from federal income taxation under subsection 2151
501(c) (3) of the Internal Revenue Code. The school district 2152
shall not use the contributions it receives for any other 2153
purpose. 2154

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 2155
receives pursuant to section 4503.879 of the Revised Code to the 2156
west technical high school alumni association, which shall use 2157
the contributions for activities sponsored by the association. 2158

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 2159
receives pursuant to section 4503.88 of the Revised Code to the 2160
Kenston local school district. The school district shall use the 2161
contributions it receives to pay the expenses it incurs in 2162
providing services that assist in developing or maintaining a 2163
culture of environmental responsibility and an innovative 2164
science, technology, engineering, art, and math (S.T.E.A.M.) 2165
curriculum to the school district's students. The school 2166
district shall not use the contributions it receives for any 2167
other purpose. 2168

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 2169
receives pursuant to section 4503.881 of the Revised Code to La 2170
Salle high school in the municipal corporation of Cincinnati. 2171
The high school shall not use the contributions it receives for 2172
any political purpose. 2173

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 2174
receives pursuant to section 4503.882 of the Revised Code to St. 2175
John's Jesuit high school and academy located in the municipal 2176
corporation of Toledo. The school shall use the contributions it 2177
receives to provide tuition assistance for students attending 2178

the school. 2179

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 2180
receives pursuant to section 4503.883 of the Revised Code to St. 2181
Charles preparatory school located in the municipal corporation 2182
of Columbus, which shall use the contributions for the school's 2183
alumni association and the alumni association's purposes. 2184

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 2185
receives pursuant to section 4503.884 of the Revised Code to 2186
Archbishop Moeller high school located in the municipal 2187
corporation of Cincinnati. The high school shall not use the 2188
contributions it receives for any political purpose. 2189

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 2190
receives pursuant to section 4503.89 of the Revised Code to the 2191
American red cross of greater Columbus on behalf of the Ohio 2192
chapters of the American red cross, which shall use the 2193
contributions for disaster readiness, preparedness, and response 2194
programs on a statewide basis. 2195

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 2196
receives pursuant to section 4503.891 of the Revised Code to the 2197
Ohio lions foundation. The foundation shall use the 2198
contributions for charitable and educational purposes. 2199

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 2200
receives pursuant to section 4503.892 of the Revised Code to the 2201
Hudson city school district. The school district shall not use 2202
the contributions it receives for any political purpose. 2203

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 2204
receives pursuant to section 4503.893 of the Revised Code to the 2205
Harrison Central jr./sr. high school located in the municipal 2206
corporation of Cadiz. 2207

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar receives pursuant to section 4503.899 of the Revised Code to the Cleveland clinic foundation, which shall use the contributions to support Cleveland clinic children's education, research, and patient services.

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar receives pursuant to section 4503.90 of the Revised Code to the nationwide children's hospital foundation.

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar receives pursuant to section 4503.901 of the Revised Code to the Ohio association for pupil transportation, which shall use the money to support transportation programs, provide training to school transportation professionals, and support other initiatives for school transportation safety.

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar receives pursuant to section 4503.902 of the Revised Code to St. Ignatius high school located in the municipal corporation of Cleveland. The school shall use fifty per cent of the contributions it receives to provide tuition assistance to its students. The school shall use the remaining fifty per cent to pay the expenses it incurs in providing services to the school's students that assist in developing or maintaining the mental and emotional well-being of the students. The services provided may include bereavement counseling, instruction in defensive driving techniques, sensitivity training, and the counseling and education of students regarding bullying, dating violence, drug abuse, suicide prevention, and human trafficking. As a part of providing such services, the school may pay for members of the faculty of the school to receive training in providing those services. The school principal or, in the school principal's

discretion, appropriate school counselors shall determine any 2238
charitable organizations that the school hires to provide those 2239
services. The school shall ensure that any such charitable 2240
organization is exempt from federal income taxation under 2241
subsection 501(c) (3) of the Internal Revenue Code. The school 2242
shall not use the contributions it receives for any other 2243
purpose. 2244

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 2245
receives pursuant to section 4503.903 of the Revised Code to the 2246
Brecksville-Broadview Heights city school district. The school 2247
district shall use the contributions it receives to pay the 2248
expenses it incurs in providing services to the school 2249
district's students that assist in developing or maintaining the 2250
mental and emotional well-being of the students. The services 2251
provided may include bereavement counseling, instruction in 2252
defensive driving techniques, sensitivity training, and the 2253
counseling and education of students regarding bullying, dating 2254
violence, drug abuse, suicide prevention, and human trafficking. 2255
The school district superintendent or, in the school district 2256
superintendent's discretion, the appropriate school principal or 2257
appropriate school counselors shall determine any charitable 2258
organizations that the school district hires to provide those 2259
services. The school district also may use the contributions it 2260
receives to pay for members of the faculty of the school 2261
district to receive training in providing such services to the 2262
students of the school district. The school district shall 2263
ensure that any charitable organization that is hired by the 2264
district is exempt from federal income taxation under subsection 2265
501(c) (3) of the Internal Revenue Code. The school district 2266
shall not use the contributions it receives for any other 2267
purpose. 2268

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar receives pursuant to section 4503.904 of the Revised Code to the Chagrin Falls exempted village school district. The school district shall use the contributions it receives to pay the expenses it incurs in providing services to the school district's students that assist in developing or maintaining the mental and emotional well-being of the students. The services provided may include bereavement counseling, instruction in defensive driving techniques, sensitivity training, and the counseling and education of students regarding bullying, dating violence, drug abuse, suicide prevention, and human trafficking. The school district superintendent or, in the school district superintendent's discretion, the appropriate school principal or appropriate school counselors shall determine any charitable organizations that the school district hires to provide those services. The school district also may use the contributions it receives to pay for members of the faculty of the school district to receive training in providing such services to the students of the school district. The school district shall ensure that any charitable organization that is hired by the district is exempt from federal income taxation under subsection 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code. The school district shall not use the contributions it receives for any other purpose.

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar receives pursuant to section 4503.905 of the Revised Code to the Cuyahoga valley career center. The career center shall use the contributions it receives to pay the expenses it incurs in providing services to the career center's students that assist in developing or maintaining the mental and emotional well-being of the students. The services provided may include bereavement

counseling, instruction in defensive driving techniques, 2300
sensitivity training, and the counseling and education of 2301
students regarding bullying, dating violence, drug abuse, 2302
suicide prevention, and human trafficking. The career center's 2303
superintendent or in the career center's superintendent's 2304
discretion, the school board or appropriate school counselors 2305
shall determine any charitable organizations that the career 2306
center hires to provide those services. The career center also 2307
may use the contributions it receives to pay for members of the 2308
faculty of the career center to receive training in providing 2309
such services to the students of the career center. The career 2310
center shall ensure that any charitable organization that is 2311
hired by the career center is exempt from federal income 2312
taxation under subsection 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue 2313
Code. The career center shall not use the contributions it 2314
receives for any other purpose. 2315

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 2316
receives pursuant to section 4503.906 of the Revised Code to the 2317
Stow-Munroe Falls city school district. The school district 2318
shall not use the contributions it receives for any political 2319
purpose. 2320

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 2321
receives pursuant to section 4503.907 of the Revised Code to the 2322
Twinsburg city school district. The school district shall not 2323
use the contributions it receives for any political purpose. 2324

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 2325
receives pursuant to section 4503.908 of the Revised Code to St. 2326
Xavier high school located in Springfield township in Hamilton 2327
county. The school shall use fifty per cent of the contributions 2328
it receives to provide tuition assistance to its students. The 2329

school shall use the remaining fifty per cent to pay the 2330
expenses it incurs in providing services to the school's 2331
students that assist in developing or maintaining the mental and 2332
emotional well-being of the students. The services provided may 2333
include bereavement counseling, instruction in defensive driving 2334
techniques, sensitivity training, and the counseling and 2335
education of students regarding bullying, dating violence, drug 2336
abuse, suicide prevention, and human trafficking. As a part of 2337
providing such services, the school may pay for members of the 2338
faculty of the school to receive training in providing those 2339
services. The school principal or, in the school principal's 2340
discretion, appropriate school counselors shall determine any 2341
charitable organizations that the school hires to provide those 2342
services. The school shall ensure that any such charitable 2343
organization is exempt from federal income taxation under 2344
subsection 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code. The school 2345
shall not use the contributions it receives for any other 2346
purpose. 2347

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 2348
receives pursuant to section 4503.909 of the Revised Code to the 2349
Grandview Heights city school district, which shall use the 2350
contributions for its gifted programs and special education and 2351
related services. 2352

The registrar shall pay the contributions received 2353
pursuant to section 4503.92 of the Revised Code to support our 2354
troops, incorporated, a national nonprofit corporation, which 2355
shall use those contributions in accordance with its articles of 2356
incorporation and for the benefit of servicemembers of the armed 2357
forces of the United States and their families when they are in 2358
financial need. 2359

The registrar shall pay the contributions received 2360
pursuant to section 4503.931 of the Revised Code to healthy New 2361
Albany, which shall use the contributions for its community 2362
programs, events, and other activities. 2363

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 2364
receives pursuant to section 4503.932 of the Revised Code to 2365
habitat for humanity of Ohio, inc., which shall use the 2366
contributions for its projects related to building affordable 2367
houses. 2368

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 2369
receives pursuant to section 4503.94 of the Revised Code to the 2370
Michelle's leading star foundation, which shall use the money 2371
solely to fund the rental, lease, or purchase of the simulated 2372
driving curriculum of the Michelle's leading star foundation by 2373
boards of education of city, exempted village, local, and joint 2374
vocational school districts. 2375

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 2376
receives pursuant to section 4503.941 of the Revised Code to the 2377
Ohio chapter international society of arboriculture, which shall 2378
use the money to increase consumer awareness on the importance 2379
of proper tree care and to raise funds for the chapter's 2380
educational efforts. 2381

The registrar shall pay the contributions received 2382
pursuant to section 4503.942 of the Revised Code to zero, the 2383
end of prostate cancer, incorporated, a nonprofit organization, 2384
which shall use those contributions to raise awareness of 2385
prostate cancer, to support research to end prostate cancer, and 2386
to support prostate cancer patients and their families. 2387

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 2388

receives pursuant to section 4503.944 of the Revised Code to the 2389
eastern European congress of Ohio, which shall use the 2390
contributions for charitable and educational purposes. 2391

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 2392
receives pursuant to section 4503.945 of the Revised Code to the 2393
Summit metro parks foundation, which shall use the money in 2394
support of the Summit county metro parks. 2395

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 2396
receives pursuant to section 4503.951 of the Revised Code to the 2397
Cincinnati city school district. 2398

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 2399
receives pursuant to section 4503.952 of the Revised Code to 2400
Hawken school located in northeast Ohio. The school shall use 2401
fifty per cent of the contributions it receives to provide 2402
tuition assistance to its students. The school shall use the 2403
remaining fifty per cent to pay the expenses it incurs in 2404
providing services to the school's students that assist in 2405
developing or maintaining the mental and emotional well-being of 2406
the students. The services provided may include bereavement 2407
counseling, instruction in defensive driving techniques, 2408
sensitivity training, and the counseling and education of 2409
students regarding bullying, dating violence, drug abuse, 2410
suicide prevention, and human trafficking. As a part of 2411
providing such services, the school may pay for members of the 2412
faculty of the school to receive training in providing those 2413
services. The school principal or, in the school principal's 2414
discretion, appropriate school counselors shall determine any 2415
charitable organizations that the school hires to provide those 2416
services. The school shall ensure that any such charitable 2417
organization is exempt from federal income taxation under 2418

subsection 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code. The school 2419
shall not use the contributions it receives for any other 2420
purpose. 2421

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 2422
receives pursuant to section 4503.953 of the Revised Code to 2423
Gilmour academy located in the municipal corporation of Gates 2424
Mills. The school shall use fifty per cent of the contributions 2425
it receives to provide tuition assistance to its students. The 2426
school shall use the remaining fifty per cent to pay the 2427
expenses it incurs in providing services to the school's 2428
students that assist in developing or maintaining the mental and 2429
emotional well-being of the students. The services provided may 2430
include bereavement counseling, instruction in defensive driving 2431
techniques, sensitivity training, and the counseling and 2432
education of students regarding bullying, dating violence, drug 2433
abuse, suicide prevention, and human trafficking. As a part of 2434
providing such services, the school may pay for members of the 2435
faculty of the school to receive training in providing those 2436
services. The school principal or, in the school principal's 2437
discretion, appropriate school counselors shall determine any 2438
charitable organizations that the school hires to provide those 2439
services. The school shall ensure that any such charitable 2440
organization is exempt from federal income taxation under 2441
subsection 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code. The school 2442
shall not use the contributions it receives for any other 2443
purpose. 2444

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 2445
receives pursuant to section 4503.954 of the Revised Code to 2446
University school located in the suburban area near the 2447
municipal corporation of Cleveland. The school shall use fifty 2448
per cent of the contributions it receives to provide tuition 2449

assistance to its students. The school shall use the remaining 2450
fifty per cent to pay the expenses it incurs in providing 2451
services to the school's students that assist in developing or 2452
maintaining the mental and emotional well-being of the students. 2453
The services provided may include bereavement counseling, 2454
instruction in defensive driving techniques, sensitivity 2455
training, and the counseling and education of students regarding 2456
bullying, dating violence, drug abuse, suicide prevention, and 2457
human trafficking. As a part of providing such services, the 2458
school may pay for members of the faculty of the school to 2459
receive training in providing those services. The school 2460
principal or, in the school principal's discretion, appropriate 2461
school counselors shall determine any charitable organizations 2462
that the school hires to provide those services. The school 2463
shall ensure that any such charitable organization is exempt 2464
from federal income taxation under subsection 501(c)(3) of the 2465
Internal Revenue Code. The school shall not use the 2466
contributions it receives for any other purpose. 2467

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 2468
receives pursuant to section 4503.955 of the Revised Code to 2469
Saint Albert the Great school located in North Royalton. The 2470
school shall use fifty per cent of the contributions it receives 2471
to provide tuition assistance to its students. The school shall 2472
use the remaining fifty per cent to pay the expenses it incurs 2473
in providing services to the school's students that assist in 2474
developing or maintaining the mental and emotional well-being of 2475
the students. The services provided may include bereavement 2476
counseling, instruction in defensive driving techniques, 2477
sensitivity training, and the counseling and education of 2478
students regarding bullying, dating violence, drug abuse, 2479
suicide prevention, and human trafficking. As a part of 2480

providing such services, the school may pay for members of the 2481
faculty of the school to receive training in providing those 2482
services. The school principal or, in the school principal's 2483
discretion, appropriate school counselors shall determine any 2484
charitable organizations that the school hires to provide those 2485
services. The school shall ensure that any such charitable 2486
organization is exempt from federal income taxation under 2487
subsection 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code. The school 2488
shall not use the contributions it receives for any other 2489
purpose. 2490

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 2491
receives pursuant to section 4503.956 of the Revised Code to the 2492
Liberty Center local school district, which shall use the 2493
contributions for its gifted programs and special education and 2494
related services. 2495

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 2496
receives pursuant to section 4503.957 of the Revised Code to 2497
John F. Kennedy Catholic school located in Warren. The school 2498
shall not use the contributions it receives for any political 2499
purpose. 2500

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 2501
receives pursuant to section 4503.958 of the Revised Code to 2502
Elder high school located in the municipal corporation of 2503
Cincinnati. The school shall use fifty per cent of the 2504
contributions it receives to provide tuition assistance to its 2505
students, twenty-five per cent of the contributions to benefit 2506
arts and enrichment at the school, and twenty-five per cent of 2507
the contributions to benefit athletics at the school. 2508

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 2509
receives pursuant to section 4503.961 of the Revised Code to 2510

Fairfield senior high school located in the municipal 2511
corporation of Fairfield. The high school shall not use the 2512
contributions for any political purpose. 2513

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 2514
receives pursuant to section 4503.962 of the Revised Code to 2515
Hamilton high school located in the municipal corporation of 2516
Hamilton. The high school shall not use the contributions for 2517
any political purpose. 2518

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 2519
receives pursuant to section 4503.963 of the Revised Code to 2520
Ross high school located in Ross township in Butler county. The 2521
high school shall not use the contributions for any political 2522
purpose. 2523

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 2524
receives pursuant to section 4503.97 of the Revised Code to the 2525
friends of united Hatzalah of Israel, which shall use the money 2526
to support united Hatzalah of Israel, which provides free 2527
emergency medical first response throughout Israel. 2528

The registrar shall pay the contributions the registrar 2529
receives pursuant to section 4503.98 of the Revised Code to the 2530
Westerville parks foundation to support the programs and 2531
activities of the foundation and its mission of pursuing the 2532
city of Westerville's vision of becoming "A City Within A Park." 2533

(C) All investment earnings of the license plate 2534
contribution fund shall be credited to the fund. Not later than 2535
the first day of May of every year, the registrar shall 2536
distribute to each entity described in division (B) of this 2537
section the investment income the fund earned the previous 2538
calendar year. The amount of such a distribution paid to an 2539

entity shall be proportionate to the amount of money the entity 2540
received from the fund during the previous calendar year. 2541

Sec. 4503.04. Except as provided in sections 4503.042 and 2542
4503.65 of the Revised Code for the registration of commercial 2543
cars, trailers, semitrailers, and certain buses, the rates of 2544
the taxes imposed by section 4503.02 of the Revised Code shall 2545
be as follows: 2546

(A) (1) For motor vehicles having three wheels or less, the 2547
license tax is: 2548

(a) For each motorized bicycle or moped, ten dollars; 2549

(b) For each motorcycle, autocycle, cab-enclosed 2550
motorcycle, motor-driven cycle, or motor scooter, fourteen 2551
dollars. 2552

(2) For each low-speed, under-speed, and utility vehicle, 2553
and each mini-truck, ten dollars. 2554

(B) For each passenger car, twenty dollars; 2555

(C) For each manufactured home, each mobile home, and each 2556
travel trailer or house vehicle, ten dollars; 2557

(D) For each noncommercial motor vehicle designed by the 2558
manufacturer to carry a load of no more than three-quarters of 2559
one ton and for each motor home, thirty-five dollars; for each 2560
noncommercial motor vehicle designed by the manufacturer to 2561
carry a load of more than three-quarters of one ton, but not 2562
more than one ton, seventy dollars; 2563

(E) For each noncommercial trailer, the license tax is: 2564

(1) Eighty-five cents for each one hundred pounds or part 2565
thereof for the first two thousand pounds or part thereof of 2566

weight of vehicle fully equipped;	2567
(2) One dollar and forty cents for each one hundred pounds	2568
or part thereof in excess of two thousand pounds up to and	2569
including ten thousand pounds.	2570
(F) Notwithstanding its weight, twelve dollars for any:	2571
(1) Vehicle equipped, owned, and used by a charitable or	2572
nonprofit corporation exclusively for the purpose of	2573
administering chest x-rays or receiving blood donations;	2574
(2) Van used principally for the transportation of	2575
handicapped persons that has been modified by being equipped	2576
with adaptive equipment to facilitate the movement of such	2577
persons into and out of the van;	2578
(3) Bus used principally for the transportation of	2579
handicapped persons or persons sixty-five years of age or older.	2580
(G) Notwithstanding its weight, twenty dollars for any bus	2581
used principally for the transportation of persons in a	2582
ridesharing arrangement.	2583
(H) For each transit bus having motor power the license	2584
tax is twelve dollars.	2585
"Transit bus" means either a motor vehicle having a	2586
seating capacity of more than seven persons which is operated	2587
and used by any person in the rendition of a public mass	2588
transportation service primarily in a municipal corporation or	2589
municipal corporations and provided at least seventy-five per	2590
cent of the annual mileage of such service and use is within	2591
such municipal corporation or municipal corporations or a motor	2592
vehicle having a seating capacity of more than seven persons	2593
which is operated solely for the transportation of persons	2594

associated with a charitable or nonprofit corporation, but does 2595
not mean any motor vehicle having a seating capacity of more 2596
than seven persons when such vehicle is used in a ridesharing 2597
capacity or any bus described by division (F) (3) of this 2598
section. 2599

The application for registration of such transit bus shall 2600
be accompanied by an affidavit prescribed by the registrar of 2601
motor vehicles and signed by the person or an agent of the firm 2602
or corporation operating such bus stating that the bus has a 2603
seating capacity of more than seven persons, and that it is 2604
either to be operated and used in the rendition of a public mass 2605
transportation service and that at least seventy-five per cent 2606
of the annual mileage of such operation and use shall be within 2607
one or more municipal corporations or that it is to be operated 2608
solely for the transportation of persons associated with a 2609
charitable or nonprofit corporation. 2610

The form of the license plate, and the manner of its 2611
attachment to the vehicle, shall be prescribed by the registrar 2612
of motor vehicles. 2613

(I) Except as otherwise provided in division (A) or (J) of 2614
this section, the minimum tax for any vehicle having motor power 2615
is ten dollars and eighty cents, and for each noncommercial 2616
trailer, five dollars. 2617

(J) (1) Except as otherwise provided in division (J) of 2618
this section, for each farm truck, except a noncommercial motor 2619
vehicle, that is owned, controlled, or operated by one or more 2620
farmers exclusively in farm use as defined in this section, and 2621
not for commercial purposes, and provided that at least seventy- 2622
five per cent of such farm use is by or for the one or more 2623
owners, controllers, or operators of the farm in the operation 2624

of which a farm truck is used, the license tax is five dollars 2625
plus: 2626

(a) Fifty cents per one hundred pounds or part thereof for 2627
the first three thousand pounds; 2628

(b) Seventy cents per one hundred pounds or part thereof 2629
in excess of three thousand pounds up to and including four 2630
thousand pounds; 2631

(c) Ninety cents per one hundred pounds or part thereof in 2632
excess of four thousand pounds up to and including six thousand 2633
pounds; 2634

(d) Two dollars for each one hundred pounds or part 2635
thereof in excess of six thousand pounds up to and including ten 2636
thousand pounds; 2637

(e) Two dollars and twenty-five cents for each one hundred 2638
pounds or part thereof in excess of ten thousand pounds; 2639

(f) The minimum license tax for any farm truck shall be 2640
twelve dollars. 2641

(2) The owner of a farm truck may register the truck for a 2642
period of one-half year by paying one-half the registration tax 2643
imposed on the truck under this chapter and one-half the amount 2644
of any tax imposed on the truck under Chapter 4504. of the 2645
Revised Code. 2646

(3) A farm bus may be registered for a period of ~~two~~ 2647
~~hundred ten days~~ one year from the date of issue of the license 2648
plates for the bus, for a fee of ten dollars, provided such 2649
license plates shall not be issued for more than one such period 2650
in any calendar year. Such use does not include the operation of 2651
trucks by commercial processors of agricultural products. 2652

(4) License plates for farm trucks and for farm buses 2653
shall have some distinguishing marks, letters, colors, or other 2654
characteristics to be determined by the director of public 2655
safety. 2656

(5) Every person registering a farm truck or bus under 2657
this section shall furnish an affidavit certifying that the 2658
truck or bus licensed to that person is to be so used as to meet 2659
the requirements necessary for the farm truck or farm bus 2660
classification. 2661

Any farmer may use a truck owned by the farmer for 2662
commercial purposes by paying the difference between the 2663
commercial truck registration fee and the farm truck 2664
registration fee for the remaining part of the registration 2665
period for which the truck is registered. Such remainder shall 2666
be calculated from the beginning of the semiannual period in 2667
which application for such commercial license is made. 2668

Taxes at the rates provided in this section are in lieu of 2669
all taxes on or with respect to the ownership of such motor 2670
vehicles, except as provided in sections 4503.042, 4503.06, and 2671
4503.65 of the Revised Code. 2672

(K) Other than trucks registered under the international 2673
registration plan in another jurisdiction and for which this 2674
state has received an apportioned registration fee, the license 2675
tax for each truck which is owned, controlled, or operated by a 2676
nonresident, and licensed in another state, and which is used 2677
exclusively for the transportation of nonprocessed agricultural 2678
products intrastate, from the place of production to the place 2679
of processing, is twenty-four dollars. 2680

"Truck," as used in this division, means any pickup truck, 2681

straight truck, semitrailer, or trailer other than a travel 2682
trailer. Nonprocessed agricultural products, as used in this 2683
division, does not include livestock or grain. 2684

A license issued under this division shall be issued for a 2685
period of one hundred thirty days in the same manner in which 2686
all other licenses are issued under this section, provided that 2687
no truck shall be so licensed for more than one one-hundred- 2688
thirty-day period during any calendar year. 2689

The license issued pursuant to this division shall consist 2690
of a windshield decal to be designed by the director of public 2691
safety. 2692

Every person registering a truck under this division shall 2693
furnish an affidavit certifying that the truck licensed to the 2694
person is to be used exclusively for the purposes specified in 2695
this division. 2696

(L) Every person registering a motor vehicle as a 2697
noncommercial motor vehicle as defined in section 4501.01 of the 2698
Revised Code, or registering a trailer as a noncommercial 2699
trailer as defined in that section, shall furnish an affidavit 2700
certifying that the motor vehicle or trailer so licensed to the 2701
person is to be so used as to meet the requirements necessary 2702
for the noncommercial vehicle classification. 2703

(M) Every person registering a van or bus as provided in 2704
divisions (F) (2) and (3) of this section shall furnish a 2705
notarized statement certifying that the van or bus licensed to 2706
the person is to be used for the purposes specified in those 2707
divisions. The form of the license plate issued for such motor 2708
vehicles shall be prescribed by the registrar. 2709

(N) Every person registering as a passenger car a motor 2710

vehicle designed and used for carrying more than nine but not 2711
more than fifteen passengers, and every person registering a bus 2712
as provided in division (G) of this section, shall furnish an 2713
affidavit certifying that the vehicle so licensed to the person 2714
is to be used in a ridesharing arrangement and that the person 2715
will have in effect whenever the vehicle is used in a 2716
ridesharing arrangement a policy of liability insurance with 2717
respect to the motor vehicle in amounts and coverages no less 2718
than those required by section 4509.79 of the Revised Code. The 2719
form of the license plate issued for such a motor vehicle shall 2720
be prescribed by the registrar. 2721

(O) (1) If an application for registration renewal is not 2722
applied for prior to the expiration date of the registration or 2723
within thirty days after that date, the registrar or deputy 2724
registrar shall collect a fee of ten dollars for the issuance of 2725
the vehicle registration. For any motor vehicle that is used on 2726
a seasonal basis, whether used for general transportation or 2727
not, and that has not been used on the public roads or highways 2728
since the expiration of the registration, the registrar or 2729
deputy registrar shall waive the fee established under this 2730
division if the application is accompanied by supporting 2731
evidence of seasonal use as the registrar may require. The 2732
registrar or deputy registrar may waive the fee for other good 2733
cause shown if the application is accompanied by supporting 2734
evidence as the registrar may require. The fee shall be in 2735
addition to all other fees established by this section. A deputy 2736
registrar shall retain fifty cents of the fee and shall transmit 2737
the remaining amount to the registrar at the time and in the 2738
manner provided by section 4503.10 of the Revised Code. The 2739
registrar shall deposit all moneys received under this division 2740
into the public safety - highway purposes fund established in 2741

section 4501.06 of the Revised Code. 2742

(2) Division (O)(1) of this section does not apply to a 2743
farm truck or farm bus registered under division (J) of this 2744
section. 2745

(P) As used in this section: 2746

(1) "Van" means any motor vehicle having a single rear 2747
axle and an enclosed body without a second seat. 2748

(2) "Handicapped person" means any person who has lost the 2749
use of one or both legs, or one or both arms, or is blind, deaf, 2750
or so severely disabled as to be unable to move about without 2751
the aid of crutches or a wheelchair. 2752

(3) "Farm truck" means a truck used in the transportation 2753
from the farm of products of the farm, including livestock and 2754
its products, poultry and its products, floricultural and 2755
horticultural products, and in the transportation to the farm of 2756
supplies for the farm, including tile, fence, and every other 2757
thing or commodity used in agricultural, floricultural, 2758
horticultural, livestock, and poultry production and livestock, 2759
poultry, and other animals and things used for breeding, 2760
feeding, or other purposes connected with the operation of the 2761
farm. 2762

(4) "Farm bus" means a bus used only for the 2763
transportation of agricultural employees and used only in the 2764
transportation of such employees as are necessary in the 2765
operation of the farm. 2766

(5) "Farm supplies" includes fuel used exclusively in the 2767
operation of a farm, including one or more homes located on and 2768
used in the operation of one or more farms, and furniture and 2769
other things used in and around such homes. 2770

Sec. 4503.042. The rates established under this section 2771
apply to commercial cars, buses, trailers, and semitrailers that 2772
are not subject to apportioned rates under the international 2773
registration plan. 2774

(A) The rates of the annual registration taxes imposed by 2775
section 4503.02 of the Revised Code, based on gross vehicle 2776
weight or combined gross vehicle weight, for commercial cars 2777
that are not apportionable are as follows: 2778

(1) For not more than two thousand pounds, forty-five 2779
dollars; 2780

(2) For more than two thousand but not more than six 2781
thousand pounds, seventy dollars; 2782

(3) For more than six thousand but not more than ten 2783
thousand pounds, eighty-five dollars; 2784

(4) For more than ten thousand but not more than fourteen 2785
thousand pounds, one hundred five dollars; 2786

(5) For more than fourteen thousand but not more than 2787
eighteen thousand pounds, one hundred twenty-five dollars; 2788

(6) For more than eighteen thousand but not more than 2789
twenty-two thousand pounds, one hundred fifty dollars; 2790

(7) For more than twenty-two thousand but not more than 2791
twenty-six thousand pounds, one hundred seventy-five dollars; 2792

(8) For more than twenty-six thousand but not more than 2793
thirty thousand pounds, three hundred fifty-five dollars; 2794

(9) For more than thirty thousand but not more than 2795
thirty-four thousand pounds, four hundred twenty dollars; 2796

(10) For more than thirty-four thousand but not more than 2797

thirty-eight thousand pounds, four hundred eighty dollars;	2798
(11) For more than thirty-eight thousand but not more than forty-two thousand pounds, five hundred forty dollars;	2799 2800
(12) For more than forty-two thousand but not more than forty-six thousand pounds, six hundred dollars;	2801 2802
(13) For more than forty-six thousand but not more than fifty thousand pounds, six hundred sixty dollars;	2803 2804
(14) For more than fifty thousand but not more than fifty- four thousand pounds, seven hundred twenty-five dollars;	2805 2806
(15) For more than fifty-four thousand but not more than fifty-eight thousand pounds, seven hundred eighty-five dollars;	2807 2808
(16) For more than fifty-eight thousand but not more than sixty-two thousand pounds, eight hundred fifty-five dollars;	2809 2810
(17) For more than sixty-two thousand but not more than sixty-six thousand pounds, nine hundred twenty-five dollars;	2811 2812
(18) For more than sixty-six thousand but not more than seventy thousand pounds, nine hundred ninety-five dollars;	2813 2814
(19) For more than seventy thousand but not more than seventy-four thousand pounds, one thousand eighty dollars;	2815 2816
(20) For more than seventy-four thousand but not more than seventy-eight thousand pounds, one thousand two hundred dollars;	2817 2818
(21) For more than seventy-eight thousand pounds, one thousand three hundred forty dollars.	2819 2820
(B) The rates of the annual registration taxes imposed by section 4503.02 of the Revised Code, based on gross vehicle weight or combined gross vehicle weight, for buses that are not apportionable are as follows:	2821 2822 2823 2824

(1) For not more than two thousand pounds, ten dollars;	2825
(2) For more than two thousand but not more than six thousand pounds, forty dollars;	2826 2827
(3) For more than six thousand but not more than ten thousand pounds, one hundred dollars;	2828 2829
(4) For more than ten thousand but not more than fourteen thousand pounds, one hundred eighty dollars;	2830 2831
(5) For more than fourteen thousand but not more than eighteen thousand pounds, two hundred sixty dollars;	2832 2833
(6) For more than eighteen thousand but not more than twenty-two thousand pounds, three hundred forty dollars;	2834 2835
(7) For more than twenty-two thousand but not more than twenty-six thousand pounds, four hundred twenty dollars;	2836 2837
(8) For more than twenty-six thousand but not more than thirty thousand pounds, five hundred dollars;	2838 2839
(9) For more than thirty thousand but not more than thirty-four thousand pounds, five hundred eighty dollars;	2840 2841
(10) For more than thirty-four thousand but not more than thirty-eight thousand pounds, six hundred sixty dollars;	2842 2843
(11) For more than thirty-eight thousand but not more than forty-two thousand pounds, seven hundred forty dollars;	2844 2845
(12) For more than forty-two thousand but not more than forty-six thousand pounds, eight hundred twenty dollars;	2846 2847
(13) For more than forty-six thousand but not more than fifty thousand pounds, nine hundred forty dollars;	2848 2849
(14) For more than fifty thousand but not more than fifty-	2850

four thousand pounds, one thousand dollars;	2851
(15) For more than fifty-four thousand but not more than	2852
fifty-eight thousand pounds, one thousand ninety dollars;	2853
(16) For more than fifty-eight thousand but not more than	2854
sixty-two thousand pounds, one thousand one hundred eighty	2855
dollars;	2856
(17) For more than sixty-two thousand but not more than	2857
sixty-six thousand pounds, one thousand two hundred seventy	2858
dollars;	2859
(18) For more than sixty-six thousand but not more than	2860
seventy thousand pounds, one thousand three hundred sixty	2861
dollars;	2862
(19) For more than seventy thousand but not more than	2863
seventy-four thousand pounds, one thousand four hundred fifty	2864
dollars;	2865
(20) For more than seventy-four thousand but not more than	2866
seventy-eight thousand pounds, one thousand five hundred forty	2867
dollars;	2868
(21) For more than seventy-eight thousand pounds, one	2869
thousand six hundred thirty dollars.	2870
(C) The (1) <u>Except as provided in division (C) (2) of this</u>	2871
<u>section, the rate of the tax for each trailer and semitrailer is</u>	2872
<u>twenty-five dollars.</u>	2873
(2) <u>Beginning on the effective date of this amendment,</u>	2874
<u>when an owner or lessee of a trailer or semitrailer is</u>	2875
<u>registering it for the first time in Ohio, the rate of the tax</u>	2876
<u>for that trailer or semitrailer is fifty dollars for the first</u>	2877
<u>year of registration. Any qualified applicant for registration</u>	2878

that pays the fifty-dollar tax is not required to pay the tax 2879
for any subsequent registration of that trailer or semitrailer 2880
under this division. 2881

(D) If an application for registration renewal is not 2882
applied for prior to the expiration date of the registration or 2883
within thirty days after that date, the registrar or deputy 2884
registrar shall collect a fee of ten dollars for the issuance of 2885
the vehicle registration, but may waive the fee for good cause 2886
shown if the application is accompanied by supporting evidence 2887
as the registrar may require. The fee shall be in addition to 2888
all other fees established by this section. A deputy registrar 2889
shall retain fifty cents of the fee and shall transmit the 2890
remaining amount to the registrar at the time and in the manner 2891
provided by section 4503.10 of the Revised Code. The registrar 2892
shall deposit all moneys received under this division into the 2893
public safety - highway purposes fund established in section 2894
4501.06 of the Revised Code. 2895

(E) The rates established by this section shall not apply 2896
to any of the following: 2897

(1) Vehicles equipped, owned, and used by a charitable or 2898
nonprofit corporation exclusively for the purpose of 2899
administering chest x-rays or receiving blood donations; 2900

(2) Vans used principally for the transportation of 2901
handicapped persons that have been modified by being equipped 2902
with adaptive equipment to facilitate the movement of such 2903
persons into and out of the vans; 2904

(3) Buses used principally for the transportation of 2905
handicapped persons or persons sixty-five years of age or older; 2906

(4) Buses used principally for the transportation of 2907

persons in a ridesharing arrangement;	2908
(5) Transit buses having motor power;	2909
(6) Noncommercial trailers, mobile homes, or manufactured homes.	2910 2911
Sec. 4503.10. (A) The owner of every snowmobile, off-	2912
highway motorcycle, and all-purpose vehicle required to be	2913
registered under section 4519.02 of the Revised Code shall file	2914
an application for registration under section 4519.03 of the	2915
Revised Code. The owner of a motor vehicle, other than a	2916
snowmobile, off-highway motorcycle, or all-purpose vehicle, that	2917
is not designed and constructed by the manufacturer for	2918
operation on a street or highway may not register it under this	2919
chapter except upon certification of inspection pursuant to	2920
section 4513.02 of the Revised Code by the sheriff, or the chief	2921
of police of the municipal corporation or township, with	2922
jurisdiction over the political subdivision in which the owner	2923
of the motor vehicle resides. Except as provided in section	2924
4503.103 of the Revised Code, every owner of every other motor	2925
vehicle not previously described in this section and every	2926
person mentioned as owner in the last certificate of title of a	2927
motor vehicle that is operated or driven upon the public roads	2928
or highways shall cause to be filed each year, by mail or	2929
otherwise, in the office of the registrar of motor vehicles or a	2930
deputy registrar, a written or electronic application or a	2931
preprinted registration renewal notice issued under section	2932
4503.102 of the Revised Code, the form of which shall be	2933
prescribed by the registrar, for registration for the following	2934
registration year, which shall begin on the first day of January	2935
of every calendar year and end on the thirty-first day of	2936
December in the same year. Applications for registration and	2937

registration renewal notices shall be filed at the times 2938
established by the registrar pursuant to section 4503.101 of the 2939
Revised Code. A motor vehicle owner also may elect to apply for 2940
or renew a motor vehicle registration by electronic means using 2941
electronic signature in accordance with rules adopted by the 2942
registrar. Except as provided in division (J) of this section, 2943
applications for registration shall be made on blanks furnished 2944
by the registrar for that purpose, containing the following 2945
information: 2946

(1) A brief description of the motor vehicle to be 2947
registered, including the year, make, model, and vehicle 2948
identification number, and, in the case of commercial cars, the 2949
gross weight of the vehicle fully equipped computed in the 2950
manner prescribed in section 4503.08 of the Revised Code; 2951

(2) The name and residence address of the owner, and the 2952
township and municipal corporation in which the owner resides; 2953

(3) The district of registration, which shall be 2954
determined as follows: 2955

(a) In case the motor vehicle to be registered is used for 2956
hire or principally in connection with any established business 2957
or branch business, conducted at a particular place, the 2958
district of registration is the municipal corporation in which 2959
that place is located or, if not located in any municipal 2960
corporation, the county and township in which that place is 2961
located. 2962

(b) In case the vehicle is not so used, the district of 2963
registration is the municipal corporation or county in which the 2964
owner resides at the time of making the application. 2965

(4) Whether the motor vehicle is a new or used motor 2966

vehicle; 2967

(5) The date of purchase of the motor vehicle; 2968

(6) Whether the fees required to be paid for the 2969
registration or transfer of the motor vehicle, during the 2970
preceding registration year and during the preceding period of 2971
the current registration year, have been paid. Each application 2972
for registration shall be signed by the owner, either manually 2973
or by electronic signature, or pursuant to obtaining a limited 2974
power of attorney authorized by the registrar for registration, 2975
or other document authorizing such signature. If the owner 2976
elects to apply for or renew the motor vehicle registration with 2977
the registrar by electronic means, the owner's manual signature 2978
is not required. 2979

(7) The owner's social security number, driver's license 2980
number, or state identification number, or, where a motor 2981
vehicle to be registered is used for hire or principally in 2982
connection with any established business, the owner's federal 2983
taxpayer identification number. The bureau of motor vehicles 2984
shall retain in its records all social security numbers provided 2985
under this section, but the bureau shall not place social 2986
security numbers on motor vehicle certificates of registration. 2987

~~(B) Except as otherwise provided in this division, each~~ 2988
~~time~~ (1) When an applicant first registers a motor vehicle in 2989
the applicant's name, the applicant shall provide proof of 2990
ownership of that motor vehicle. Proof of ownership may include 2991
any of the following: 2992

(a) The applicant may present for inspection a physical 2993
certificate of title or memorandum certificate showing title to 2994
the motor vehicle to be registered in the name of the applicant— 2995

~~if a physical certificate of title or memorandum certificate has~~ 2996
~~been issued by a clerk of a court of common pleas. If, under~~ 2997
~~sections 4505.021, 4505.06, and 4505.08 of the Revised Code, a~~ 2998
~~clerk instead has issued~~ 2999

(b) The applicant may present for inspection an electronic 3000
certificate of title for the applicant's motor vehicle, ~~that~~ 3001
~~certificate may be presented for inspection at the time of first~~ 3002
~~registration~~ in a manner prescribed by rules adopted by the 3003
registrar. ~~An~~ 3004

(c) The registrar or deputy registrar may electronically 3005
confirm the applicant's ownership of the motor vehicle. 3006

An applicant is not required to present a certificate of 3007
title to an electronic motor vehicle dealer acting as a limited 3008
authority deputy registrar in accordance with rules adopted by 3009
the registrar. ~~When~~ 3010

(2) When a motor vehicle inspection and maintenance 3011
program is in effect under section 3704.14 of the Revised Code 3012
and rules adopted under it, each application for registration 3013
for a vehicle required to be inspected under that section and 3014
those rules shall be accompanied by an inspection certificate 3015
for the motor vehicle issued in accordance with that section. 3016
~~The~~ 3017

(3) An application for registration shall be refused if 3018
any of the following applies: 3019

~~(1)~~ (a) The application is not in proper form. 3020

~~(2)~~ (b) The application is prohibited from being accepted 3021
by division (D) of section 2935.27, division (A) of section 3022
2937.221, division (A) of section 4503.13, division (B) of 3023
section 4510.22, or division (B) (1) of section 4521.10 of the 3024

Revised Code. 3025

~~(3) A certificate of title or memorandum certificate of title (c) Proof of ownership is required but does not accompany the application or, in the case of an electronic certificate of title, is required but is not presented in a manner prescribed by the registrar's rules or confirmed in accordance with division (B) (1) of this section.~~ 3026
3027
3028
3029
3030
3031

~~(4) (d) All registration and transfer fees for the motor vehicle, for the preceding year or the preceding period of the current registration year, have not been paid.~~ 3032
3033
3034

~~(5) (e) The owner or lessee does not have an inspection certificate for the motor vehicle as provided in section 3704.14 of the Revised Code, and rules adopted under it, if that section is applicable.~~ 3035
3036
3037
3038

(4) This section does not require the payment of license or registration taxes on a motor vehicle for any preceding year, or for any preceding period of a year, if the motor vehicle was not taxable for that preceding year or period under sections 4503.02, 4503.04, 4503.11, 4503.12, and 4503.16 or Chapter 4504. of the Revised Code. ~~When~~ 3039
3040
3041
3042
3043
3044

(5) When a certificate of registration is issued upon the first registration of a motor vehicle by or on behalf of the owner, the official issuing the certificate shall indicate the issuance with a stamp on the certificate of title or memorandum certificate or, in the case of an electronic certificate of title or electronic verification of ownership, an electronic stamp or other notation as specified in rules adopted by the registrar, and with a stamp on the inspection certificate for the motor vehicle, if any. ~~The~~ 3045
3046
3047
3048
3049
3050
3051
3052
3053

(6) The official also shall indicate, by a stamp or by 3054
other means the registrar prescribes, on the registration 3055
certificate issued upon the first registration of a motor 3056
vehicle by or on behalf of the owner the odometer reading of the 3057
motor vehicle as shown in the odometer statement included in or 3058
attached to the certificate of title. Upon each subsequent 3059
registration of the motor vehicle by or on behalf of the same 3060
owner, the official also shall so indicate the odometer reading 3061
of the motor vehicle as shown on the immediately preceding 3062
certificate of registration. 3063

(7) The registrar shall include in the permanent 3064
registration record of any vehicle required to be inspected 3065
under section 3704.14 of the Revised Code the inspection 3066
certificate number from the inspection certificate that is 3067
presented at the time of registration of the vehicle as required 3068
under this division. 3069

(C) (1) Except as otherwise provided in division (C) (1) of 3070
this section, the registrar and each deputy registrar shall 3071
collect an additional fee of eleven dollars for each application 3072
for registration and registration renewal received. For vehicles 3073
specified in divisions (A) (1) to (21) of section 4503.042 of the 3074
Revised Code, the registrar and deputy registrar shall collect 3075
an additional fee of thirty dollars for each application for 3076
registration and registration renewal received. No additional 3077
fee shall be charged for vehicles registered under section 3078
4503.65 of the Revised Code. The additional fee is for the 3079
purpose of defraying the department of public safety's costs 3080
associated with the administration and enforcement of the motor 3081
vehicle and traffic laws of Ohio. Each deputy registrar shall 3082
transmit the fees collected under divisions (C) (1), (3), and (4) 3083
of this section in the time and manner provided in this section. 3084

The registrar shall deposit all moneys received under division 3085
(C) (1) of this section into the public safety - highway purposes 3086
fund established in section 4501.06 of the Revised Code. 3087

(2) In addition, a charge of twenty-five cents shall be 3088
made for each reflectorized safety license plate issued, and a 3089
single charge of twenty-five cents shall be made for each county 3090
identification sticker or each set of county identification 3091
stickers issued, as the case may be, to cover the cost of 3092
producing the license plates and stickers, including material, 3093
manufacturing, and administrative costs. Those fees shall be in 3094
addition to the license tax. If the total cost of producing the 3095
plates is less than twenty-five cents per plate, or if the total 3096
cost of producing the stickers is less than twenty-five cents 3097
per sticker or per set issued, any excess moneys accruing from 3098
the fees shall be distributed in the same manner as provided by 3099
section 4501.04 of the Revised Code for the distribution of 3100
license tax moneys. If the total cost of producing the plates 3101
exceeds twenty-five cents per plate, or if the total cost of 3102
producing the stickers exceeds twenty-five cents per sticker or 3103
per set issued, the difference shall be paid from the license 3104
tax moneys collected pursuant to section 4503.02 of the Revised 3105
Code. 3106

(3) The registrar and each deputy registrar shall collect 3107
an additional fee of two hundred dollars for each application 3108
for registration or registration renewal received for any plug- 3109
in hybrid electric motor vehicle or battery electric motor 3110
vehicle. The fee shall be prorated based on the number of months 3111
for which the plug-in hybrid electric motor vehicle or battery 3112
electric motor vehicle is registered. The registrar shall 3113
transmit all money arising from the fee imposed by division (C) 3114
(3) of this section to the treasurer of state for distribution 3115

in accordance with division (E) of section 5735.051 of the Revised Code, subject to division (D) of section 5735.05 of the Revised Code.

(4) The registrar and each deputy registrar shall collect an additional fee of one hundred dollars for each application for registration or registration renewal received for any hybrid motor vehicle. The fee shall be prorated based on the number of months for which the hybrid motor vehicle is registered. The registrar shall transmit all money arising from the fee imposed by division (C) (4) of this section to the treasurer of state for distribution in accordance with division (E) of section 5735.051 of the Revised Code, subject to division (D) of section 5735.05 of the Revised Code.

~~The fees established under divisions (C) (3) and (4) of this section shall not be imposed until January 1, 2020.~~

(D) Each deputy registrar shall be allowed a fee equal to the amount established under section 4503.038 of the Revised Code for each application for registration and registration renewal notice the deputy registrar receives, which shall be for the purpose of compensating the deputy registrar for the deputy registrar's services, and such office and rental expenses, as may be necessary for the proper discharge of the deputy registrar's duties in the receiving of applications and renewal notices and the issuing of registrations.

(E) Upon the certification of the registrar, the county sheriff or local police officials shall recover license plates erroneously or fraudulently issued.

(F) Each deputy registrar, upon receipt of any application for registration or registration renewal notice, together with

the license fee and any local motor vehicle license tax levied 3145
pursuant to Chapter 4504. of the Revised Code, shall transmit 3146
that fee and tax, if any, in the manner provided in this 3147
section, together with the original and duplicate copy of the 3148
application, to the registrar. The registrar, subject to the 3149
approval of the director of public safety, may deposit the funds 3150
collected by those deputies in a local bank or depository to the 3151
credit of the "state of Ohio, bureau of motor vehicles." Where a 3152
local bank or depository has been designated by the registrar, 3153
each deputy registrar shall deposit all moneys collected by the 3154
deputy registrar into that bank or depository not more than one 3155
business day after their collection and shall make reports to 3156
the registrar of the amounts so deposited, together with any 3157
other information, some of which may be prescribed by the 3158
treasurer of state, as the registrar may require and as 3159
prescribed by the registrar by rule. The registrar, within three 3160
days after receipt of notification of the deposit of funds by a 3161
deputy registrar in a local bank or depository, shall draw on 3162
that account in favor of the treasurer of state. The registrar, 3163
subject to the approval of the director and the treasurer of 3164
state, may make reasonable rules necessary for the prompt 3165
transmittal of fees and for safeguarding the interests of the 3166
state and of counties, townships, municipal corporations, and 3167
transportation improvement districts levying local motor vehicle 3168
license taxes. The registrar may pay service charges usually 3169
collected by banks and depositories for such service. If deputy 3170
registrars are located in communities where banking facilities 3171
are not available, they shall transmit the fees forthwith, by 3172
money order or otherwise, as the registrar, by rule approved by 3173
the director and the treasurer of state, may prescribe. The 3174
registrar may pay the usual and customary fees for such service. 3175

(G) This section does not prevent any person from making 3176
an application for a motor vehicle license directly to the 3177
registrar by mail, by electronic means, or in person at any of 3178
the registrar's offices, upon payment of a service fee equal to 3179
the amount established under section 4503.038 of the Revised 3180
Code for each application. 3181

(H) No person shall make a false statement as to the 3182
district of registration in an application required by division 3183
(A) of this section. Violation of this division is falsification 3184
under section 2921.13 of the Revised Code and punishable as 3185
specified in that section. 3186

(I) (1) Where applicable, the requirements of division (B) 3187
of this section relating to the presentation of an inspection 3188
certificate issued under section 3704.14 of the Revised Code and 3189
rules adopted under it for a motor vehicle, the refusal of a 3190
license for failure to present an inspection certificate, and 3191
the stamping of the inspection certificate by the official 3192
issuing the certificate of registration apply to the 3193
registration of and issuance of license plates for a motor 3194
vehicle under sections 4503.102, 4503.12, 4503.14, 4503.15, 3195
4503.16, 4503.171, 4503.172, 4503.19, 4503.40, 4503.41, 4503.42, 3196
4503.43, 4503.44, 4503.46, 4503.47, and 4503.51 of the Revised 3197
Code. 3198

(2) (a) The registrar shall adopt rules ensuring that each 3199
owner registering a motor vehicle in a county where a motor 3200
vehicle inspection and maintenance program is in effect under 3201
section 3704.14 of the Revised Code and rules adopted under it 3202
receives information about the requirements established in that 3203
section and those rules and about the need in those counties to 3204
present an inspection certificate with an application for 3205

registration or preregistration. 3206

(b) Upon request, the registrar shall provide the director 3207
of environmental protection, or any person that has been awarded 3208
a contract under section 3704.14 of the Revised Code, an on-line 3209
computer data link to registration information for all passenger 3210
cars, noncommercial motor vehicles, and commercial cars that are 3211
subject to that section. The registrar also shall provide to the 3212
director of environmental protection a magnetic data tape 3213
containing registration information regarding passenger cars, 3214
noncommercial motor vehicles, and commercial cars for which a 3215
multi-year registration is in effect under section 4503.103 of 3216
the Revised Code or rules adopted under it, including, without 3217
limitation, the date of issuance of the multi-year registration, 3218
the registration deadline established under rules adopted under 3219
section 4503.101 of the Revised Code that was applicable in the 3220
year in which the multi-year registration was issued, and the 3221
registration deadline for renewal of the multi-year 3222
registration. 3223

(J) Subject to division (K) of this section, application 3224
for registration under the international registration plan, as 3225
set forth in sections 4503.60 to 4503.66 of the Revised Code, 3226
shall be made to the registrar on forms furnished by the 3227
registrar. In accordance with international registration plan 3228
guidelines and pursuant to rules adopted by the registrar, the 3229
forms shall include the following: 3230

(1) A uniform mileage schedule; 3231

(2) The gross vehicle weight of the vehicle or combined 3232
gross vehicle weight of the combination vehicle as declared by 3233
the registrant; 3234

(3) Any other information the registrar requires by rule. 3235

(K) The registrar shall determine the feasibility of 3236
implementing an electronic commercial fleet licensing and 3237
management program that will enable the owners of commercial 3238
tractors, commercial trailers, and commercial semitrailers to 3239
conduct electronic transactions by July 1, 2010, or sooner. If 3240
the registrar determines that implementing such a program is 3241
feasible, the registrar shall adopt new rules under this 3242
division or amend existing rules adopted under this division as 3243
necessary in order to respond to advances in technology. 3244

If international registration plan guidelines and 3245
provisions allow member jurisdictions to permit applications for 3246
registrations under the international registration plan to be 3247
made via the internet, the rules the registrar adopts under this 3248
division shall permit such action. 3249

Sec. 4503.102. (A) The registrar of motor vehicles shall 3250
adopt rules to establish a centralized system of motor vehicle 3251
registration renewal by mail or by electronic means. Any person 3252
owning a motor vehicle that was registered in the person's name 3253
during the preceding registration year shall renew the 3254
registration of the motor vehicle not more than ninety days 3255
prior to the expiration date of the registration either by mail 3256
or by electronic means through the centralized system of 3257
registration established under this section, or in person at any 3258
office of the registrar or at a deputy registrar's office. 3259

(B) (1) Except as provided in division (B) (2) of this 3260
section, no less than forty-five days prior to the expiration 3261
date of any motor vehicle registration, the registrar shall mail 3262
a renewal notice to the person in whose name the motor vehicle 3263
is registered. The renewal notice shall clearly state that the 3264

registration of the motor vehicle may be renewed by mail or 3265
electronic means through the centralized system of registration 3266
or in person at any office of the registrar or at a deputy 3267
registrar's office and shall be preprinted with information 3268
including, but not limited to, the owner's name and residence 3269
address as shown in the records of the bureau of motor vehicles, 3270
a brief description of the motor vehicle to be registered, 3271
notice of the license taxes and fees due on the motor vehicle, 3272
the toll-free telephone number of the registrar as required 3273
under division (D) (1) of section 4503.031 of the Revised Code, a 3274
statement that payment for a renewal may be made by financial 3275
transaction device using the toll-free telephone number, and any 3276
additional information the registrar may require by rule. The 3277
renewal notice shall not include the social security number of 3278
either the owner of the motor vehicle or the person in whose 3279
name the motor vehicle is registered. The renewal notice shall 3280
be sent by regular mail to the owner's last known address as 3281
shown in the records of the bureau of motor vehicles. 3282

(2) The registrar is not required to mail a renewal notice 3283
if either of the following applies: 3284

(a) The owner of the vehicle has consented to receiving 3285
the renewal notice by electronic means only. 3286

(b) The application for renewal of the registration of a 3287
motor vehicle is prohibited from being accepted by the registrar 3288
or a deputy registrar by division (D) of section 2935.27, 3289
division (A) of section 2937.221, division (A) of section 3290
4503.13, division (B) of section 4510.22, or division (B) (1) of 3291
section 4521.10 of the Revised Code. 3292

(3) If the owner of a motor vehicle has consented to 3293
receiving a renewal notice by electronic means only, the 3294

registrar shall send an electronic renewal notice to the owner 3295
that contains the information specified in division (B) (1) of 3296
this section at the time specified under that division. 3297

(C) The owner of the motor vehicle shall verify the 3298
information contained in the notice, sign it either manually or 3299
by electronic means, and return it, either by mail or electronic 3300
means, or the owner may take it in person to any office of the 3301
registrar or of a deputy registrar. The owner shall include with 3302
the notice a financial transaction device number when renewing 3303
in person or by electronic means but not by mail, check, or 3304
money order in the amount of the registration taxes and fees 3305
payable on the motor vehicle and a service fee equal to the 3306
amount established under section 4503.038 of the Revised Code, 3307
plus postage as indicated on the notice if the registration is 3308
renewed or fulfilled by mail, and an inspection certificate for 3309
the motor vehicle as provided in section 3704.14 of the Revised 3310
Code. For purposes of the centralized system of motor vehicle 3311
registration, the registrar shall accept payments via the toll- 3312
free telephone number established under division (D) (1) of 3313
section 4503.031 of the Revised Code for renewals made by mail. 3314
If the motor vehicle owner chooses to renew the motor vehicle 3315
registration by electronic means, the owner shall proceed in 3316
accordance with the rules the registrar adopts. 3317

(D) If all registration and transfer fees for the motor 3318
vehicle for the preceding year or the preceding period of the 3319
current registration year have not been paid, if division (D) of 3320
section 2935.27, division (A) of section 2937.221, division (A) 3321
of section 4503.13, division (B) of section 4510.22, or division 3322
(B) (1) of section 4521.10 of the Revised Code prohibits 3323
acceptance of the renewal notice, or if the owner or lessee does 3324
not have an inspection certificate for the motor vehicle as 3325

provided in section 3704.14 of the Revised Code, if that section 3326
is applicable, the license shall be refused, and the registrar 3327
or deputy registrar shall so notify the owner. This section does 3328
not require the payment of license or registration taxes on a 3329
motor vehicle for any preceding year, or for any preceding 3330
period of a year, if the motor vehicle was not taxable for that 3331
preceding year or period under section 4503.02, 4503.04, 3332
4503.11, 4503.12, or 4503.16 or Chapter 4504. of the Revised 3333
Code. 3334

(E) (1) Failure to receive a renewal notice does not 3335
relieve a motor vehicle owner from the responsibility to renew 3336
the registration for the motor vehicle. Any person who has a 3337
motor vehicle registered in this state and who does not receive 3338
a renewal notice as provided in division (B) of this section 3339
prior to the expiration date of the registration shall request 3340
an application for registration from the registrar or a deputy 3341
registrar and sign the application manually or by electronic 3342
means and submit the application and pay any applicable license 3343
taxes and fees to the registrar or deputy registrar. 3344

(2) If the owner of a motor vehicle submits an application 3345
for registration and the registrar is prohibited by division (D) 3346
of section 2935.27, division (A) of section 2937.221, division 3347
(A) of section 4503.13, division (B) of section 4510.22, or 3348
division (B) (1) of section 4521.10 of the Revised Code from 3349
accepting the application, the registrar shall return the 3350
application and the payment to the owner. If the owner of a 3351
motor vehicle submits a registration renewal application to the 3352
registrar by electronic means and the registrar is prohibited 3353
from accepting the application as provided in this division, the 3354
registrar shall notify the owner of this fact and deny the 3355
application and return the payment or give a credit on the 3356

financial transaction device account of the owner in the manner 3357
the registrar prescribes by rule adopted pursuant to division 3358
(A) of this section. 3359

(F) Every deputy registrar shall post in a prominent place 3360
at the deputy's office a notice informing the public of the mail 3361
registration system required by this section and also shall post 3362
a notice that every owner of a motor vehicle and every chauffeur 3363
holding a certificate of registration is required to notify the 3364
registrar in writing of any change of residence within ten days 3365
after the change occurs. The notice shall be in such form as the 3366
registrar prescribes by rule. 3367

(G) The service fee equal to the amount established under 3368
section 4503.038 of the Revised Code that is collected from a 3369
person who renews a motor vehicle registration by electronic 3370
means or by mail, plus postage collected by the registrar and 3371
any financial transaction device surcharge collected by the 3372
registrar, shall be paid to the credit of the public safety - 3373
highway purposes fund established by section 4501.06 of the 3374
Revised Code. 3375

(H) (1) Pursuant to section 113.40 of the Revised Code, the 3376
registrar shall implement a program permitting payment of motor 3377
vehicle registration taxes and fees, driver's license and 3378
commercial driver's license fees, and any other taxes, fees, 3379
penalties, or charges imposed or levied by the state by means of 3380
a financial transaction device for transactions occurring 3381
online, at any office of the registrar, and at all deputy 3382
registrar locations. The program shall take effect not later 3383
than July 1, 2016. The registrar shall adopt rules as necessary 3384
for this purpose, but all such rules are subject to any action, 3385
policy, or procedure of the board of deposit or treasurer of 3386

state taken or adopted under section 113.40 of the Revised Code. 3387

(2) The rules adopted under division (H)(1) of this 3388
section shall require a deputy registrar to accept payments by 3389
means of a financial transaction device beginning on the 3390
effective date of the rules unless the deputy registrar contract 3391
entered into by the deputy registrar prohibits the acceptance of 3392
such payments by financial transaction device. However, 3393
commencing with deputy registrar contract awards that have a 3394
start date of July 1, 2016, and for all contract awards 3395
thereafter, the registrar shall require that the proposer accept 3396
payment by means of a financial transaction device, including 3397
credit cards and debit cards, for all department of public 3398
safety transactions conducted at that deputy registrar location. 3399

The bureau and deputy registrars are not required to pay 3400
any costs that result from accepting payment by means of a 3401
financial transaction device. A deputy registrar may charge a 3402
person who tenders payment for a department transaction by means 3403
of a financial transaction device any cost the deputy registrar 3404
incurs from accepting payment by the financial transaction 3405
device, but the deputy registrar shall not require the person to 3406
pay any additional fee of any kind in connection with the use by 3407
the person of the financial transaction device. 3408

(3) In accordance with division (H)(1) of this section and 3409
rules adopted by the registrar under that division, a county 3410
auditor or clerk of a court of common pleas that is designated a 3411
deputy registrar shall accept payment by means of a financial 3412
transaction device, including credit cards and debit cards, for 3413
all department transactions conducted at the office of the 3414
county auditor or clerk in the county auditor's or clerk's 3415
capacity as deputy registrar. The bureau is not required to pay 3416

any costs incurred by a county auditor or clerk that result from 3417
accepting payment by means of a financial transaction device for 3418
any department transaction. 3419

(I) For persons who reside in counties where tailpipe 3420
emissions inspections are required under the motor vehicle 3421
inspection and maintenance program, the notice required by 3422
division (B) of this section shall also include the toll-free 3423
telephone number maintained by the Ohio environmental protection 3424
agency to provide information concerning the locations of 3425
emissions testing centers. The registrar also shall include a 3426
statement in the notice that a battery electric motor vehicle is 3427
not required to undergo emissions inspection under the motor 3428
vehicle inspection and maintenance program established under 3429
section 3704.14 of the Revised Code. 3430

Sec. 4503.103. (A) (1) The registrar of motor vehicles may 3431
adopt rules to permit any person or lessee, other than a person 3432
receiving an apportioned license plate under the international 3433
registration plan, who owns or leases one or more motor vehicles 3434
to file a written application for registration for no more than 3435
five succeeding registration years. The rules adopted by the 3436
registrar may designate the classes of motor vehicles that are 3437
eligible for such registration. At the time of application, all 3438
annual taxes and fees shall be paid for each year for which the 3439
person is registering. 3440

(2) (a) The registrar shall adopt rules to permit any 3441
person or lessee who owns or leases a trailer or semitrailer 3442
that is subject to the tax ~~rates~~ rate prescribed in either 3443
division (C) (1) or (2) of section 4503.042 of the Revised Code 3444
~~for such trailers or semitrailers~~ to file a written application 3445
for registration for any number of succeeding registration 3446

years, including a permanent registration, for such trailers or 3447
semitrailers. ~~At~~ 3448

~~At the time of application, all annual taxes and fees~~ 3449
~~shall be paid~~ the applicant shall pay all of the following: 3450

(i) As applicable, either the annual tax prescribed in 3451
division (C) (1) of section 4503.042 of the Revised Code for each 3452
year for which the ~~person applicant~~ is registering, ~~provided~~ 3453
~~that~~ or the annual tax prescribed in division (C) (2) of section 3454
4503.042 of the Revised Code, unless the applicant previously 3455
paid the tax specified in division (C) (2) of that section for 3456
the trailer or semitrailer being registered. However, an 3457
applicant paying the annual tax under division (C) (1) of section 3458
4503.042 of the Revised Code shall not pay more than eight times 3459
the annual taxes due, regardless of the number of years for 3460
which the ~~person applicant~~ is registering, ~~shall not exceed two~~ 3461
~~hundred dollars. A person who registers a vehicle under division~~ 3462
~~(A) (2) of this section shall pay for each year of registration~~ 3463
~~the~~ 3464

(ii) The additional fee established under division (C) (1) 3465
of section 4503.10 of the Revised Code for each year of 3466
registration, provided that not more than eight times the 3467
additional fee due shall be paid, regardless of the number of 3468
years for which the ~~person applicant~~ is registering, ~~shall not~~ 3469
~~exceed eighty-eight dollars. The person also shall pay one~~ 3470

(iii) One single deputy registrar service fee in the 3471
amount specified in division (D) of section 4503.10 of the 3472
Revised Code or one single bureau of motor vehicles service fee 3473
in the amount specified in division (G) of that section, as 3474
applicable, regardless of the number of years for which the 3475
~~person applicant~~ is registering. 3476

(b) In addition, each ~~person~~applicant registering a trailer or semitrailer under division (A) (2) (a) of this section shall pay any applicable local motor vehicle license tax levied under Chapter 4504. of the Revised Code for each year for which the ~~person~~applicant is registering, provided that not more than eight times any such annual local taxes shall be due upon registration.

(c) The period of registration for a trailer or semitrailer registered under division (A) (2) (a) of this section is exclusive to the trailer or semitrailer for which that certificate of registration is issued and is not transferable to any other trailer or semitrailer if the registration is a permanent registration.

(3) Except as provided in division (A) (4) of this section, the registrar shall adopt rules to permit any person who owns a motor vehicle to file an application for registration for not more than five succeeding registration years. At the time of application, the person shall pay the annual taxes and fees for each registration year, calculated in accordance with division (C) of section 4503.11 of the Revised Code. A person who is registering a vehicle under division (A) (3) of this section shall pay for each year of registration the additional fee established under division (C) (1), (3), or (4) of section 4503.10 of the Revised Code, as applicable. The person shall also pay the deputy registrar service fee or the bureau of motor vehicles service fee equal to the amount established under section 4503.038 of the Revised Code.

(4) Division (A) (3) of this section does not apply to a person receiving an apportioned license plate under the international registration plan, or the owner of a commercial

car used solely in intrastate commerce, or the owner of a bus as 3507
defined in section 4513.50 of the Revised Code. 3508

(B) No person applying for a multi-year registration under 3509
division (A) of this section is entitled to a refund of any 3510
taxes or fees paid. 3511

(C) The registrar shall not issue to any applicant who has 3512
been issued a final, nonappealable order under division (D) of 3513
this section a multi-year registration or renewal thereof under 3514
this division or rules adopted under it for any motor vehicle 3515
that is required to be inspected under section 3704.14 of the 3516
Revised Code the district of registration of which, as 3517
determined under section 4503.10 of the Revised Code, is or is 3518
located in the county named in the order. 3519

(D) Upon receipt from the director of environmental 3520
protection of a notice issued under rules adopted under section 3521
3704.14 of the Revised Code indicating that an owner of a motor 3522
vehicle that is required to be inspected under that section who 3523
obtained a multi-year registration for the vehicle under 3524
division (A) of this section or rules adopted under that 3525
division has not obtained a required inspection certificate for 3526
the vehicle, the registrar in accordance with Chapter 119. of 3527
the Revised Code shall issue an order to the owner impounding 3528
the certificate of registration and identification license 3529
plates for the vehicle. The order also shall prohibit the owner 3530
from obtaining or renewing a multi-year registration for any 3531
vehicle that is required to be inspected under that section, the 3532
district of registration of which is or is located in the same 3533
county as the county named in the order during the number of 3534
years after expiration of the current multi-year registration 3535
that equals the number of years for which the current multi-year 3536

registration was issued. 3537

An order issued under this division shall require the 3538
owner to surrender to the registrar the certificate of 3539
registration and license plates for the vehicle named in the 3540
order within five days after its issuance. If the owner fails to 3541
do so within that time, the registrar shall certify that fact to 3542
the county sheriff or local police officials who shall recover 3543
the certificate of registration and license plates for the 3544
vehicle. 3545

(E) Upon the occurrence of either of the following 3546
circumstances, the registrar in accordance with Chapter 119. of 3547
the Revised Code shall issue to the owner a modified order 3548
rescinding the provisions of the order issued under division (D) 3549
of this section impounding the certificate of registration and 3550
license plates for the vehicle named in that original order: 3551

(1) Receipt from the director of environmental protection 3552
of a subsequent notice under rules adopted under section 3704.14 3553
of the Revised Code that the owner has obtained the inspection 3554
certificate for the vehicle as required under those rules; 3555

(2) Presentation to the registrar by the owner of the 3556
required inspection certificate for the vehicle. 3557

(F) The owner of a motor vehicle for which the certificate 3558
of registration and license plates have been impounded pursuant 3559
to an order issued under division (D) of this section, upon 3560
issuance of a modified order under division (E) of this section, 3561
may apply to the registrar for their return. A fee of two 3562
dollars and fifty cents shall be charged for the return of the 3563
certificate of registration and license plates for each vehicle 3564
named in the application. 3565

Sec. 4503.182. (A) A purchaser of a motor vehicle, upon 3566
application and proof of purchase of the vehicle, may be issued 3567
a temporary ~~license placard or windshield sticker~~ motor vehicle
license registration for the motor vehicle. 3568
3569

The purchaser of a motor vehicle ~~applying for a temporary~~ 3570
~~license placard or windshield sticker under this section shall~~ 3571
~~execute an affidavit stating that the purchaser has not been~~ 3572
~~issued that was previously issued a license plate~~ during the 3573
current registration year a ~~license plate that could~~ can legally 3574
~~be transferred to the~~ transfer the license plate to that motor
vehicle shall not be issued a temporary motor vehicle license
registration. 3575
3576
3577

~~Placards or windshield stickers~~ A temporary motor vehicle 3578
license registration shall be issued only for the applicant's 3579
use of the motor vehicle to enable the applicant to legally 3580
operate the motor vehicle while proper title, license plates, 3581
and a certificate of registration are being obtained, and shall 3582
be displayed on no other motor vehicle. 3583

~~Placards or windshield stickers~~ A temporary motor vehicle 3584
license registration issued under division (A) of this section 3585
~~are~~ is valid for a period of forty-five days from date of 3586
issuance and ~~are~~ is not transferable or renewable. 3587

The fee for ~~the placards or windshield stickers~~ a 3588
temporary motor vehicle license registration issued under this 3589
section is two dollars plus a service fee equal to the amount 3590
established under section 4503.038 of the Revised Code. 3591

(B) (1) The registrar of motor vehicles may issue ~~to a~~ 3592
temporary motor vehicle license registrations to an Ohio 3593
motorized bicycle dealer or a licensed motor vehicle dealer 3594

~~temporary license placards~~ to be issued to purchasers for use on 3595
motor vehicles sold by the dealer, in accordance with rules 3596
prescribed by the registrar. ~~The dealer shall notify the~~ 3597
~~registrar, within forty eight hours, of the issuance of a~~ 3598
~~placard by electronic means via computer equipment purchased and~~ 3599
~~maintained by the dealer or in any other manner prescribed by~~ 3600
~~the registrar.~~An Ohio motorized bicycle dealer or a licensed 3601
motor vehicle dealer shall issue temporary motor vehicle license 3602
registrations by electronic means via computer equipment 3603
purchased and maintained by the dealer unless otherwise 3604
authorized by the registrar. 3605

(2) The fee for each ~~placard~~temporary motor vehicle 3606
license registration issued by the registrar to a dealer is two 3607
dollars, in addition to the fees charged under division (D) of 3608
this section. ~~The registrar shall charge an additional fee equal~~ 3609
~~to the amount established under section 4503.038 of the Revised~~ 3610
~~Code for each placard issued to a dealer who notifies the~~ 3611
~~registrar of the issuance of the placards in a manner other than~~ 3612
~~by approved electronic means.~~ 3613

(3) When a dealer issues a temporary ~~license placard~~motor 3614
vehicle license registration to a purchaser, the dealer shall 3615
collect and retain the fees established under divisions (A) and 3616
(D) of this section. 3617

(C) The registrar of motor vehicles, at the registrar's 3618
discretion, may issue a temporary motor vehicle license placard. 3619
~~Such a placard may be issued~~registration in the case of extreme 3620
hardship encountered by a citizen from this state or another 3621
state who has attempted to comply with all registration laws, 3622
but for extreme circumstances is unable to properly register the 3623
citizen's vehicle. ~~Placards~~A temporary motor vehicle license 3624

registration issued under division (C) of this section ~~are~~is 3625
valid for a period of thirty days from the date of issuance and 3626
~~are~~is not transferable or renewable. 3627

(D) In addition to the fees charged under divisions (A) 3628
and (B) of this section, the registrar and each deputy registrar 3629
shall collect a fee of thirteen dollars for each temporary motor 3630
vehicle license placard registration issued. The additional fee 3631
is for the purpose of defraying the department of public 3632
safety's costs associated with the administration and 3633
enforcement of the motor vehicle and traffic laws of Ohio. At 3634
the time and in the manner provided by section 4503.10 of the 3635
Revised Code, the deputy registrar shall transmit to the 3636
registrar the fees collected under this section. The registrar 3637
shall deposit all moneys received under this division into the 3638
public safety - highway purposes fund established in section 3639
4501.06 of the Revised Code. 3640

(E) The registrar ~~shall~~may adopt rules, in accordance 3641
with division (B) of section 111.15 of the Revised Code, to 3642
specify the procedures for reporting the information from 3643
applications for temporary motor vehicle license placards and 3644
~~windshield stickers~~registrations and for providing the 3645
information from these applications to law enforcement agencies. 3646

(F) Temporary motor vehicle license placards ~~registrations~~ 3647
issued under this section shall bear a distinctive combination 3648
of seven letters, numerals, or letters and numerals, and shall 3649
incorporate a security feature that, to the greatest degree 3650
possible, prevents tampering with any of the information that is 3651
entered upon ~~a placard~~it when it is issued. 3652

(G) Whoever violates division (A) of this section is 3653
guilty of a misdemeanor of the fourth degree. Whoever violates 3654

division (B) of this section is guilty of a misdemeanor of the 3655
first degree. 3656

(H) As used in this section, "motorized bicycle dealer" 3657
means any person engaged in the business of selling at retail, 3658
displaying, offering for sale, or dealing in motorized bicycles 3659
who is not subject to section 4503.09 of the Revised Code. 3660

Sec. 4503.19. (A) (1) Upon the filing of an application for 3661
registration and the payment of the tax for registration, the 3662
registrar of motor vehicles or a deputy registrar shall 3663
determine whether the owner previously has been issued a license 3664
plate for the motor vehicle described in the application. If no 3665
license plate previously has been issued to the owner for that 3666
motor vehicle, the registrar or deputy registrar shall assign to 3667
the motor vehicle a distinctive number and issue and deliver to 3668
the owner in the manner that the registrar may select a 3669
certificate of registration, in the form that the registrar 3670
shall prescribe. The registrar or deputy registrar also shall 3671
charge the owner any fees required under division (C) of section 3672
4503.10 of the Revised Code. 3673

(2) The registrar or deputy registrar then shall deliver a 3674
license plate and, when required, a validation sticker, or a 3675
validation sticker alone, to be attached to the number plate as 3676
provided in section 4503.191 of the Revised Code. 3677

If an owner wishes to have two license plates, the 3678
registrar or deputy registrar shall deliver two license plates, 3679
duplicates of each other, and, when required, a validation 3680
sticker, or a validation sticker alone, to be attached to the 3681
number plates as provided in section 4503.191 of the Revised 3682
Code. The owner shall display the license plate and, when 3683
required, the validation sticker on the rear of the vehicle. 3684

However, a commercial tractor shall display the license plate 3685
~~and validation sticker~~ on the front of the commercial tractor 3686
and a chauffeured limousine shall display a livery sticker along 3687
with a validation sticker as provided in section 4503.24 of the 3688
Revised Code. 3689

(3) The registrar or deputy registrar shall not issue a 3690
license plate for a school bus. A school bus shall display 3691
identifying numbers in the manner prescribed by section 4511.764 3692
of the Revised Code. 3693

(4) The certificate of registration ~~and shall be issued~~ 3694
and delivered to the owner in person, by mail, or by electronic 3695
delivery. The license plate and, when required, validation 3696
sticker, or validation sticker alone, shall be issued and 3697
delivered to the owner in person or by mail. 3698

(5) In the event of the loss, mutilation, or destruction 3699
of any certificate of registration, or of any license plate or 3700
validation sticker, or if the owner chooses to replace a license 3701
plate previously issued for a motor vehicle, or if the 3702
registration certificate and license plate have been impounded 3703
as provided by division (B)(1) of section 4507.02 and section 3704
4507.16 of the Revised Code, the owner of a motor vehicle, or 3705
manufacturer or dealer, may obtain from the registrar, or from a 3706
deputy registrar if authorized by the registrar, a duplicate 3707
thereof or a new license plate bearing a different number, if 3708
the registrar considers it advisable, upon filing an application 3709
prescribed by the registrar, and upon paying a fee of one dollar 3710
for such certificate of registration. The registrar shall 3711
deposit the one dollar fee into the state treasury to the credit 3712
of the public safety - highway purposes fund created in section 3713
4501.06 of the Revised Code. The registrar or deputy registrar 3714

shall charge a fee of seven dollars and fifty cents for each set 3715
of two license plates or six dollars and fifty cents for each 3716
single license plate or validation sticker issued, which the 3717
registrar shall deposit into the state treasury to the credit of 3718
the public safety - highway purposes fund. 3719

(6) Each applicant for a replacement certificate of 3720
registration, license plate, or validation sticker also shall 3721
pay the fees provided in divisions (C) and (D) of section 3722
4503.10 of the Revised Code and any applicable fee under section 3723
4503.192 of the Revised Code. 3724

Additionally, the registrar and each deputy registrar who 3725
either issues a license plate and a validation sticker for use 3726
on any vehicle other than a commercial tractor, semitrailer, or 3727
apportioned vehicle, or who issues a validation sticker alone 3728
for use on such a vehicle and the owner has changed the owner's 3729
county of residence since the owner last was issued a county 3730
identification sticker, also shall issue and deliver to the 3731
owner a county identification sticker, which shall be attached 3732
to the license plate in a manner prescribed by the director of 3733
public safety. The county identification sticker shall identify 3734
prominently by name or number the county in which the owner of 3735
the vehicle resides at the time of registration, ~~except that the~~ 3736
~~county identification sticker for a nonstandard license plate,~~ 3737
~~as defined in section 4503.77 of the Revised Code, shall~~ 3738
~~identify prominently by name or number the county in which the~~ 3739
~~owner of the vehicle resides at the time of registration.~~ 3740

(B) A certificate of registration issued under this 3741
section shall have a portion that contains all the information 3742
contained in the main portion of the certificate except for the 3743
address of the person to whom the certificate is issued. Except 3744

as provided in this division, whenever a reference is made in 3745
the Revised Code to a motor vehicle certificate of registration 3746
that is issued under this section, the reference shall be deemed 3747
to refer to either the main portion of the certificate or the 3748
portion containing all information in the main portion except 3749
the address of the person to whom the certificate is issued. If 3750
a reference is made in the Revised Code to the seizure or 3751
surrender of a motor vehicle certificate of registration that is 3752
issued under this section, the reference shall be deemed to 3753
refer to both the main portion of the certificate and the 3754
portion containing all information in the main portion except 3755
the address of the person to whom the certificate is issued. 3756

(C) Whoever violates this section is guilty of a minor 3757
misdemeanor. 3758

Sec. 4503.191. (A) (1) The identification license plate 3759
shall be issued for a multi-year period as determined by the 3760
director of public safety, and, except as provided in division 3761
(A) (3) of this section, shall be accompanied by a validation 3762
sticker, to be attached to the license plate. Except as provided 3763
in ~~division~~ divisions (A) (2) and (3) of this section, the 3764
validation sticker shall indicate the expiration of the 3765
registration period to which the motor vehicle for which the 3766
license plate is issued is assigned, in accordance with rules 3767
adopted by the registrar of motor vehicles. During each 3768
succeeding year of the multi-year period following the issuance 3769
of the plate and validation sticker, upon the filing of an 3770
application for registration and the payment of the tax 3771
therefor, a validation sticker alone shall be issued. The 3772
validation stickers required under this section shall be of 3773
different colors or shades each year, the new colors or shades 3774
to be selected by the director. 3775

(2) (a) The director shall develop a universal validation sticker that may be issued to any owner of five hundred or more passenger vehicles, so that a sticker issued to the owner may be placed on any passenger vehicle in that owner's fleet. Beginning January 1, 2019, the universal validation sticker shall not have an expiration date on it and shall not need replaced at the time of registration, except in the event of the loss, mutilation, or destruction of the validation sticker. The director may establish and charge an additional fee of not more than one dollar per registration to compensate for necessary costs of the universal validation sticker program. The additional fee shall be credited to the public safety - highway purposes fund created in section 4501.06 of the Revised Code. The director shall select the color or shade of the universal validation sticker.

(b) A validation sticker issued for an all-purpose vehicle that is registered under Chapter 4519. of the Revised Code or for a trailer or semitrailer that is permanently registered under division (A) (2) of section 4503.103 of the Revised Code or is registered for any number of succeeding registration years may indicate the expiration of the registration period, if any, by any manner determined by the registrar by rule.

(3) No validation sticker shall be issued, and a validation sticker is not required for display, on the license plate of a nonapportioned commercial tractor or any apportioned motor vehicle.

(B) Identification license plates shall be produced by Ohio penal industries. Validation stickers and county identification stickers shall be produced by Ohio penal industries unless the registrar adopts rules ~~that permit~~ expressly permitting the registrar or deputy registrars to ~~print~~

~~provide for the printing or otherwise produce them in~~ 3806
~~house~~production of the stickers. 3807

Sec. 4503.21. (A) (1) No person who is the owner or 3808
operator of a motor vehicle shall fail to display in plain view 3809
on the rear of the motor vehicle a license plate that displays 3810
the distinctive number and registration mark assigned to the 3811
motor vehicle by the director of public safety, including any 3812
county identification sticker and any validation sticker when 3813
required by and issued under sections 4503.19 and 4503.191 of 3814
the Revised Code, ~~except that~~. However, a commercial tractor 3815
shall display the license plate ~~and validation sticker~~ on the 3816
front of the commercial tractor. 3817

(2) The license plate shall be securely fastened so as not 3818
to swing, and shall not be covered by any material that 3819
obstructs its visibility. 3820

(3) No person to whom a temporary motor vehicle license 3821
~~placard or windshield sticker~~ registration has been issued for 3822
the use of a motor vehicle under section 4503.182 of the Revised 3823
Code, and no operator of that motor vehicle, shall fail to 3824
display the temporary motor vehicle license ~~placard~~ registration 3825
in plain view from the rear of the vehicle either in the rear 3826
window or on an external rear surface of the motor vehicle, ~~or~~ 3827
~~fail to display the windshield sticker in plain view on the rear~~ 3828
~~window of the motor vehicle.~~ 3829

~~(4) No temporary license placard or windshield sticker~~ 3830
~~person shall be covered~~ cover a temporary motor vehicle license 3831
registration by any material that obstructs its visibility. 3832

(B) Whoever violates this section is guilty of a minor 3833
misdemeanor. 3834

(C) The ~~offense~~offenses established under division (A) of 3835
this section ~~is a~~are strict liability ~~offense~~offenses and 3836
section 2901.20 of the Revised Code does not apply. The 3837
designation of ~~this offense~~these offenses as a strict liability 3838
~~offense~~offenses shall not be construed to imply that any other 3839
offense, for which there is no specified degree of culpability, 3840
is not a strict liability offense. 3841

Sec. 4503.29. (A) The director of veterans services in 3842
conjunction with the registrar of motor vehicles shall develop 3843
and maintain a program to establish and issue ~~nonstandard~~specialty 3844
license plates recognizing military service and 3845
military honors pertaining to valor and service. 3846

(B) The director and the registrar shall jointly adopt 3847
rules in accordance with Chapter 119. of the Revised Code for 3848
purposes of establishing the program under this section. The 3849
director and registrar shall adopt the rules as soon as possible 3850
after June 29, 2018, but not later than nine months after June 3851
29, 2018. The rules shall do all of the following: 3852

(1) Establish ~~nonstandard~~specialty license plates 3853
recognizing military service; 3854

(2) Establish ~~nonstandard~~specialty license plates 3855
recognizing military honors pertaining to valor and service; 3856

(3) Establish eligibility criteria that apply to each 3857
~~nonstandard~~specialty license plate issued under this section; 3858

(4) Establish requirements governing any necessary 3859
documentary evidence required to be presented by an applicant 3860
for a ~~nonstandard~~specialty license plate issued under this 3861
section; 3862

(5) Establish guidelines for the designs, markings, and 3863

inscriptions on a ~~nonstandard~~ specialty license plate 3864
established under this section; 3865

(6) Establish procedures for altering the designs, 3866
markings, or inscriptions on a ~~nonstandard~~ specialty license 3867
plate established under this section; 3868

(7) Prohibit ~~nonstandard~~ specialty license plates 3869
established under this section from recognizing achievement 3870
awards or unit awards; 3871

(8) Establish any other procedures or requirements that 3872
are necessary for the implementation and administration of this 3873
section. 3874

(C) The rules adopted under division (B) of this section 3875
shall provide for the establishment of the military ~~nonstandard~~ 3876
specialty license plates created ~~under sections 4503.431,~~ 3877
~~4503.432, 4503.433, 4503.434, 4503.436, 4503.48, 4503.481,~~ 3878
~~4503.53, 4503.532, 4503.533, 4503.536, 4503.537, 4503.538,~~ 3879
~~4503.54, 4503.541, 4503.543, 4503.544, 4503.547, 4503.548,~~ 3880
~~4503.581, 4503.59, and 4503.731 of the Revised Code as those~~ 3881
~~sections existed prior to June 29, 2018~~ that are no longer 3882
codified in the Revised Code. 3883

(D) (1) Any person who meets the applicable qualifications 3884
for the issuance of a ~~nonstandard~~ specialty license plate 3885
established by rule adopted under division (B) of this section 3886
may apply to the registrar of motor vehicles for the 3887
registration of any passenger car, noncommercial motor vehicle, 3888
recreational vehicle, or other vehicle the person owns or leases 3889
of a class approved by the registrar. The application may be 3890
combined with a request for a special reserved license plate 3891
under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code. 3892

(2) (a) Except as provided in division (D) (2) (b) of this section, upon receipt of an application for registration of a motor vehicle under this section and the required taxes and fees, compliance with all applicable laws relating to the registration of a motor vehicle, and, if necessary, upon presentation of the required documentary evidence, the registrar shall issue to the applicant the appropriate motor vehicle registration and a set of license plates and a validation sticker, or a validation sticker alone when required by section 4503.191 of the Revised Code.

(b) Any disabled veteran who qualifies to apply to the registrar for the registration of a motor vehicle under section 4503.41 of the Revised Code without the payment of any registration taxes or fees, may apply instead for registration of the motor vehicle under this section. The disabled veteran applying for registration under this section is not required to pay any registration taxes or fees as required by sections 4503.038, 4503.04, 4503.10, 4503.102, and 4503.103 of the Revised Code, any local motor vehicle tax levied under Chapter 4504. of the Revised Code, or any fee charged under section 4503.19 of the Revised Code for up to two motor vehicles, including any motor vehicle registered under section 4503.41 of the Revised Code. Upon receipt of an application for registration of the motor vehicle and presentation of any documentation the registrar may require by rule, the registrar shall issue to the applicant the appropriate motor vehicle registration and a set of license plates authorized under this section and a validation sticker, or a validation sticker alone when required by section 4503.191 of the Revised Code.

(3) The license plates shall display county identification stickers that identify the county of registration as required

under section 4503.19 of the Revised Code. 3924

~~(E) Sections 4503.77 and 4503.78 of the Revised Code do not apply to license plates issued under this section.~~ 3925
3926

Sec. 4503.51. (A) The owner or lessee of any passenger 3927
car, noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, or 3928
vehicle of a class approved by the registrar of motor vehicles 3929
may ~~voluntarily choose to submit an application apply~~ to the 3930
registrar for registration of ~~such motor~~ the vehicle and for 3931
issuance of collegiate license plates. The ~~request for a~~ 3932
~~collegiate license plate application~~ may be combined with a 3933
request for a special reserved license plate under section 3934
4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code. 3935

Upon receipt of the completed application for registration 3936
of a vehicle in accordance with any rules adopted under this 3937
section and upon compliance with ~~division~~ divisions (B) and (C) 3938
of this section, the registrar shall issue to the applicant 3939
appropriate vehicle registration and a set of collegiate license 3940
plates with a validation sticker, or a validation sticker alone 3941
when required by section 4503.191 of the Revised Code. 3942

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily 3943
inscribed ~~thereon~~ on the license plates, collegiate license 3944
plates shall ~~be inscribed with~~ display the name of a university 3945
or college that is participating with the registrar in the 3946
issuance of collegiate license plates, or any other identifying 3947
marking or design selected by such a university or college and 3948
approved by the registrar. Collegiate license plates shall ~~bear~~ 3949
display county identification stickers that identify the county 3950
of registration as required under section 4503.19 of the Revised 3951
Code. 3952

(B) The collegiate license plates and validation sticker, or validation sticker alone, shall be issued upon receipt of a- 3953
~~contribution as provided in division (C) of an application for~~ 3954
~~registration of a motor vehicle under this section and;~~ payment 3955
of the regular license ~~fees~~ tax as prescribed under section 3956
4503.04 of the Revised Code, any applicable motor vehicle tax 3957
levied under Chapter 4504. of the Revised Code, ~~a fee not to~~ 3958
~~exceed ten dollars for the purpose of compensating the bureau of~~ 3959
~~motor vehicles for additional services required in the issuing-~~ 3960
~~of collegiate license plates~~ any applicable additional fee 3961
prescribed by section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code, an 3962
additional administrative fee of ten dollars, and a contribution 3963
as provided in division (C)(1) of this section; and compliance 3964
with all other applicable laws relating to the registration of 3965
motor vehicles, ~~including presentation of any inspection-~~ 3966
~~certificate required to be obtained for the motor vehicle under-~~ 3967
~~section 3704.14 of the Revised Code. If the application for a-~~ 3968
~~collegiate license plate is combined with a request for a-~~ 3969
~~special reserved license plate under section 4503.40 or 4503.42-~~ 3970
~~of the Revised Code, the license plate and validation sticker-~~ 3971
~~shall be issued upon payment of the contribution, fees, and-~~ 3972
~~taxes referred to in this division, the additional fee-~~ 3973
~~prescribed under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code,~~ 3974
~~and compliance with all other laws relating to the registration-~~ 3975
~~of motor vehicles, including presentation of any inspection-~~ 3976
~~certificate required to be obtained for the motor vehicle under-~~ 3977
~~section 3704.14 of the Revised Code.~~ 3978
3979

(C) ~~The~~ (1) For each application for registration and 3980
registration renewal notice the registrar receives under this 3981
section, the registrar shall collect a contribution of twenty- 3982
five dollars for each application for registration and- 3983

~~registration renewal notice under this section.~~ 3984

The registrar shall ~~transmit~~ deposit this contribution ~~to~~ 3985
~~the treasurer of state for deposit~~ into the state treasury to 3986
the credit of the license plate contribution fund created ~~by in~~ 3987
section 4501.21 of the Revised Code. ~~The additional~~ 3988

(2) The registrar shall deposit the administrative fee not 3989
~~to exceed of ten dollars that the applicant for registration~~ 3990
~~voluntarily pays for the purpose of compensating, which is to~~ 3991
compensate the bureau of motor vehicles for the additional 3992
services required in the issuing of the ~~applicant's~~ collegiate 3993
license plates ~~shall be transmitted,~~ into the state treasury to 3994
the credit of the public safety - highway purposes fund created 3995
in section 4501.06 of the Revised Code. 3996

(D) The registrar, in accordance with Chapter 119. of the 3997
Revised Code, shall adopt rules necessary for the efficient 3998
administration of the collegiate license plate program. 3999

(E) As used in this section, "university or college" means 4000
a state university or college or a private university or college 4001
located in this state that possesses a certificate of 4002
authorization issued by the Ohio board of regents pursuant to 4003
Chapter 1713. of the Revised Code. "University or college" also 4004
includes community colleges created pursuant to Chapter 3354. of 4005
the Revised Code, university branches created pursuant to 4006
Chapter 3355. of the Revised Code, technical colleges created 4007
pursuant to Chapter 3357. of the Revised Code, and state 4008
community colleges created pursuant to Chapter 3358. of the 4009
Revised Code. 4010

Sec. 4503.513. (A) The owner or lessee of any passenger 4011
car, noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, or 4012

vehicle of a class approved by the registrar of motor vehicles, 4013
who is a member of a historically black fraternity or sorority, 4014
may apply to the registrar for the registration of the vehicle 4015
and issuance of "historically black fraternity-sorority" license 4016
plates bearing the name or Greek letters of the historically 4017
black fraternity or sorority of which the applicant is a member. 4018
The request for a "historically black fraternity-sorority" 4019
license plate may be combined with a request for a special 4020
reserved license plate under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the 4021
Revised Code. Upon receipt of the completed application, proof 4022
of membership in a historically black fraternity or sorority as 4023
required by the registrar, and compliance with division (B) of 4024
this section, the registrar shall issue to the applicant 4025
appropriate vehicle registration and the particular 4026
"historically black fraternity-sorority" license plates 4027
indicating the fraternity or sorority of which the applicant is 4028
a member, with a validation sticker, or a validation sticker 4029
alone when required by section 4503.191 of the Revised Code. 4030

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily 4031
inscribed thereon, each "historically black fraternity-sorority" 4032
license plate shall be inscribed with the name of a historically 4033
black fraternity or sorority or the Greek letters of the 4034
fraternity or sorority, or both. The registrar shall approve the 4035
design of each "historically black fraternity-sorority" license 4036
plate, and the license plates shall bear county identification 4037
stickers that identify the county of registration as required 4038
under section 4503.19 of the Revised Code. 4039

(B) The "historically black fraternity-sorority" license 4040
plates and validation sticker shall be issued upon payment of 4041
the regular license tax as prescribed under section 4503.04 of 4042
the Revised Code, any applicable motor vehicle tax levied under 4043

Chapter 4504. of the Revised Code, any applicable additional fee 4044
prescribed by section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code, 4045
and an additional fee of ten dollars, and compliance with all 4046
other applicable laws relating to the registration of motor 4047
vehicles. 4048

(C) The additional fee of ten dollars specified in 4049
division (B) of this section is to compensate the bureau of 4050
motor vehicles for additional services required in the issuing 4051
of "historically black fraternity-sorority" license plates. The 4052
registrar shall deposit this additional fee into the state 4053
treasury to the credit of the public safety - highway purposes 4054
fund created in section 4501.06 of the Revised Code. 4055

~~(D) Sections 4503.77 and 4503.78 of the Revised Code do 4056
not apply to license plates issued under this section. 4057~~

~~(E) As used in this section, "historically black 4058
fraternity or sorority" means the alpha kappa alpha sorority, 4059
inc., alpha phi alpha fraternity, inc., delta sigma theta 4060
sorority, inc., zeta phi beta sorority, inc., iota phi theta 4061
fraternity, inc., kappa alpha psi fraternity, inc., sigma gamma 4062
rho sorority, inc., phi beta sigma fraternity, inc., and omega 4063
psi phi fraternity, inc., each belonging to the national pan- 4064
hellenic council, inc. 4065~~

Sec. 4503.573. (A) As used in this section, "sportsmen's 4066
license plate" means any of four license plates created by this 4067
section, featuring either the walleye (*Stizostedion vitreum*), 4068
smallmouth bass (*Micropterus dolomieu*), white-tailed deer 4069
(*Odocoileus virginianus*), or wild turkey (*Meleagris gallopavo*). 4070

(B) The owner or lessee of any passenger car, 4071
noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, or other 4072

vehicle of a class approved by the registrar of motor vehicles 4073
may apply to the registrar for the registration of the vehicle 4074
and issuance of sportsmen's license plates. The application for 4075
sportsmen's license plates shall specify which of the four 4076
sportsmen's license plates the applicant is requesting. The 4077
application also may be combined with a request for a special 4078
reserved license plate under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the 4079
Revised Code. Upon receipt of the completed application and 4080
compliance with division (C) of this section, the registrar 4081
shall issue to the applicant the appropriate vehicle 4082
registration, a set of the specifically requested sportsmen's 4083
license plates, and a validation sticker, or a validation 4084
sticker alone when required by section 4503.191 of the Revised 4085
Code. 4086

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily 4087
inscribed thereon, sportsmen's license plates shall be inscribed 4088
with identifying words and the figure of either a walleye, 4089
smallmouth bass, white-tailed deer, or wild turkey. Each kind of 4090
sportsmen's license plate shall be designed by the division of 4091
wildlife and approved by the registrar. Sportsmen's license 4092
plates shall bear county identification stickers that identify 4093
the county of registration as required under section 4503.19 of 4094
the Revised Code. 4095

(C) The sportsmen's license plates and validation sticker 4096
shall be issued upon the receipt of a contribution as provided 4097
in division (D) of this section and upon payment of the regular 4098
license tax prescribed under section 4503.04 of the Revised 4099
Code, any applicable motor vehicle tax levied under Chapter 4100
4504. of the Revised Code, any additional applicable fee 4101
prescribed under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code, 4102
and a bureau of motor vehicles fee not to exceed ten dollars, 4103

and compliance with all other applicable laws relating to the 4104
registration of motor vehicles. 4105

The purpose of the bureau of motor vehicles fee specified 4106
in division (C) of this section is to compensate the bureau for 4107
additional services required in the issuing of sportsmen's 4108
license plates, and the registrar shall deposit all such fees 4109
into the public safety - highway purposes fund created in 4110
section 4501.06 of the Revised Code. 4111

(D) For each application for registration and registration 4112
renewal the registrar receives under this section, the registrar 4113
shall collect a contribution in an amount not to exceed forty 4114
dollars, as determined by the division of wildlife. The 4115
registrar shall transmit this contribution to the treasurer of 4116
state for deposit in the wildlife fund created in section 4117
1531.17 of the Revised Code. 4118

~~(E) Sections 4503.77 and 4503.78 of the Revised Code~~ 4119
~~individually apply to each kind of sportsmen's license plate~~ 4120
~~created by this section.~~ 4121

Sec. 4503.581. (A) The owner or lessee of any passenger 4122
car, noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, or other 4123
vehicle of a class approved by the registrar of motor vehicles 4124
may apply to the registrar for the registration of the vehicle 4125
and issuance of "Ohio Sons of the American Legion" license 4126
plates. The application may be combined with a request for a 4127
special reserved license plate under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 4128
of the Revised Code. Upon receipt of the completed application 4129
and compliance by the applicant with divisions (B) and (C) of 4130
this section, the registrar shall issue to the applicant the 4131
appropriate vehicle registration and a set of "Ohio Sons of the 4132
American Legion" license plates and a validation sticker, or a 4133

validation sticker alone when required by section 4503.191 of 4134
the Revised Code. 4135

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily 4136
inscribed on the license plates, "Ohio Sons of the American 4137
Legion" license plates shall display an appropriate logo and 4138
words that are selected by representatives of the Ohio sons of 4139
the American legion and approved by the registrar. "Ohio Sons of 4140
the American Legion" license plates shall display county 4141
identification stickers that identify the county of registration 4142
as required under section 4503.19 of the Revised Code. 4143

(B) "Ohio Sons of the American Legion" license plates and 4144
a validation sticker, or validation sticker alone, shall be 4145
issued upon receipt of an application for registration of a 4146
motor vehicle under this section; payment of the regular license 4147
tax as prescribed under section 4503.04 of the Revised Code, any 4148
applicable motor vehicle license tax levied under Chapter 4504. 4149
of the Revised Code, any applicable additional fee prescribed by 4150
section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code, an additional 4151
administrative fee of ten dollars, and a contribution as 4152
provided in division (C)(1) of this section; and compliance with 4153
all other applicable laws relating to the registration of motor 4154
vehicles. 4155

(C)(1) For each application for registration and 4156
registration renewal notice the registrar receives under this 4157
section, the registrar shall collect a contribution of ten 4158
dollars. The registrar shall deposit this contribution into the 4159
state treasury to the credit of the license plate contribution 4160
fund created in section 4501.21 of the Revised Code. 4161

(2) The registrar shall deposit the administrative fee of 4162
ten dollars, the purpose of which is to compensate the bureau of 4163

motor vehicles for additional services required in the issuing 4164
of "Ohio Sons of the American Legion" license plates, into the 4165
state treasury to the credit of the public safety - highway 4166
purposes fund created in section 4501.06 of the Revised Code. 4167

~~(D) Sections 4503.77 and 4503.78 of the Revised Code do 4168
not apply to license plates issued under this section. 4169~~

Sec. 4503.591. (A) If a professional sports team located 4170
in this state desires to have its logo appear on license plates 4171
issued by this state, it shall enter into a contract with either 4172
a sports commission to permit such display, as permitted by 4173
division (E) of this section, or with a community charity, as 4174
permitted by division (G) of this section. 4175

(B) The owner or lessee of any passenger car, 4176
noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, or other 4177
vehicle of a class approved by the registrar of motor vehicles 4178
may apply to the registrar for the registration of the vehicle 4179
and issuance of license plates bearing the logo of a 4180
professional sports team that has entered into a contract 4181
described in division (A) of this section. The application shall 4182
designate the sports team whose logo the owner or lessee desires 4183
to appear on the license plates. Failure to designate a 4184
participating professional sports team shall result in rejection 4185
by the registrar of the registration application. An application 4186
made under this section may be combined with a request for a 4187
special reserved license plate under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 4188
of the Revised Code. Upon receipt of the completed application 4189
and compliance by the applicant with divisions (C) and (D) of 4190
this section, the registrar shall issue to the applicant the 4191
appropriate vehicle registration and a set of license plates 4192
bearing the logo of the professional sports team the owner 4193

designated in the application and a validation sticker, or a 4194
validation sticker alone when required by section 4503.191 of 4195
the Revised Code. 4196

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily 4197
inscribed thereon, professional sports team license plates shall 4198
bear the logo of a participating professional sports team, and 4199
shall display county identification stickers that identify the 4200
county of registration as required under section 4503.19 of the 4201
Revised Code. 4202

(C) The professional sports team license plates and 4203
validation sticker, or validation sticker alone, as the case may 4204
be, shall be issued upon payment of the regular license tax as 4205
prescribed under section 4503.04 of the Revised Code, any 4206
applicable motor vehicle license tax levied under Chapter 4504. 4207
of the Revised Code, an additional fee of ten dollars, and 4208
compliance with all other applicable laws relating to the 4209
registration of motor vehicles. If the application for a 4210
professional sports team license plate is combined with a 4211
request for a special reserved license plate under section 4212
4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code, the license plates and 4213
validation sticker, or validation sticker alone, shall be issued 4214
upon payment of the taxes and fees described in this division 4215
plus the additional fee prescribed under section 4503.40 or 4216
4503.42 of the Revised Code and compliance with all other 4217
applicable laws relating to the registration of motor vehicles. 4218

(D) For each application for registration and registration 4219
renewal notice the registrar receives under this section, the 4220
registrar shall collect a contribution of twenty-five dollars. 4221
The registrar shall transmit this contribution to the treasurer 4222
of state for deposit into the license plate contribution fund 4223

created by section 4501.21 of the Revised Code. 4224

The registrar shall transmit the additional fee of ten 4225
dollars, which is to compensate the bureau of motor vehicles for 4226
the additional services required in the issuing of professional 4227
sports team license plates, to the treasurer of state for 4228
deposit into the state treasury to the credit of the public 4229
safety - highway purposes fund created by section 4501.06 of the 4230
Revised Code. 4231

(E) If a professional sports team located in this state 4232
desires to have its logo appear on license plates issued by this 4233
state and it desires to do so pursuant to this division, it 4234
shall inform the largest convention and visitors' bureau of the 4235
county in which the professional sports team is located of that 4236
desire. That convention and visitors' bureau shall create a 4237
sports commission to operate in that county to receive the 4238
contributions that are paid by applicants who choose to be 4239
issued license plates bearing the logo of that professional 4240
sports team for display on their motor vehicles. The sports 4241
commission shall negotiate with the professional sports team to 4242
permit the display of the team's logo on license plates issued 4243
by this state, enter into the contract with the team to permit 4244
such display, and pay to the team any licensing or rights fee 4245
that must be paid in connection with the issuance of the license 4246
plates. Upon execution of the contract, the sports commission 4247
shall provide a copy of it to the registrar, along with any 4248
other documentation the registrar may require. Upon receipt of 4249
the contract and any required additional documentation, and when 4250
the numerical requirement contained in ~~division (A) of~~ section 4251
4503.78 of the Revised Code has been met relative to that 4252
particular professional sports team, the registrar shall take 4253
the measures necessary to issue license plates bearing the logo 4254

of that team. 4255

(F) A sports commission shall expend the money it receives 4256
pursuant to section 4501.21 of the Revised Code to attract 4257
amateur regional, national, and international sporting events to 4258
the municipal corporation, county, or township in which it is 4259
located, and it may sponsor such events. Prior to attracting or 4260
sponsoring such events, the sports commission shall perform an 4261
economic analysis to determine whether the proposed event will 4262
have a positive economic effect on the greater area in which the 4263
event will be held. A sports commission shall not expend any 4264
money it receives under that section to attract or sponsor an 4265
amateur regional, national, or international sporting event if 4266
its economic analysis does not result in a finding that the 4267
proposed event will have a positive economic effect on the 4268
greater area in which the event will be held. 4269

A sports commission that receives money pursuant to that 4270
section, in addition to any other duties imposed on it by law 4271
and notwithstanding the scope of those duties, also shall 4272
encourage the economic development of this state through the 4273
promotion of tourism within all areas of this state. A sports 4274
commission that receives ten thousand dollars or more during any 4275
calendar year shall submit a written report to the director of 4276
development, on or before the first day of October of the next 4277
succeeding year, detailing its efforts and expenditures in the 4278
promotion of tourism during the calendar year in which it 4279
received the ten thousand dollars or more. 4280

As used in this division, "promotion of tourism" means the 4281
encouragement through advertising, educational and informational 4282
means, and public relations, both within the state and outside 4283
of it, of travel by persons away from their homes for pleasure, 4284

personal reasons, or other purposes, except to work, to this 4285
state or to the region in which the sports commission is 4286
located. 4287

(G) If a professional sports team located in this state 4288
desires to have its logo appear on license plates issued by this 4289
state and it does not desire to do so pursuant to division (E) 4290
of this section, it shall do so pursuant to this division. The 4291
professional sports team shall notify a community charity of 4292
that desire. That community charity may negotiate with the 4293
professional sports team to permit the display of the team's 4294
logo on license plates issued by this state, enter into a 4295
contract with the team to permit such display, and pay to the 4296
team any licensing or rights fee that must be paid in connection 4297
with the issuance of the license plates. Upon execution of a 4298
contract, the community charity shall provide a copy of it to 4299
the registrar along with any other documentation the registrar 4300
may require. Upon receipt of the contract and any required 4301
additional documentation, and when the numerical requirement 4302
contained in ~~division (A) of~~ section 4503.78 of the Revised Code 4303
has been met relative to that particular professional sports 4304
team, the registrar shall take the measures necessary to issue 4305
license plates bearing the logo of that team. 4306

(H) (1) A community charity shall expend the money it 4307
receives pursuant to section 4501.21 of the Revised Code solely 4308
to provide financial support to a sports commission for the 4309
purposes described in division (F) of this section and to 4310
nonprofit organizations located in this state that seek to 4311
improve the lives of those who are less fortunate and who reside 4312
in the region and state in which is located the sports team with 4313
which the community charity entered into a contract pursuant to 4314
division (G) of this section. Such organizations shall achieve 4315

this purpose through activities such as youth sports programs; 4316
educational, health, social, and community service programs; or 4317
services such as emergency assistance or employment, education, 4318
housing, and nutrition services. 4319

The community charity shall not expend any money it 4320
receives pursuant to section 4501.21 of the Revised Code if the 4321
expenditure will be received by a nonprofit organization that 4322
will use the money in a manner or for a purpose that is not 4323
described in this division. 4324

(2) The community charity shall provide a written 4325
quarterly report to the director of development and the director 4326
of job and family services detailing the expenditures of the 4327
money it receives pursuant to section 4501.21 of the Revised 4328
Code. The report shall include the amount of such money received 4329
and an accounting of all expenditures of such money. 4330

(I) For purposes of this section: 4331

(1) The "largest" convention and visitors' bureau of a 4332
county is the bureau that receives the largest amount of money 4333
generated in that county from excise taxes levied on lodging 4334
transactions under sections 351.021, 5739.08, and 5739.09 of the 4335
Revised Code. 4336

(2) "Sports commission" means a nonprofit corporation 4337
organized under the laws of this state that is entitled to tax 4338
exempt status under section 501(c)(3) of the "Internal Revenue 4339
Code of 1986," 100 Stat. 2085, 26 U.S.C.A. 501, as amended, and 4340
whose function is to attract, promote, or sponsor sports and 4341
athletic events within a municipal corporation, county, or 4342
township. 4343

Such a commission shall consist of twenty-one members. 4344

Seven members shall be appointed by the mayor of the largest 4345
city to be served by the commission. Seven members shall be 4346
appointed by the board of county commissioners of the county to 4347
be served by the commission. Seven members shall be appointed by 4348
the largest convention and visitors' bureau in the area to be 4349
served by the commission. A sports commission may provide all 4350
services related to attracting, promoting, or sponsoring such 4351
events, including, but not limited to, the booking of athletes 4352
and teams, scheduling, and hiring or contracting for staff, 4353
ushers, managers, and other persons whose functions are directly 4354
related to the sports and athletic events the commission 4355
attracts, promotes, or sponsors. 4356

(3) "Community charity" means a nonprofit corporation 4357
organized under the laws of this state that is entitled to tax 4358
exempt status under section 501(c)(3) of the "Internal Revenue 4359
Code of 1986," 100 Stat. 2085, 26 U.S.C. 501, as amended, and 4360
that enters into a contract with a professional sports team 4361
pursuant to division (G) of this section. 4362

(4) "Nonprofit organization" means a nonprofit corporation 4363
organized under the laws of this state that is entitled to tax 4364
exempt status under section 501(c)(3) of the "Internal Revenue 4365
Code of 1986," 100 Stat. 2085, 26 U.S.C. 501, as amended, and 4366
that receives money from a community charity pursuant to 4367
division (H)(1) of this section. 4368

Sec. 4503.593. (A) The owner or lessee of any passenger 4369
car, noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, or other 4370
vehicle of a class approved by the registrar of motor vehicles 4371
may apply to the registrar for the registration of the vehicle 4372
and issuance of "Post-Traumatic Stress" license plates. An 4373
application made under this section may be combined with a 4374

request for a special reserved license plate under section 4375
4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code. Upon receipt of the 4376
completed application and compliance by the applicant with 4377
divisions (B) and (C) of this section, the registrar shall issue 4378
to the applicant the appropriate vehicle registration and a set 4379
of "Post-Traumatic Stress" license plates and a validation 4380
sticker, or a validation sticker alone when required by section 4381
4503.191 of the Revised Code. 4382

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily 4383
inscribed on the license plates, "Post-Traumatic Stress" license 4384
plates shall be inscribed with identifying words or markings 4385
that are designed by the director of mental health and addiction 4386
services and that are approved by the registrar. "Post-Traumatic 4387
Stress" license plates shall display county identification 4388
stickers that identify the county of registration as required 4389
under section 4503.19 of the Revised Code. 4390

(B) "Post-Traumatic Stress" license plates and a 4391
validation sticker, or validation sticker alone, shall be issued 4392
upon receipt of a contribution as provided in division (C)(1) of 4393
this section and upon payment of the regular license tax as 4394
prescribed under section 4503.04 of the Revised Code, any 4395
applicable motor vehicle license tax levied under Chapter 4504. 4396
of the Revised Code, any applicable additional fee prescribed by 4397
section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code, a bureau of 4398
motor vehicles administrative fee of ten dollars, and compliance 4399
with all other applicable laws relating to the registration of 4400
motor vehicles. 4401

(C) (1) For each application for registration and 4402
registration renewal notice the registrar receives under this 4403
section, the registrar shall collect a contribution of forty 4404

dollars. The registrar shall transmit this contribution into the 4405
state treasury to the credit of the post-traumatic stress 4406
license plate contribution fund created in division (D) of this 4407
section. 4408

(2) The registrar shall deposit the bureau administrative 4409
fee of ten dollars, the purpose of which is to compensate the 4410
bureau for additional services required in the issuing of "Post- 4411
Traumatic Stress" license plates, into the state treasury to the 4412
credit of the public safety - highway purposes fund created in 4413
section 4501.06 of the Revised Code. 4414

(D) There is hereby created in the state treasury the 4415
post-traumatic stress license plate contribution fund. The fund 4416
shall consist of money deposited into it by the registrar under 4417
this section. The director of mental health and addiction 4418
services or the director's designee shall use money in the fund 4419
to issue grants to nonprofit organizations that help victims of 4420
violence recover from post-traumatic stress. Such nonprofit 4421
organizations shall use the grants to provide services to such 4422
victims. The director shall approve the nonprofit organizations 4423
that receive such grants and the amounts paid to each such 4424
nonprofit organization. 4425

~~(E) Sections 4503.77 and 4503.78 of the Revised Code do 4426
not apply to license plates issued under this section. 4427~~

Sec. 4503.67. (A) If the national organization of the boy 4428
scouts of America desires to have its logo appear on license 4429
plates issued by this state, a representative of the Dan Beard 4430
council shall enter into a contract with the registrar of motor 4431
vehicles as provided in division (D) of this section. The owner 4432
or lessee of any passenger car, noncommercial motor vehicle, 4433
recreational vehicle, or other vehicle of a class approved by 4434

the registrar may apply to the registrar for the registration of 4435
the vehicle and issuance of license plates bearing the logo of 4436
the boy scouts of America if the council representative has 4437
entered into such a contract. An application made under this 4438
section may be combined with a request for a special reserved 4439
license plate under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised 4440
Code. Upon receipt of the completed application and compliance 4441
by the applicant with divisions (B) and (C) of this section, the 4442
registrar shall issue to the applicant the appropriate vehicle 4443
registration and a set of license plates bearing the logo of the 4444
boy scouts of America and a validation sticker, or a validation 4445
sticker alone when required by section 4503.191 of the Revised 4446
Code. 4447

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily 4448
inscribed thereon, the plates shall display county 4449
identification stickers that identify the county of registration 4450
as required under section 4503.19 of the Revised Code. 4451

(B) The boy scouts logo license plates and validation 4452
sticker, or validation sticker alone, as the case may be, shall 4453
be issued upon payment of the regular license tax as prescribed 4454
under section 4503.04 of the Revised Code, any applicable motor 4455
vehicle license tax levied under Chapter 4504. of the Revised 4456
Code, a fee of ten dollars for the purpose of compensating the 4457
bureau of motor vehicles for additional services required in the 4458
issuing of boy scouts license plates, and compliance with all 4459
other applicable laws relating to the registration of motor 4460
vehicles. If the application for a boy scouts license plate is 4461
combined with a request for a special reserved license plate 4462
under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code, the 4463
license plates and validation sticker, or validation sticker 4464
alone, shall be issued upon payment of the regular license tax 4465

as prescribed under section 4503.04 of the Revised Code, any 4466
applicable motor vehicle tax levied under Chapter 4504. of the 4467
Revised Code, a fee of ten dollars for the purpose of 4468
compensating the bureau of motor vehicles for additional 4469
services required in the issuing of the plates, the additional 4470
fee prescribed under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised 4471
Code, and compliance with all other applicable laws relating to 4472
the registration of motor vehicles. 4473

(C) For each application for registration and registration 4474
renewal notice the registrar receives under this section, the 4475
registrar shall collect a contribution of fifteen dollars. The 4476
registrar shall transmit this contribution to the treasurer of 4477
state for deposit into the license plate contribution fund 4478
created by section 4501.21 of the Revised Code. 4479

The registrar shall transmit the additional fee of ten 4480
dollars paid to compensate the bureau for the additional 4481
services required in the issuing of boy scouts license plates to 4482
the treasurer of state for deposit into the state treasury to 4483
the credit of the public safety - highway purposes fund created 4484
by section 4501.06 of the Revised Code. 4485

(D) If the national organization of the boy scouts of 4486
America desires to have its logo appear on license plates issued 4487
by this state, a representative of the Dan Beard council shall 4488
contract with the registrar to permit the display of the logo on 4489
license plates issued by this state. Upon execution of the 4490
contract, the council shall provide a copy of it to the 4491
registrar, along with any other documentation the registrar may 4492
require. Upon receiving the contract and any required additional 4493
documentation, and when the numerical requirement contained in 4494
~~division (A) of~~ section 4503.78 of the Revised Code has been met 4495

relative to the boy scouts of America, the registrar shall take 4496
the measures necessary to issue license plates bearing the logo 4497
of the boy scouts of America. 4498

Sec. 4503.68. (A) If the national organization of the girl 4499
scouts of the United States of America desires to have its logo 4500
appear on license plates issued by this state, a representative 4501
of the girl scouts of Ohio's heartland shall enter into a 4502
contract with the registrar of motor vehicles as provided in 4503
division (D) of this section. The owner or lessee of any 4504
passenger car, noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational 4505
vehicle, or other vehicle of a class approved by the registrar 4506
may apply to the registrar for the registration of the vehicle 4507
and issuance of license plates bearing the logo of the girl 4508
scouts of the United States of America if the girl scouts of 4509
Ohio's heartland representative has entered into such a 4510
contract. An application made under this section may be combined 4511
with a request for a special reserved license plate under 4512
section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code. Upon receipt of 4513
the completed application and compliance by the applicant with 4514
divisions (B) and (C) of this section, the registrar shall issue 4515
to the applicant the appropriate vehicle registration and a set 4516
of license plates bearing the logo of the girl scouts of the 4517
United States of America and a validation sticker, or a 4518
validation sticker alone when required by section 4503.191 of 4519
the Revised Code. 4520

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily 4521
inscribed thereon, the plates shall display county 4522
identification stickers that identify the county of registration 4523
as required under section 4503.19 of the Revised Code. 4524

(B) The girl scouts logo license plates and validation 4525

sticker, or validation sticker alone, as the case may be, shall 4526
be issued upon payment of the regular license tax as prescribed 4527
under section 4503.04 of the Revised Code, any applicable motor 4528
vehicle license tax levied under Chapter 4504. of the Revised 4529
Code, a fee of ten dollars for the purpose of compensating the 4530
bureau of motor vehicles for additional services required in the 4531
issuing of girl scouts license plates, and compliance with all 4532
other applicable laws relating to the registration of motor 4533
vehicles. If the application for a girl scouts license plate is 4534
combined with a request for a special reserved license plate 4535
under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code, the 4536
license plates and validation sticker, or validation sticker 4537
alone, shall be issued upon payment of the regular license tax 4538
as prescribed under section 4503.04 of the Revised Code, any 4539
applicable motor vehicle tax levied under Chapter 4504. of the 4540
Revised Code, a fee of ten dollars for the purpose of 4541
compensating the bureau of motor vehicles for additional 4542
services required in the issuing of the plates, the additional 4543
fee prescribed under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised 4544
Code, and compliance with all other applicable laws relating to 4545
the registration of motor vehicles. 4546

(C) For each application for registration and registration 4547
renewal notice the registrar receives under this section, the 4548
registrar shall collect a contribution of fifteen dollars. The 4549
registrar shall transmit this contribution to the treasurer of 4550
state for deposit into the license plate contribution fund 4551
created by section 4501.21 of the Revised Code. 4552

The registrar shall transmit the additional fee of ten 4553
dollars paid to compensate the bureau for the additional 4554
services required in the issuing of girl scouts license plates 4555
to the treasurer of state for deposit into the state treasury to 4556

the credit of the public safety - highway purposes fund created 4557
by section 4501.06 of the Revised Code. 4558

(D) If the national organization of the girl scouts of the 4559
United States of America desires to have its logo appear on 4560
license plates issued by this state, a representative from the 4561
girl scouts of Ohio's heartland shall contract with the 4562
registrar to permit the display of the logo on license plates 4563
issued by this state. Upon execution of the contract, the girl 4564
scouts of Ohio's heartland shall provide a copy of it to the 4565
registrar, along with any other documentation the registrar may 4566
require. Upon receiving the contract and any required additional 4567
documentation, and when the numerical requirement contained in 4568
~~division (A) of~~ section 4503.78 of the Revised Code has been met 4569
relative to the girl scouts of the United States of America, the 4570
registrar shall take the measures necessary to issue license 4571
plates bearing the logo of the girl scouts of the United States 4572
of America. 4573

Sec. 4503.69. (A) If the national organization of the 4574
eagle scouts desires to have its logo appear on license plates 4575
issued by this state, a representative of the Dan Beard council 4576
shall enter into a contract with the registrar of motor vehicles 4577
as provided in division (D) of this section. The owner or lessee 4578
of any passenger car, noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational 4579
vehicle, or other vehicle of a class approved by the registrar 4580
may apply to the registrar for the registration of the vehicle 4581
and issuance of license plates bearing the logo of the eagle 4582
scouts if the council representative has entered into such a 4583
contract on behalf of the eagle scouts. An application made 4584
under this section may be combined with a request for a special 4585
reserved license plate under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the 4586
Revised Code. Upon receipt of the completed application and 4587

compliance by the applicant with divisions (B) and (C) of this 4588
section, the registrar shall issue to the applicant the 4589
appropriate vehicle registration and a set of license plates 4590
bearing the logo of the eagle scouts and a validation sticker, 4591
or a validation sticker alone when required by section 4503.191 4592
of the Revised Code. 4593

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily 4594
inscribed thereon, the plates shall display county 4595
identification stickers that identify the county of registration 4596
as required under section 4503.19 of the Revised Code. 4597

(B) The eagle scouts logo license plates and validation 4598
sticker, or validation sticker alone, as the case may be, shall 4599
be issued upon payment of the regular license tax as prescribed 4600
under section 4503.04 of the Revised Code, any applicable motor 4601
vehicle license tax levied under Chapter 4504. of the Revised 4602
Code, a fee of ten dollars for the purpose of compensating the 4603
bureau of motor vehicles for additional services required in the 4604
issuing of eagle scouts license plates, and compliance with all 4605
other applicable laws relating to the registration of motor 4606
vehicles. If the application for an eagle scouts license plate 4607
is combined with a request for a special reserved license plate 4608
under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code, the 4609
license plates and validation sticker, or validation sticker 4610
alone, shall be issued upon payment of the regular license tax 4611
as prescribed under section 4503.04 of the Revised Code, any 4612
applicable motor vehicle tax levied under Chapter 4504. of the 4613
Revised Code, a fee of ten dollars for the purpose of 4614
compensating the bureau of motor vehicles for additional 4615
services required in the issuing of the plates, the additional 4616
fee prescribed under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised 4617
Code, and compliance with all other applicable laws relating to 4618

the registration of motor vehicles. 4619

(C) For each application for registration and registration 4620
renewal notice the registrar receives under this section, the 4621
registrar shall collect a contribution of fifteen dollars. The 4622
registrar shall transmit this contribution to the treasurer of 4623
state for deposit into the license plate contribution fund 4624
created by section 4501.21 of the Revised Code. 4625

The registrar shall transmit the additional fee of ten 4626
dollars paid to compensate the bureau for the additional 4627
services required in the issuing of eagle scouts license plates 4628
to the treasurer of state for deposit into the state treasury to 4629
the credit of the public safety - highway purposes fund created 4630
by section 4501.06 of the Revised Code. 4631

(D) If the national organization of the eagle scouts 4632
desires to have its logo appear on license plates issued by this 4633
state, a representative from the Dan Beard council shall 4634
contract with the registrar to permit the display of the logo on 4635
license plates issued by this state. Upon execution of the 4636
contract, the council shall provide a copy of it to the 4637
registrar, along with any other documentation the registrar may 4638
require. Upon receiving the contract and any required additional 4639
documentation, and when the numerical requirement contained in 4640
~~division (A) of~~ section 4503.78 of the Revised Code has been met 4641
relative to the eagle scouts, the registrar shall take the 4642
measures necessary to issue license plates bearing the logo of 4643
the eagle scouts. 4644

Sec. ~~4503.771~~ 4503.77. (A) The sponsor of a ~~nonstandard-~~ 4645
specialty license plate, as defined when the contributions for 4646
that specialty license plate are credited to the license plate 4647
contribution fund established in section ~~4503.77-4501.21~~ of the 4648

Revised Code, shall verify the contact information for that 4649
sponsor by the first day of December of each year on a form 4650
established by the registrar of motor vehicles. If the sponsor 4651
fails to verify such contact information by the thirty-first day 4652
of December of any year, the registrar, beginning the first day 4653
of January of the following year, shall transmit the 4654
contribution for each registration involving that ~~nonstandard-~~ 4655
specialty license plate to the treasurer of state for deposit 4656
into the general revenue fund, instead of for deposit in the 4657
license plate contribution fund ~~created in section 4501.21 of-~~ 4658
~~the Revised Code.~~ The registrar also immediately shall send a 4659
notice to the sponsor that no additional funds will be deposited 4660
into the license plate contribution fund until the contact 4661
information form is received by the registrar. Upon receiving 4662
the contact information form, the registrar shall resume 4663
transmitting the contributions received for that license plate 4664
to the treasurer of state for deposit into the license plate 4665
contribution fund and later distribution to the sponsor. 4666

(B) If the sponsor of a ~~nonstandard-~~specialty license 4667
plate ceases to exist, the registrar shall deposit the 4668
contributions for the associated license plate into the general 4669
revenue fund. If that sponsor is later reestablished, the 4670
sponsor shall submit to the registrar written confirmation of 4671
the sponsor's reestablishment along with the contact information 4672
form. Upon receipt of the confirmation and form, the registrar 4673
shall resume transmitting all contributions received for the 4674
associated license plate into the license plate contribution 4675
fund for later distribution to the sponsor. 4676

Sec. 4503.78. ~~(A)~~—Except as may otherwise be specifically 4677
provided by law, the registrar of motor vehicles is not required 4678
to implement any legislation that creates a specialty license 4679

plate and provides for its issuance until the registrar receives 4680
written statements from not less than one hundred fifty persons, 4681
indicating that they intend to apply for and obtain such license 4682
plates for their motor vehicles. The registrar may require such 4683
statements to be made on a form the registrar provides. 4684

~~(B) If a program involving a nonstandard license plate is 4685
terminated under division (B) (1) of section 4503.77 of the 4686
Revised Code, the sponsor of that license plate may apply to the 4687
registrar for the reestablishment of that program, as permitted 4688
by division (D) of that section. The registrar shall not 4689
reestablish the program involving that nonstandard license plate 4690
until the registrar receives written statements from not less 4691
than twenty five persons, indicating that they intend to apply 4692
for and obtain such license plates for their motor vehicles. The 4693
registrar may require such statements to be made on a form 4694
approved by the registrar. 4695~~

~~In determining whether twenty five persons have so 4696
indicated their intentions, the registrar shall include in the 4697
total the number of motor vehicles that continue to display the 4698
nonstandard license plate of the terminated program, as 4699
permitted by division (C) of section 4503.77 of the Revised 4700
Code. 4701~~

Sec. 4503.791 4503.79. ~~Beginning on the date that is six 4702
months after the effective date of this section, any motor 4703
vehicle (A) Except as may otherwise specifically be provided by 4704
the general assembly, the registrar shall issue a specialty 4705
license plate that is in existence on the effective date of this 4706
section and for which the registrar of motor vehicles or a 4707
deputy registrar collects a contribution from the person who 4708
applies for the registration of the motor vehicle and, except as 4709~~

~~may otherwise specifically be provided by the general assembly,~~ 4710
~~any license plate created after the effective date of this~~ 4711
~~section for which the registrar or a deputy registrar collects a~~ 4712
~~contribution from the person who applies for the registration of~~ 4713
~~the motor vehicle, shall be eligible to be issued to~~ for a 4714
passenger car, a noncommercial vehicle, a recreational vehicle, 4715
or any other vehicle of a class approved by the registrar. 4716

(B) The contribution amount for any specialty license 4717
plate shall be the same each year, regardless of whether the 4718
application is for the initial issuance or the renewal of that 4719
specialty license plate. 4720

Sec. 4503.83. (A) The owner or lessee of a fleet of 4721
apportioned vehicles may apply to the registrar of motor 4722
vehicles for the registration of any apportioned vehicle, 4723
commercial trailer, or other vehicle of a class approved by the 4724
registrar and issuance of company logo license plates. The 4725
initial application shall be for not less than fifty eligible 4726
vehicles. The applicant shall provide the registrar the artwork 4727
for the company logo plate in a format designated by the 4728
registrar. The registrar shall approve the artwork or return the 4729
artwork for modification in accordance with any design 4730
requirements reasonably imposed by the registrar. 4731

Upon approval of the artwork and receipt of the completed 4732
application and compliance with divisions (B) and (C) of this 4733
section, the registrar shall issue to the applicant the 4734
appropriate vehicle registration and the appropriate number of 4735
company logo license plates ~~with a validation sticker or a~~ 4736
~~validation sticker alone when required by section 4503.191 of~~ 4737
~~the Revised Code, except that no validation sticker shall be~~ 4738
~~issued under this section for either of the following:~~ 4739

~~(1) A motor vehicle for which the registration tax is specified in section 4503.042 of the Revised Code;~~ 4740
4741

~~(2) A motor vehicle that is issued a universal validation sticker under division (A) (2) of section 4503.191 of the Revised Code, except as provided by that section.~~ 4742
4743
4744

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily inscribed on license plates, company logo license plates shall be inscribed with words and markings requested by the applicant and approved by the registrar. 4745
4746
4747
4748

~~(B) A company logo license plate and a validation sticker or, when applicable, a validation sticker alone shall be issued upon payment of the applicable regular license tax prescribed in section 4503.042 or 4503.65 of the Revised Code for the registration of a vehicle in this state, any applicable fees prescribed in section 4503.10 of the Revised Code, any applicable motor vehicle tax levied under Chapter 4504. of the Revised Code, a bureau of motor vehicles fee of six dollars when a company logo license plate actually is issued, and compliance with all other applicable laws relating to the registration of motor vehicles. If a company logo plate is issued to replace an existing license plate for the same vehicle, the replacement license plate fees prescribed in division (A) of section 4503.19 of the Revised Code shall not apply.~~ 4749
4750
4751
4752
4753
4754
4755
4756
4757
4758
4759
4760
4761
4762

(C) The registrar shall deposit the bureau of motor vehicles fee specified in division (B) of this section, the purpose of which is to compensate the bureau for the additional services required in issuing company logo license plates, in the public safety - highway purposes fund created in section 4501.06 of the Revised Code. 4763
4764
4765
4766
4767
4768

Sec. 4503.871. (A) The owner or lessee of any passenger 4769
car, noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, 4770
~~motorcycle, cab enclosed motorcycle,~~ or other vehicle of a class 4771
approved by the registrar of motor vehicles, ~~and, effective~~ 4772
~~January 1, 2017, the owner or lessee of any motor driven cycle~~ 4773
~~or motor scooter~~ may apply to the registrar for the 4774
registration of the vehicle and issuance of "Solon City Schools" 4775
license plates. The application for "Solon City Schools" license 4776
plates may be combined with a request for a special reserved 4777
license plate under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised 4778
Code. Upon receipt of the completed application and compliance 4779
with division (B) of this section, the registrar shall issue to 4780
the applicant the appropriate vehicle registration and a set of 4781
"Solon City Schools" license plates with a validation sticker or 4782
a validation sticker alone when required by section 4503.191 of 4783
the Revised Code. 4784

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily 4785
inscribed thereon, "Solon City Schools" license plates shall 4786
~~bear display~~ words and markings selected by representatives of 4787
the Solon city school district. ~~The~~ and that are approved by 4788
the registrar shall approve the final design. "Solon City 4789
Schools" license plates shall ~~bear display~~ county identification 4790
stickers that identify the county of registration as required 4791
under section 4503.19 of the Revised Code. 4792

(B) "Solon City Schools" license plates and a validation 4793
~~stickers sticker,~~ or a validation sticker alone, shall be issued 4794
upon receipt of an application for registration of a motor 4795
vehicle under this section; payment of the regular license tax 4796
as prescribed under section 4503.04 of the Revised Code, any 4797
applicable motor vehicle tax levied under Chapter 4504. of the 4798
Revised Code, any applicable additional fee prescribed by 4799

~~section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code, a bureau of 4800
motor vehicles administrative fee of ten dollars, and the 4801
contribution specified in division (C) (1) of this section, and 4802
compliance with all other applicable laws relating to the 4803
registration of motor vehicles. If the application for "Solon- 4804
City Schools" license plates is combined with a request for a 4805
special reserved license plate under section 4503.40 or 4503.42- 4806
of the Revised Code, the license plates and validation sticker- 4807
shall be issued upon payment of the contribution, fees, and- 4808
taxes contained in this division and the additional fee- 4809
prescribed under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code. 4810~~

(C) (1) For each application for registration and 4811
registration renewal submitted under this section, the registrar 4812
shall collect a contribution of thirty dollars. The registrar 4813
shall pay this contribution into the state treasury to the 4814
credit of the license plate contribution fund created in section 4815
4501.21 of the Revised Code. 4816

(2) The registrar shall pay the ten-dollar bureau 4817
administrative fee, the purpose of which is to compensate the 4818
bureau for additional services required in issuing "Solon City 4819
Schools" license plates, into the state treasury to the credit 4820
of the public safety - highway purposes fund created in section 4821
4501.06 of the Revised Code. 4822

~~(D) Sections 4503.77 and 4503.78 of the Revised Code do- 4823
not apply to license plates issued under this section. 4824~~

Sec. 4503.873. (A) The owner or lessee of any passenger 4825
car, noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, 4826
~~motorcycle, cab enclosed motorcycle, motor driven cycle, motor- 4827
scooter,~~ or other vehicle of a class approved by the registrar 4828
of motor vehicles may apply to the registrar for the 4829

registration of the vehicle and issuance of "Padua Franciscan High School" license plates. The application may be combined with a request for a special reserved license plate under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code.

Upon receipt of the completed application and compliance by the applicant with divisions (B) and (C) of this section, the registrar shall issue to the applicant the appropriate vehicle registration and a set of "Padua Franciscan High School" license plates and a validation sticker, or a validation sticker alone when required by section 4503.191 of the Revised Code.

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily inscribed on the license plates, "Padua Franciscan High School" license plates shall display an appropriate logo and words selected by Padua Franciscan high school and that are approved by the registrar. "Padua Franciscan High School" license plates shall display county identification stickers that identify the county of registration as required under section 4503.19 of the Revised Code.

(B) "Padua Franciscan High School" license plates and a validation sticker, or validation sticker alone, shall be issued upon receipt of an application for registration of a motor vehicle under this section; payment of the regular license tax as prescribed under section 4503.04 of the Revised Code, any applicable motor vehicle license tax levied under Chapter 4504. of the Revised Code, any applicable additional fee prescribed by section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code, an additional administrative fee of ten dollars, and a contribution as provided in division (C)(1) of this section; and compliance with all other applicable laws relating to the registration of motor vehicles.

(C) (1) For each application for registration and 4860
registration renewal notice the registrar receives under this 4861
section, the registrar shall collect a contribution of thirty 4862
dollars. The registrar shall deposit this contribution into the 4863
state treasury to the credit of the license plate contribution 4864
fund created in section 4501.21 of the Revised Code. 4865

(2) The registrar shall deposit the administrative fee of 4866
ten dollars, the purpose of which is to compensate the bureau of 4867
motor vehicles for additional services required in the issuing 4868
of "Padua Franciscan High School" license plates, into the state 4869
treasury to the credit of the public safety - highway purposes 4870
fund created in section 4501.06 of the Revised Code. 4871

~~(D) Sections 4503.77 and 4503.78 of the Revised Code do 4872
not apply to license plates issued under this section. 4873~~

Sec. 4503.874. (A) The owner or lessee of any passenger 4874
car, noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, 4875
~~motorcycle, cab enclosed motorcycle, or other vehicle of a class 4876
approved by the registrar of motor vehicles, and, effective 4877
January 1, 2017, the owner or lessee of any motor driven cycle 4878
or motor scooter, may apply to the registrar for the 4879
registration of the vehicle and issuance of "Lakewood St. Edward 4880
High School" license plates. The application for "Lakewood St. 4881
Edward High School" license plates may be combined with a 4882
request for a special reserved license plate under section 4883
4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code. Upon receipt of the 4884
completed application and compliance with division (B) of this 4885
section, the registrar shall issue to the applicant the 4886
appropriate vehicle registration and a set of "Lakewood St. 4887
Edward High School" license plates with a validation sticker or 4888
a validation sticker alone when required by section 4503.191 of 4889~~

the Revised Code. 4890

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily 4891
inscribed thereon, "Lakewood St. Edward High School" license 4892
plates shall ~~bear~~ display words and markings selected by 4893
representatives of Lakewood St. Edward high school. ~~The~~ 4894
~~registrar shall approve the final design and that are approved~~ 4895
by the registrar. "Lakewood St. Edward High School" license 4896
plates shall ~~bear~~ display county identification stickers that 4897
identify the county of registration as required under section 4898
4503.19 of the Revised Code. 4899

(B) "Lakewood St. Edward High School" license plates and 4900
validation stickers shall be issued upon payment of the regular 4901
license tax as prescribed under section 4503.04 of the Revised 4902
Code, any applicable motor vehicle tax levied under Chapter 4903
4504. of the Revised Code, a bureau of motor vehicles 4904
administrative fee of ten dollars, the contribution specified in 4905
division (C) (1) of this section, and compliance with all other 4906
applicable laws relating to the registration of motor vehicles. 4907
If the application for "Lakewood St. Edward High School" license 4908
plates is combined with a request for a special reserved license 4909
plate under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code, the 4910
license plates and validation sticker shall be issued upon 4911
payment of the contribution, fees, and taxes contained in this 4912
division and the additional fee prescribed under section 4503.40 4913
or 4503.42 of the Revised Code. 4914

(C) (1) For each application for registration and 4915
registration renewal submitted under this section, the registrar 4916
shall collect a contribution of thirty dollars. The registrar 4917
shall pay this contribution into the state treasury to the 4918
credit of the license plate contribution fund created in section 4919

4501.21 of the Revised Code. 4920

(2) The registrar shall pay the ten-dollar bureau 4921
administrative fee, the purpose of which is to compensate the 4922
bureau for additional services required in issuing "Lakewood St. 4923
Edward High School" license plates, into the state treasury to 4924
the credit of the public safety - highway purposes fund created 4925
in section 4501.06 of the Revised Code. 4926

~~(D) Sections 4503.77 and 4503.78 of the Revised Code do 4927
not apply to license plates issued under this section. 4928~~

Sec. 4503.875. (A) The owner or lessee of any passenger 4929
car, noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, 4930
~~motorcycle, cab enclosed motorcycle, motor driven cycle, motor 4931
scooter,~~ or other vehicle of a class approved by the registrar 4932
of motor vehicles may apply to the registrar for the 4933
registration of the vehicle and issuance of "Walsh Jesuit High 4934
School" license plates. The application for "Walsh Jesuit High 4935
School" license plates may be combined with a request for a 4936
special reserved license plate under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 4937
of the Revised Code. Upon receipt of the completed application 4938
and compliance with divisions (B) and (C) of this section, the 4939
registrar shall issue to the applicant the appropriate vehicle 4940
registration and a set of "Walsh Jesuit High School" license 4941
plates with a validation sticker or a validation sticker alone 4942
when required by section 4503.191 of the Revised Code. 4943

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily 4944
inscribed thereon, "Walsh Jesuit High School" license plates 4945
shall bear words and markings selected by Walsh Jesuit high 4946
school and that are approved by the registrar. "Walsh Jesuit 4947
High School" license plates shall display county identification 4948
stickers that identify the county of registration as required 4949

under section 4503.19 of the Revised Code. 4950

(B) "Walsh Jesuit High School" license plates and 4951
validation stickers shall be issued upon payment of the regular 4952
license tax as prescribed under section 4503.04 of the Revised 4953
Code, any applicable motor vehicle tax levied under Chapter 4954
4504. of the Revised Code, a bureau of motor vehicles 4955
administrative fee of ten dollars, the contribution specified in 4956
division (C) (1) of this section, and compliance with all other 4957
applicable laws relating to the registration of motor vehicles. 4958
If the application for "Walsh Jesuit High School" license plates 4959
is combined with a request for a special reserved license plate 4960
under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code, the 4961
license plates and validation sticker shall be issued upon 4962
payment of the contribution, fees, and taxes contained in this 4963
division and the additional fee prescribed under section 4503.40 4964
or 4503.42 of the Revised Code. 4965

(C) (1) For each application for registration and 4966
registration renewal submitted under this section, the registrar 4967
shall collect a contribution of thirty dollars. The registrar 4968
shall pay this contribution into the state treasury to the 4969
credit of the license plate contribution fund created in section 4970
4501.21 of the Revised Code. 4971

(2) The registrar shall pay the ten-dollar bureau 4972
administrative fee, the purpose of which is to compensate the 4973
bureau for additional services required in issuing "Walsh Jesuit 4974
High School" license plates, into the state treasury to the 4975
credit of the public safety - highway purposes fund created in 4976
section 4501.06 of the Revised Code. 4977

~~(D) Sections 4503.77 and 4503.78 of the Revised Code do 4978
not apply to license plates issued under this section. 4979~~

Sec. 4503.876. (A) The owner or lessee of any passenger 4980
car, noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, 4981
~~motorcycle, cab enclosed motorcycle, motor driven cycle, motor~~ 4982
~~cycle,~~ or other vehicle of a class approved by the registrar of 4983
motor vehicles may apply to the registrar for the registration 4984
of the vehicle and issuance of "North Royalton City Schools" 4985
license plates. The application for "North Royalton City 4986
Schools" license plates may be combined with a request for a 4987
special reserved license plate under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 4988
of the Revised Code. Upon receipt of the completed application 4989
and compliance with divisions (B) and (C) of this section, the 4990
registrar shall issue to the applicant the appropriate vehicle 4991
registration and a set of "North Royalton City Schools" license 4992
plates with a validation sticker, or a validation sticker alone 4993
when required by section 4503.191 of the Revised Code. 4994

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily 4995
inscribed thereon, "North Royalton City Schools" license plates 4996
shall bear words and markings selected by the North Royalton 4997
city school district and that are approved by the registrar. 4998
"North Royalton City Schools" license plates shall display 4999
county identification stickers that identify the county of 5000
registration by name or number. 5001

(B) "North Royalton City Schools" license plates and 5002
validation stickers shall be issued upon payment of the regular 5003
license tax as prescribed under section 4503.04 of the Revised 5004
Code, any applicable motor vehicle tax levied under Chapter 5005
4504. of the Revised Code, a bureau of motor vehicles 5006
administrative fee of ten dollars, the contribution specified in 5007
division (C) (1) of this section, and compliance with all other 5008
applicable laws relating to the registration of motor vehicles. 5009
If the application for "North Royalton City Schools" license 5010

plates is combined with a request for a special reserved license 5011
plate under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code, the 5012
license plates and validation sticker shall be issued upon 5013
payment of the contribution, fees, and taxes contained in this 5014
division and the additional fee prescribed under section 4503.40 5015
or 4503.42 of the Revised Code. 5016

(C) (1) For each application for registration and 5017
registration renewal submitted under this section, the registrar 5018
shall collect a contribution of thirty dollars. The registrar 5019
shall pay this contribution into the state treasury to the 5020
credit of the license plate contribution fund created in section 5021
4501.21 of the Revised Code. 5022

(2) The registrar shall pay the ten-dollar bureau 5023
administrative fee, the purpose of which is to compensate the 5024
bureau for additional services required in issuing "North 5025
Royalton City Schools" license plates, into the state treasury 5026
to the credit of the public safety - highway purposes fund 5027
created in section 4501.06 of the Revised Code. 5028

~~(D) Sections 4503.77 and 4503.78 of the Revised Code do 5029
not apply to license plates issued under this section. 5030~~

Sec. 4503.877. (A) The owner or lessee of any passenger 5031
car, noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, 5032
~~motorcycle, cab enclosed motorcycle,~~ or other vehicle of a class 5033
approved by the registrar of motor vehicles, ~~and, effective~~ 5034
~~January 1, 2017, the owner or lessee of any motor driven cycle~~ 5035
~~or motor scooter~~ may apply to the registrar for the 5036
registration of the vehicle and issuance of "Independence Local 5037
Schools" license plates. The application for "Independence Local 5038
Schools" license plates may be combined with a request for a 5039
special reserved license plate under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 5040

of the Revised Code. Upon receipt of the completed application 5041
and compliance with division (B) of this section, the registrar 5042
shall issue to the applicant the appropriate vehicle 5043
registration and a set of "Independence Local Schools" license 5044
plates with a validation sticker, or a validation sticker alone 5045
when required by section 4503.191 of the Revised Code. 5046

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily 5047
inscribed thereon, "Independence Local Schools" license plates 5048
shall ~~bear~~ display words and markings selected by 5049
representatives of the Independence local school district. ~~The~~ 5050
~~registrar shall approve the final design and that are approved~~ 5051
by the registrar. "Independence Local Schools" license plates 5052
shall ~~bear~~ display county identification stickers that identify 5053
the county of registration as required under section 4503.19 of 5054
the Revised Code. 5055

(B) "Independence Local Schools" license plates and 5056
validation stickers shall be issued upon payment of the regular 5057
license tax as prescribed under section 4503.04 of the Revised 5058
Code, any applicable motor vehicle tax levied under Chapter 5059
4504. of the Revised Code, a bureau of motor vehicles 5060
administrative fee of ten dollars, the contribution specified in 5061
division (C) (1) of this section, and compliance with all other 5062
applicable laws relating to the registration of motor vehicles. 5063
If the application for "Independence Local Schools" license 5064
plates is combined with a request for a special reserved license 5065
plate under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code, the 5066
license plates and validation sticker shall be issued upon 5067
payment of the contribution, fees, and taxes contained in this 5068
division and the additional fee prescribed under section 4503.40 5069
or 4503.42 of the Revised Code. 5070

(C) (1) For each application for registration and 5071
registration renewal submitted under this section, the registrar 5072
shall collect a contribution of thirty dollars. The registrar 5073
shall pay this contribution into the state treasury to the 5074
credit of the license plate contribution fund created in section 5075
4501.21 of the Revised Code. 5076

(2) The registrar shall pay the ten-dollar bureau 5077
administrative fee, the purpose of which is to compensate the 5078
bureau for additional services required in issuing "Independence 5079
Local Schools" license plates, into the state treasury to the 5080
credit of the public safety - highway purposes fund created in 5081
section 4501.06 of the Revised Code. 5082

~~(D) Sections 4503.77 and 4503.78 of the Revised Code do 5083
not apply to license plates issued under this section. 5084~~

Sec. 4503.878. (A) The owner or lessee of any passenger 5085
car, noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, 5086
~~motorcycle, cab enclosed motorcycle, motor driven cycle, motor 5087
scooter,~~ or other vehicle of a class approved by the registrar 5088
of motor vehicles may apply to the registrar for the 5089
registration of the vehicle and issuance of "Cuyahoga Heights 5090
Schools" license plates. 5091

The application for "Cuyahoga Heights Schools" license 5092
plates may be combined with a request for a special reserved 5093
license plate under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised 5094
Code. Upon receipt of the completed application and compliance 5095
with divisions (B) and (C) of this section, the registrar shall 5096
issue to the applicant the appropriate vehicle registration and 5097
a set of "Cuyahoga Heights Schools" license plates with a 5098
validation sticker or a validation sticker alone when required 5099
by section 4503.191 of the Revised Code. 5100

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily 5101
inscribed thereon, "Cuyahoga Heights Schools" license plates 5102
shall ~~bear~~ display words and markings selected by the Cuyahoga 5103
Heights local school district and that are approved by the 5104
registrar. "Cuyahoga Heights Schools" license plates shall 5105
display county identification stickers that identify the county 5106
of registration as required under section 4503.19 of the Revised 5107
Code. 5108

(B) "Cuyahoga Heights Schools" license plates and 5109
validation stickers shall be issued upon payment of the regular 5110
license tax as prescribed under section 4503.04 of the Revised 5111
Code, any applicable motor vehicle tax levied under Chapter 5112
4504. of the Revised Code, a bureau of motor vehicles 5113
administrative fee of ten dollars, the contribution specified in 5114
division (C) (1) of this section, and compliance with all other 5115
applicable laws relating to the registration of motor vehicles. 5116
If the application for "Cuyahoga Heights Schools" license plates 5117
is combined with a request for a special reserved license plate 5118
under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code, the 5119
license plates and validation sticker shall be issued upon 5120
payment of the contribution, fees, and taxes contained in this 5121
division and the additional fee prescribed under section 4503.40 5122
or 4503.42 of the Revised Code. 5123

(C) (1) For each initial and renewal application for 5124
registration the registrar receives under this section, the 5125
registrar shall collect a contribution of thirty dollars. The 5126
registrar shall pay this contribution into the state treasury to 5127
the credit of the license plate contribution fund created in 5128
section 4501.21 of the Revised Code. 5129

(2) The registrar shall deposit the bureau administrative 5130

fee of ten dollars, the purpose of which is to compensate the 5131
bureau for additional services required in issuing "Cuyahoga 5132
Heights Schools" license plates, into the state treasury to the 5133
credit of the public safety - highway purposes fund created in 5134
section 4501.06 of the Revised Code. 5135

~~(D) Sections 4503.77 and 4503.78 of the Revised Code do 5136
not apply to license plates issued under this section. 5137~~

Sec. 4503.879. (A) The owner or lessee of any passenger 5138
car, noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, or other 5139
vehicle of a class approved by the registrar of motor vehicles 5140
may apply to the registrar for the registration of the vehicle 5141
and issuance of "West Technical High School Alumni" license 5142
plates. The application may be combined with a request for a 5143
special reserved license plate under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 5144
of the Revised Code. Upon receipt of the completed application 5145
and compliance by the applicant with divisions (B) and (C) of 5146
this section, the registrar shall issue to the applicant the 5147
appropriate vehicle registration and a set of "West Technical 5148
High School Alumni" license plates and a validation sticker, or 5149
a validation sticker alone when required by section 4503.191 of 5150
the Revised Code. 5151

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily 5152
inscribed on the license plates, "West Technical High School 5153
Alumni" license plates shall display an appropriate logo and 5154
words selected by representatives of the west technical high 5155
school alumni association that are approved by the registrar. 5156
"West Technical High School Alumni" license plates shall display 5157
county identification stickers that identify the county of 5158
registration as required under section 4503.19 of the Revised 5159
Code. 5160

(B) "West Technical High School Alumni" license plates and 5161
a validation sticker, or validation sticker alone, shall be 5162
issued upon receipt of an application for registration of a 5163
motor vehicle under this section; payment of the regular license 5164
tax as prescribed under section 4503.04 of the Revised Code, any 5165
applicable motor vehicle license tax levied under Chapter 4504. 5166
of the Revised Code, any applicable additional fee prescribed by 5167
section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code, an additional 5168
administrative fee of ten dollars, and a contribution as 5169
provided in division (C)(1) of this section; and compliance with 5170
all other applicable laws relating to the registration of motor 5171
vehicles. 5172

(C)(1) For each application for registration and 5173
registration renewal notice the registrar receives under this 5174
section, the registrar shall collect a contribution of twenty 5175
dollars. The registrar shall deposit this contribution into the 5176
state treasury to the credit of the license plate contribution 5177
fund created in section 4501.21 of the Revised Code. 5178

(2) The registrar shall deposit the administrative fee of 5179
ten dollars, the purpose of which is to compensate the bureau of 5180
motor vehicles for additional services required in the issuing 5181
of "West Technical High School Alumni" license plates, into the 5182
state treasury to the credit of the public safety - highway 5183
purposes fund created in section 4501.06 of the Revised Code. 5184

~~(D) Sections 4503.77 and 4503.78 of the Revised Code do 5185
not apply to license plates issued under this section. 5186~~

Sec. 4503.88. (A) The owner or lessee of any passenger 5187
car, noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, 5188
~~motorcycle, cab enclosed motorcycle, motor driven cycle, motor 5189
scooter,~~ or other vehicle of a class approved by the registrar 5190

of motor vehicles, may apply to the registrar for the 5191
registration of the vehicle and issuance of "Kenston Local 5192
Schools" license plates. An application made under this section 5193
may be combined with a request for a special reserved license 5194
plate under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code. Upon 5195
receipt of the completed application and compliance by the 5196
applicant with divisions (B) and (C) of this section, the 5197
registrar shall issue to the applicant the appropriate vehicle 5198
registration and a set of "Kenston Local Schools" license plates 5199
with a validation sticker, or a validation sticker alone when 5200
required by section 4503.191 of the Revised Code. 5201

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily 5202
inscribed on the license plates, "Kenston Local Schools" license 5203
plates shall be inscribed with words and markings selected by 5204
representatives of the Kenston local school district and that 5205
are approved by the registrar. "Kenston Local Schools" license 5206
plates shall display county identification stickers that 5207
identify the county of registration as required under section 5208
4503.19 of the Revised Code. 5209

(B) "Kenston Local Schools" license plates and a 5210
validation sticker, or validation sticker alone, shall be issued 5211
upon receipt of a contribution as provided in division (C)(1) of 5212
this section and upon payment of the regular license tax as 5213
prescribed under section 4503.04 of the Revised Code, any 5214
applicable motor vehicle license tax levied under Chapter 4504. 5215
of the Revised Code, any applicable additional fee prescribed by 5216
section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code, a bureau of 5217
motor vehicles administrative fee of ten dollars, and compliance 5218
with all other applicable laws relating to the registration of 5219
motor vehicles. 5220

(C) (1) For each application for registration and 5221
registration renewal submitted under this section, the registrar 5222
shall collect a contribution of thirty dollars. The registrar 5223
shall pay this contribution into the state treasury to the 5224
credit of the license plate contribution fund created in section 5225
4501.21 of the Revised Code. 5226

(2) The registrar shall deposit the bureau administrative 5227
fee of ten dollars, the purpose of which is to compensate the 5228
bureau for additional services required in the issuing of 5229
"Kenston Local Schools" license plates, into the state treasury 5230
to the credit of the state highway safety fund created in 5231
section 4501.06 of the Revised Code. 5232

~~(D) Sections 4503.77 and 4503.78 of the Revised Code do 5233
not apply to license plates issued under this section. 5234~~

Sec. 4503.892. (A) The owner or lessee of any passenger 5235
car, noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, 5236
~~motorcycle, cab enclosed motorcycle,~~ or other vehicle of a class 5237
approved by the registrar of motor vehicles may apply to the 5238
registrar for the registration of the vehicle and issuance of 5239
"Hudson City Schools" license plates. An application made under 5240
this section may be combined with a request for a special 5241
reserved license plate under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the 5242
Revised Code. Upon receipt of the completed application and 5243
compliance by the applicant with divisions (B) and (C) of this 5244
section, the registrar shall issue to the applicant the 5245
appropriate vehicle registration and a set of "Hudson City 5246
Schools" license plates and a validation sticker, or a 5247
validation sticker alone when required by section 4503.191 of 5248
the Revised Code. 5249

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily 5250

inscribed on the license plates, "Hudson City Schools" license 5251
plates shall be inscribed with words and markings selected and 5252
designed by representatives of the Hudson city school district 5253
and that are approved by the registrar. "Hudson City Schools" 5254
license plates shall display county identification stickers that 5255
identify the county of registration as required under section 5256
4503.19 of the Revised Code. 5257

(B) "Hudson City Schools" license plates and a validation 5258
sticker, or validation sticker alone, shall be issued upon 5259
receipt of a contribution as provided in division (C) (1) of this 5260
section and upon payment of the regular license tax as 5261
prescribed under section 4503.04 of the Revised Code, any 5262
applicable motor vehicle license tax levied under Chapter 4504. 5263
of the Revised Code, any applicable additional fee prescribed by 5264
section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code, a bureau of 5265
motor vehicles administrative fee of ten dollars, and compliance 5266
with all other applicable laws relating to the registration of 5267
motor vehicles. 5268

(C) (1) For each application for registration and 5269
registration renewal notice the registrar receives under this 5270
section, the registrar shall collect a contribution of thirty 5271
dollars. The registrar shall transmit this contribution into the 5272
state treasury to the credit of the license plate contribution 5273
fund created in section 4501.21 of the Revised Code. 5274

(2) The registrar shall deposit the bureau administrative 5275
fee of ten dollars, the purpose of which is to compensate the 5276
bureau for additional services required in the issuing of 5277
"Hudson City Schools" license plates, into the state treasury to 5278
the credit of the public safety - highway purposes fund created 5279
in section 4501.06 of the Revised Code. 5280

~~(D) Sections 4503.77 and 4503.78 of the Revised Code do not apply to license plates issued under this section.~~ 5281
5282

Sec. 4503.901. (A) The owner or lessee of any passenger 5283
car, noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, or other 5284
vehicle of a class approved by the registrar of motor vehicles 5285
may apply to the registrar for the registration of the vehicle 5286
and issuance of "Ohio Pupil Transportation...Safety First!!!" 5287
license plates. The application may be combined with a request 5288
for a special reserved license plate under section 4503.40 or 5289
4503.42 of the Revised Code. Upon receipt of the completed 5290
application and compliance by the applicant with divisions (B) 5291
and (C) of this section, the registrar shall issue to the 5292
applicant the appropriate vehicle registration and a set of 5293
"Ohio Pupil Transportation...Safety First!!!" license plates and 5294
a validation sticker, or a validation sticker alone when 5295
required by section 4503.191 of the Revised Code. 5296

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily 5297
inscribed on the license plates, "Ohio Pupil 5298
Transportation...Safety First!!!" license plates shall be 5299
inscribed with the words "Ohio Pupil Transportation...Safety 5300
First!!!" and a design, logo, or marking designed by the Ohio 5301
association for pupil transportation ~~that~~ and that is approved 5302
by the registrar. "Ohio Pupil Transportation...Safety First!!!" 5303
license plates shall display county identification stickers that 5304
identify the county of registration as required under section 5305
4503.19 of the Revised Code. 5306

(B) "Ohio Pupil Transportation...Safety First!!!" license 5307
plates and a validation sticker, or validation sticker alone, ~~shall~~ 5308
shall be issued upon receipt of an application for 5309
registration of a motor vehicle under this section; payment of 5310

the regular license tax as prescribed under section 4503.04 of 5311
the Revised Code, any applicable motor vehicle license tax 5312
levied under Chapter 4504. of the Revised Code, any applicable 5313
additional fee prescribed by section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the 5314
Revised Code, a bureau of motor vehicles administrative fee of 5315
ten dollars, and a contribution as provided in division (C) (1) 5316
of this section; and compliance with all other applicable laws 5317
relating to the registration of motor vehicles. 5318

(C) (1) For each application for registration and 5319
registration renewal notice the registrar receives under this 5320
section, the registrar shall collect a contribution of ten 5321
dollars. The registrar shall transmit this contribution to the 5322
treasurer of state for deposit into the state treasury to the 5323
credit of the license plate contribution fund created by section 5324
4501.21 of the Revised Code. 5325

(2) The registrar shall transmit the bureau of motor 5326
vehicles administrative fee of ten dollars, the purpose of which 5327
is to compensate the bureau for the additional services required 5328
in the issuing of "Ohio Pupil Transportation...Safety First!!!" 5329
license plates, to the treasurer of state for deposit into the 5330
state treasury to the credit of the public safety - highway 5331
purposes fund created by section 4501.06 of the Revised Code. 5332

~~(D) Sections 4503.77 and 4503.78 of the Revised Code do~~ 5333
~~not apply to license plates issued under this section.~~ 5334

Sec. 4503.902. (A) The owner or lessee of any passenger 5335
car, noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, 5336
~~motorcycle, cab enclosed motorcycle,~~ or other vehicle of a class 5337
approved by the registrar of motor vehicles, ~~and, effective~~ 5338
~~January 1, 2017, the owner or lessee of any motor-driven cycle~~ 5339
~~or motor scooter~~ may apply to the registrar for the 5340

registration of the vehicle and issuance of "Cleveland St. Ignatius High School" license plates. An application made under this section may be combined with a request for a special reserved license plate under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code. Upon receipt of the completed application and compliance by the applicant with divisions (B) and (C) of this section, the registrar shall issue to the applicant the appropriate vehicle registration and a set of "Cleveland St. Ignatius High School" license plates and a validation sticker, or a validation sticker alone when required by section 4503.191 of the Revised Code.

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily inscribed on the license plates, "Cleveland St. Ignatius High School" license plates shall be inscribed with words and markings selected and designed by representatives of Cleveland St. Ignatius high school and that are approved by the registrar. "Cleveland St. Ignatius High School" license plates shall display county identification stickers that identify the county of registration as required under section 4503.19 of the Revised Code.

(B) "Cleveland St. Ignatius High School" license plates and a validation sticker, or validation sticker alone, shall be issued upon receipt of a contribution as provided in division (C) (1) of this section and upon payment of the regular license tax as prescribed under section 4503.04 of the Revised Code, any applicable motor vehicle license tax levied under Chapter 4504. of the Revised Code, any applicable additional fee prescribed by section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code, a bureau of motor vehicles administrative fee of ten dollars, and compliance with all other applicable laws relating to the registration of motor vehicles.

(C) (1) For each application for registration and 5372
registration renewal notice the registrar receives under this 5373
section, the registrar shall collect a contribution of thirty 5374
dollars. The registrar shall transmit this contribution into the 5375
state treasury to the credit of the license plate contribution 5376
fund created in section 4501.21 of the Revised Code. 5377

(2) The registrar shall deposit the bureau administrative 5378
fee of ten dollars, the purpose of which is to compensate the 5379
bureau for additional services required in the issuing of 5380
"Cleveland St. Ignatius High School" license plates, into the 5381
state treasury to the credit of the public safety - highway 5382
purposes fund created in section 4501.06 of the Revised Code. 5383

~~(D) Sections 4503.77 and 4503.78 of the Revised Code do 5384
not apply to license plates issued under this section. 5385~~

Sec. 4503.903. (A) The owner or lessee of any passenger 5386
car, noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, 5387
~~motorcycle, cab enclosed motorcycle, or other vehicle of a class 5388
approved by the registrar of motor vehicles, and, effective 5389
January 1, 2017, the owner or lessee of any motor driven cycle 5390
or motor scooter may apply to the registrar for the registration 5391
of the vehicle and issuance of "Brecksville-Broadview Heights 5392
City Schools" license plates. An application made under this 5393
section may be combined with a request for a special reserved 5394
license plate under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised 5395
Code. Upon receipt of the completed application and compliance 5396
by the applicant with divisions (B) and (C) of this section, the 5397
registrar shall issue to the applicant the appropriate vehicle 5398
registration and a set of "Brecksville-Broadview Heights City 5399
Schools" license plates and a validation sticker, or a 5400
validation sticker alone when required by section 4503.191 of 5401~~

the Revised Code. 5402

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily 5403
inscribed on the license plates, "Brecksville-Broadview Heights 5404
City Schools" license plates shall be inscribed with words and 5405
markings selected and designed by representatives of the 5406
Brecksville-Broadview Heights city school district and that are 5407
approved by the registrar. "Brecksville-Broadview Heights City 5408
Schools" license plates shall display county identification 5409
stickers that identify the county of registration as required 5410
under section 4503.19 of the Revised Code. 5411

(B) "Brecksville-Broadview Heights City Schools" license 5412
plates and a validation sticker, or validation sticker alone, 5413
shall be issued upon receipt of a contribution as provided in 5414
division (C) (1) of this section and upon payment of the regular 5415
license tax as prescribed under section 4503.04 of the Revised 5416
Code, any applicable motor vehicle license tax levied under 5417
Chapter 4504. of the Revised Code, any applicable additional fee 5418
prescribed by section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code, a 5419
bureau of motor vehicles administrative fee of ten dollars, and 5420
compliance with all other applicable laws relating to the 5421
registration of motor vehicles. 5422

(C) (1) For each application for registration and 5423
registration renewal notice the registrar receives under this 5424
section, the registrar shall collect a contribution of thirty 5425
dollars. The registrar shall transmit this contribution into the 5426
state treasury to the credit of the license plate contribution 5427
fund created in section 4501.21 of the Revised Code. 5428

(2) The registrar shall deposit the bureau administrative 5429
fee of ten dollars, the purpose of which is to compensate the 5430
bureau for additional services required in the issuing of 5431

"Brecksville-Broadview Heights City Schools" license plates, 5432
into the state treasury to the credit of the public safety - 5433
highway purposes fund created in section 4501.06 of the Revised 5434
Code. 5435

~~(D) Sections 4503.77 and 4503.78 of the Revised Code do~~ 5436
~~not apply to license plates issued under this section.~~ 5437

Sec. 4503.904. (A) The owner or lessee of any passenger 5438
car, noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle,- 5439
~~motorcycle, motor driven cycle, motor scooter, cab enclosed~~ 5440
~~motorcycle,~~ or other vehicle of a class approved by the 5441
registrar of motor vehicles may apply to the registrar for the 5442
registration of the vehicle and issuance of "Chagrin Falls 5443
Exempted Village Schools" license plates. An application made 5444
under this section may be combined with a request for a special 5445
reserved license plate under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the 5446
Revised Code. Upon receipt of the completed application and 5447
compliance by the applicant with divisions (B) and (C) of this 5448
section, the registrar shall issue to the applicant the 5449
appropriate vehicle registration and a set of "Chagrin Falls 5450
Exempted Village Schools" license plates and a validation 5451
sticker, or a validation sticker alone when required by section 5452
4503.191 of the Revised Code. 5453

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily 5454
inscribed on the license plates, "Chagrin Falls Exempted Village 5455
Schools" license plates shall be inscribed with words and 5456
markings selected and designed by representatives of the Chagrin 5457
Falls exempted village school district and that are approved by 5458
the registrar. "Chagrin Falls Exempted Village Schools" license 5459
plates shall display county identification stickers that 5460
identify the county of registration as required under section 5461

4503.19 of the Revised Code. 5462

(B) "Chagrin Falls Exempted Village Schools" license 5463
plates and a validation sticker, or validation sticker alone, 5464
shall be issued upon receipt of a contribution as provided in 5465
division (C) (1) of this section and upon payment of the regular 5466
license tax as prescribed under section 4503.04 of the Revised 5467
Code, any applicable motor vehicle license tax levied under 5468
Chapter 4504. of the Revised Code, any applicable additional fee 5469
prescribed by section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code, a 5470
bureau of motor vehicles administrative fee of ten dollars, and 5471
compliance with all other applicable laws relating to the 5472
registration of motor vehicles. 5473

(C) (1) For each application for registration and 5474
registration renewal notice the registrar receives under this 5475
section, the registrar shall collect a contribution of thirty 5476
dollars. The registrar shall transmit this contribution into the 5477
state treasury to the credit of the license plate contribution 5478
fund created in section 4501.21 of the Revised Code. 5479

(2) The registrar shall deposit the bureau administrative 5480
fee of ten dollars, the purpose of which is to compensate the 5481
bureau for additional services required in the issuing of 5482
"Chagrin Falls Exempted Village Schools" license plates, into 5483
the state treasury to the credit of the public safety - highway 5484
purposes fund created in section 4501.06 of the Revised Code. 5485

~~(D) Sections 4503.77 and 4503.78 of the Revised Code do 5486
not apply to license plates issued under this section. 5487~~

Sec. 4503.905. (A) The owner or lessee of any passenger 5488
car, noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle,- 5489
~~motorcycle, cab enclosed motorcycle, motor-driven cycle, motor-~~ 5490

~~scoter~~, or other vehicle of a class approved by the registrar 5491
of motor vehicles, may apply to the registrar for the 5492
registration of the vehicle and issuance of "Cuyahoga Valley 5493
Career Center" license plates. 5494

An application made under this section may be combined 5495
with a request for a special reserved license plate under 5496
section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code. Upon receipt of 5497
the completed application and compliance by the applicant with 5498
divisions (B) and (C) of this section, the registrar shall issue 5499
to the applicant the appropriate vehicle registration and a set 5500
of "Cuyahoga Valley Career Center" license plates and a 5501
validation sticker, or a validation sticker alone when required 5502
by section 4503.191 of the Revised Code. 5503

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily 5504
inscribed on the license plates, "Cuyahoga Valley Career Center" 5505
license plates shall be inscribed with words and markings 5506
selected and designed by representatives of the Cuyahoga valley 5507
career center and that are approved by the registrar. "Cuyahoga 5508
Valley Career Center" license plates shall display county 5509
identification stickers that identify the county of registration 5510
as required under section 4503.19 of the Revised Code. 5511

(B) "Cuyahoga Valley Career Center" license plates and a 5512
validation sticker, or validation sticker alone, shall be issued 5513
upon receipt of a contribution as provided in division (C)(1) of 5514
this section and upon payment of the regular license tax as 5515
prescribed under section 4503.04 of the Revised Code, any 5516
applicable motor vehicle license tax levied under Chapter 4504. 5517
of the Revised Code, any applicable additional fee prescribed by 5518
section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code, a bureau of 5519
motor vehicles administrative fee of ten dollars, and compliance 5520

with all other applicable laws relating to the registration of 5521
motor vehicles. 5522

(C) (1) For each application for registration and 5523
registration renewal notice the registrar receives under this 5524
section, the registrar shall collect a contribution of thirty 5525
dollars. The registrar shall transmit this contribution into the 5526
state treasury to the credit of the license plate contribution 5527
fund created in section 4501.21 of the Revised Code. 5528

(2) The registrar shall deposit the bureau of motor 5529
vehicles administrative fee of ten dollars, the purpose of which 5530
is to compensate the bureau for additional services required in 5531
the issuing of "Cuyahoga Valley Career Center" license plates, 5532
into the state treasury to the credit of the public safety - 5533
highway purposes fund created in section 4501.06 of the Revised 5534
Code. 5535

~~(D) Sections 4503.77 and 4503.78 of the Revised Code do 5536
not apply to license plates issued under this section. 5537~~

Sec. 4503.906. (A) The owner or lessee of any passenger 5538
car, ~~noncommercial~~ noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational 5539
vehicle, ~~motorcycle, cab enclosed motorcycle,~~ or other vehicle 5540
of a class approved by the registrar of motor vehicles may apply 5541
to the registrar for the registration of the vehicle and 5542
issuance of "Stow-Munroe Falls City Schools" license plates. An 5543
application made under this section may be combined with a 5544
request for a special reserved license plate under section 5545
4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code. Upon receipt of the 5546
completed application and compliance by the applicant with 5547
divisions (B) and (C) of this section, the registrar shall issue 5548
to the applicant the appropriate vehicle registration and a set 5549
of "Stow-Munroe Falls City Schools" license plates and a 5550

validation sticker, or a validation sticker alone when required 5551
by section 4503.191 of the Revised Code. 5552

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily 5553
inscribed on the license plates, "Stow-Munroe Falls City 5554
Schools" license plates shall be inscribed with words and 5555
markings selected and designed by representatives of the Stow- 5556
Munroe city school district and that are approved by the 5557
registrar. "Stow-Munroe Falls City Schools" license plates shall 5558
display county identification stickers that identify the county 5559
of registration as required under section 4503.19 of the Revised 5560
Code. 5561

(B) "Stow-Munroe Falls City Schools" license plates and a 5562
validation sticker, or validation sticker alone, shall be issued 5563
upon receipt of a contribution as provided in division (C) (1) of 5564
this section and upon payment of the regular license tax as 5565
prescribed under section 4503.04 of the Revised Code, any 5566
applicable motor vehicle license tax levied under Chapter 4504. 5567
of the Revised Code, any applicable additional fee prescribed by 5568
section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code, a bureau of 5569
motor vehicles administrative fee of ten dollars, and compliance 5570
with all other applicable laws relating to the registration of 5571
motor vehicles. 5572

(C) (1) For each application for registration and 5573
registration renewal notice the registrar receives under this 5574
section, the registrar shall collect a contribution of thirty 5575
dollars. The registrar shall transmit this contribution into the 5576
state treasury to the credit of the license plate contribution 5577
fund created in section 4501.21 of the Revised Code. 5578

(2) The registrar shall deposit the bureau administrative 5579
fee of ten dollars, the purpose of which is to compensate the 5580

bureau for additional services required in the issuing of "Stow- 5581
Munroe Falls City Schools" license plates, into the state 5582
treasury to the credit of the public safety - highway purposes 5583
fund created in section 4501.06 of the Revised Code. 5584

~~(D) Sections 4503.77 and 4503.78 of the Revised Code do 5585
not apply to license plates issued under this section. 5586~~

Sec. 4503.907. (A) The owner or lessee of any passenger 5587
car, noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, 5588
~~motorcycle, cab enclosed motorcycle,~~ or other vehicle of a class 5589
approved by the registrar of motor vehicles may apply to the 5590
registrar for the registration of the vehicle and issuance of 5591
"Twinsburg City Schools" license plates. An application made 5592
under this section may be combined with a request for a special 5593
reserved license plate under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the 5594
Revised Code. Upon receipt of the completed application and 5595
compliance by the applicant with divisions (B) and (C) of this 5596
section, the registrar shall issue to the applicant the 5597
appropriate vehicle registration and a set of "Twinsburg City 5598
Schools" license plates and a validation sticker, or a 5599
validation sticker alone when required by section 4503.191 of 5600
the Revised Code. 5601

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily 5602
inscribed on the license plates, "Twinsburg City Schools" 5603
license plates shall be inscribed with words and markings 5604
selected and designed by representatives of the Twinsburg city 5605
school district and that are approved by the registrar. 5606
"Twinsburg City Schools" license plates shall display county 5607
identification stickers that identify the county of registration 5608
as required under section 4503.19 of the Revised Code. 5609

(B) "Twinsburg City Schools" license plates and a 5610

validation sticker, or validation sticker alone, shall be issued 5611
upon receipt of a contribution as provided in division (C) (1) of 5612
this section and upon payment of the regular license tax as 5613
prescribed under section 4503.04 of the Revised Code, any 5614
applicable motor vehicle license tax levied under Chapter 4504. 5615
of the Revised Code, any applicable additional fee prescribed by 5616
section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code, a bureau of 5617
motor vehicles administrative fee of ten dollars, and compliance 5618
with all other applicable laws relating to the registration of 5619
motor vehicles. 5620

(C) (1) For each application for registration and 5621
registration renewal notice the registrar receives under this 5622
section, the registrar shall collect a contribution of thirty 5623
dollars. The registrar shall transmit this contribution into the 5624
state treasury to the credit of the license plate contribution 5625
fund created in section 4501.21 of the Revised Code. 5626

(2) The registrar shall deposit the bureau administrative 5627
fee of ten dollars, the purpose of which is to compensate the 5628
bureau for additional services required in the issuing of 5629
"Twinsburg City Schools" license plates, into the state treasury 5630
to the credit of the public safety - highway purposes fund 5631
created in section 4501.06 of the Revised Code. 5632

~~(D) Sections 4503.77 and 4503.78 of the Revised Code do 5633
not apply to license plates issued under this section. 5634~~

Sec. 4503.908. (A) The owner or lessee of any passenger 5635
car, noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, 5636
~~motorcycle, cab enclosed motorcycle, motor driven cycle, motor-~~ 5637
~~seater,~~ or other vehicle of a class approved by the registrar 5638
of motor vehicles may apply to the registrar for the 5639
registration of the vehicle and issuance of "St. Xavier High 5640

School" license plates. An application made under this section 5641
may be combined with a request for a special reserved license 5642
plate under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code. Upon 5643
receipt of the completed application and compliance by the 5644
applicant with divisions (B) and (C) of this section, the 5645
registrar shall issue to the applicant the appropriate vehicle 5646
registration and a set of "St. Xavier High School" license 5647
plates and a validation sticker, or a validation sticker alone 5648
when required by section 4503.191 of the Revised Code. 5649

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily 5650
inscribed on the license plates, "St. Xavier High School" 5651
license plates shall be inscribed with words and markings 5652
selected and designed by representatives of St. Xavier high 5653
school and that are approved by the registrar. "St. Xavier High 5654
School" license plates shall display county identification 5655
stickers that identify the county of registration as required 5656
under section 4503.19 of the Revised Code. 5657

(B) "St. Xavier High School" license plates and a 5658
validation sticker, or validation sticker alone, shall be issued 5659
upon receipt of a contribution as provided in division (C)(1) of 5660
this section and upon payment of the regular license tax as 5661
prescribed under section 4503.04 of the Revised Code, any 5662
applicable motor vehicle license tax levied under Chapter 4504. 5663
of the Revised Code, any applicable additional fee prescribed by 5664
section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code, a bureau of 5665
motor vehicles administrative fee of ten dollars, and compliance 5666
with all other applicable laws relating to the registration of 5667
motor vehicles. 5668

(C) (1) For each application for registration and 5669
registration renewal notice the registrar receives under this 5670

section, the registrar shall collect a contribution of thirty 5671
dollars. The registrar shall transmit this contribution into the 5672
state treasury to the credit of the license plate contribution 5673
fund created in section 4501.21 of the Revised Code. 5674

(2) The registrar shall deposit the bureau administrative 5675
fee of ten dollars, the purpose of which is to compensate the 5676
bureau for additional services required in the issuing of "St. 5677
Xavier High School" license plates, into the state treasury to 5678
the credit of the public safety - highway purposes fund created 5679
in section 4501.06 of the Revised Code. 5680

~~(D) Sections 4503.77 and 4503.78 of the Revised Code do 5681
not apply to license plates issued under this section. 5682~~

Sec. 4503.909. (A) The owner or lessee of any passenger 5683
car, noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, or other 5684
vehicle of a class approved by the registrar of motor vehicles 5685
may apply to the registrar for the registration of the vehicle 5686
and issuance of "Grandview Heights Schools" license plates. The 5687
application for "Grandview Heights Schools" license plates may 5688
be combined with a request for a special reserved license plate 5689
under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code. Upon 5690
receipt of the completed application and compliance with 5691
divisions (B) and (C) of this section, the registrar shall issue 5692
to the applicant the appropriate vehicle registration and a set 5693
of "Grandview Heights Schools" license plates with a validation 5694
sticker, or a validation sticker alone when required by section 5695
4503.191 of the Revised Code. 5696

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily 5697
inscribed thereon, "Grandview Heights Schools" license plates 5698
shall display an appropriate logo and words selected by 5699
representatives of the Grandview Heights city school district 5700

and that are approved by the registrar. "Grandview Heights
Schools" license plates shall display county identification
stickers that identify the county of registration as required
under section 4503.19 of the Revised Code.

(B) "Grandview Heights Schools" license plates and a
validation sticker, or validation sticker alone, shall be issued
upon receipt of an application for registration of a motor
vehicle under this section; payment of the regular license tax
as prescribed under section 4503.04 of the Revised Code, any
applicable motor vehicle license tax levied under Chapter 4504.
of the Revised Code, any applicable additional fee prescribed by
section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code, an additional
administrative fee of ten dollars, and a contribution as
provided in division (C)(1) of this section; and compliance with
all other applicable laws relating to the registration of motor
vehicles.

(C)(1) For each application for registration and
registration renewal submitted under this section, the registrar
shall collect a contribution of thirty dollars. The registrar
shall pay this contribution into the state treasury to the
credit of the license plate contribution fund created in section
4501.21 of the Revised Code.

(2) The registrar shall pay the ten-dollar bureau
administrative fee, the purpose of which is to compensate the
bureau for additional services required in issuing "Grandview
Heights Schools" license plates, into the state treasury to the
credit of the public safety - highway purposes fund created in
section 4501.06 of the Revised Code.

~~(D) Sections 4503.77 and 4503.78 of the Revised Code do
not apply to license plates issued under this section.~~

Sec. 4503.951. (A) The owner or lessee of any passenger 5731
car, noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, 5732
~~motorcycle, cab enclosed motorcycle,~~ or other vehicle of a class 5733
approved by the registrar of motor vehicles may apply to the 5734
registrar for the registration of the vehicle and issuance of 5735
"Cincinnati City School District" license plates. An application 5736
made under this section may be combined with a request for a 5737
special reserved license plate under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 5738
of the Revised Code. Upon receipt of the completed application 5739
and compliance by the applicant with divisions (B) and (C) of 5740
this section, the registrar shall issue to the applicant the 5741
appropriate vehicle registration and a set of "Cincinnati City 5742
School District" license plates and a validation sticker, or a 5743
validation sticker alone when required by section 4503.191 of 5744
the Revised Code. 5745

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily 5746
inscribed on the license plates, "Cincinnati City School 5747
District" license plates shall be inscribed with words and 5748
markings selected and designed by representatives of the 5749
Cincinnati city school district and that are approved by the 5750
registrar. "Cincinnati City School District" license plates 5751
shall display county identification stickers that identify the 5752
county of registration as required under section 4503.19 of the 5753
Revised Code. 5754

(B) "Cincinnati City School District" license plates and a 5755
validation sticker, or validation sticker alone, shall be issued 5756
upon receipt of a contribution as provided in division (C)(1) of 5757
this section and upon payment of the regular license tax as 5758
prescribed under section 4503.04 of the Revised Code, any 5759
applicable motor vehicle license tax levied under Chapter 4504. 5760
of the Revised Code, any applicable additional fee prescribed by 5761

section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code, a bureau of 5762
motor vehicles administrative fee of ten dollars, and compliance 5763
with all other applicable laws relating to the registration of 5764
motor vehicles. 5765

(C) (1) For each application for registration and 5766
registration renewal notice the registrar receives under this 5767
section, the registrar shall collect a contribution of ten 5768
dollars. The registrar shall transmit this contribution into the 5769
state treasury to the credit of the license plate contribution 5770
fund created in section 4501.21 of the Revised Code. 5771

(2) The registrar shall deposit the bureau administrative 5772
fee of ten dollars, the purpose of which is to compensate the 5773
bureau for additional services required in the issuing of 5774
"Cincinnati City School District" license plates, into the state 5775
treasury to the credit of the public safety - highway purposes 5776
fund created in section 4501.06 of the Revised Code. 5777

~~(D) Sections 4503.77 and 4503.78 of the Revised Code do~~ 5778
~~not apply to license plates issued under this section.~~ 5779

Sec. 4503.952. (A) The owner or lessee of any passenger 5780
car, noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, 5781
~~motorcycle, cab enclosed motorcycle, motor driven cycle, motor~~ 5782
~~scooter,~~ or other vehicle of a class approved by the registrar 5783
of motor vehicles may apply to the registrar for the 5784
registration of the vehicle and issuance of "Hawken School" 5785
license plates. The application for "Hawken School" license 5786
plates may be combined with a request for a special reserved 5787
license plate under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised 5788
Code. Upon receipt of the completed application and compliance 5789
with divisions (B) and (C) of this section, the registrar shall 5790
issue to the applicant the appropriate vehicle registration and 5791

a set of "Hawken School" license plates with a validation 5792
sticker or a validation sticker alone when required by section 5793
4503.191 of the Revised Code. 5794

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily 5795
inscribed on the license plates, "Hawken School" license plates 5796
shall display an appropriate logo and words selected by 5797
representatives of Hawken school that are approved by the 5798
registrar. "Hawken School" license plates shall display county 5799
identification stickers that identify the county of registration 5800
as required under section 4503.19 of the Revised Code. 5801

(B) "Hawken School" license plates and a validation 5802
sticker, or validation sticker alone, shall be issued upon 5803
receipt of an application for registration of a motor vehicle 5804
under this section; payment of the regular license tax as 5805
prescribed under section 4503.04 of the Revised Code, any 5806
applicable motor vehicle license tax levied under Chapter 4504. 5807
of the Revised Code, any applicable additional fee prescribed by 5808
section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code, an additional 5809
administrative fee of ten dollars, and a contribution as 5810
provided in division (C)(1) of this section; and compliance with 5811
all other applicable laws relating to the registration of motor 5812
vehicles. 5813

(C)(1) For each application for registration and 5814
registration renewal the registrar receives under this section, 5815
the registrar shall collect a contribution of thirty dollars. 5816
The registrar shall deposit this contribution into the state 5817
treasury to the credit of the license plate contribution fund 5818
created in section 4501.21 of the Revised Code. 5819

(2) The registrar shall deposit the administrative fee of 5820
ten dollars, the purpose of which is to compensate the bureau of 5821

motor vehicles for additional services required in issuing 5822
"Hawken School" license plates, into the state treasury to the 5823
credit of the public safety - highway purposes fund created in 5824
section 4501.06 of the Revised Code. 5825

~~(D) Sections 4503.77 and 4503.78 of the Revised Code do 5826
not apply to license plates issued under this section. 5827~~

Sec. 4503.953. (A) The owner or lessee of any passenger 5828
car, noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, 5829
~~motorcycle, cab enclosed motorcycle, motor driven cycle, motor 5830
scooter,~~ or other vehicle of a class approved by the registrar 5831
of motor vehicles may apply to the registrar for the 5832
registration of the vehicle and issuance of "Gilmour Academy" 5833
license plates. The application for "Gilmour Academy" license 5834
plates may be combined with a request for a special reserved 5835
license plate under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised 5836
Code. Upon receipt of the completed application and compliance 5837
with divisions (B) and (C) of this section, the registrar shall 5838
issue to the applicant the appropriate vehicle registration and 5839
a set of "Gilmour Academy" license plates with a validation 5840
sticker or a validation sticker alone when required by section 5841
4503.191 of the Revised Code. 5842

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily 5843
inscribed on the license plates, "Gilmour Academy" license 5844
plates shall display an appropriate logo and words selected by 5845
representatives of Gilmour academy that are approved by the 5846
registrar. "Gilmour Academy" license plates shall display county 5847
identification stickers that identify the county of registration 5848
as required under section 4503.19 of the Revised Code. 5849

(B) "Gilmour Academy" license plates and a validation 5850
sticker, or validation sticker alone, shall be issued upon 5851

receipt of an application for registration of a motor vehicle 5852
under this section; payment of the regular license tax as 5853
prescribed under section 4503.04 of the Revised Code, any 5854
applicable motor vehicle license tax levied under Chapter 4504. 5855
of the Revised Code, any applicable additional fee prescribed by 5856
section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code, an additional 5857
administrative fee of ten dollars, and a contribution as 5858
provided in division (C)(1) of this section; and compliance with 5859
all other applicable laws relating to the registration of motor 5860
vehicles. 5861

(C)(1) For each application for registration and 5862
registration renewal the registrar receives under this section, 5863
the registrar shall collect a contribution of thirty dollars. 5864
The registrar shall deposit this contribution into the state 5865
treasury to the credit of the license plate contribution fund 5866
created in section 4501.21 of the Revised Code. 5867

(2) The registrar shall deposit the administrative fee of 5868
ten dollars, the purpose of which is to compensate the bureau of 5869
motor vehicles for additional services required in issuing 5870
"Gilmour Academy" license plates, into the state treasury to the 5871
credit of the public safety - highway purposes fund created in 5872
section 4501.06 of the Revised Code. 5873

~~(D) Sections 4503.77 and 4503.78 of the Revised Code do 5874
not apply to license plates issued under this section. 5875~~

Sec. 4503.954. (A) The owner or lessee of any passenger 5876
car, noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, 5877
~~motorcycle, cab enclosed motorcycle, motor driven cycle, motor-~~ 5878
~~seater,~~ or other vehicle of a class approved by the registrar 5879
of motor vehicles may apply to the registrar for the 5880
registration of the vehicle and issuance of "University School" 5881

license plates. The application for "University School" license 5882
plates may be combined with a request for a special reserved 5883
license plate under section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised 5884
Code. Upon receipt of the completed application and compliance 5885
with divisions (B) and (C) of this section, the registrar shall 5886
issue to the applicant the appropriate vehicle registration and 5887
a set of "University School" license plates with a validation 5888
sticker or a validation sticker alone when required by section 5889
4503.191 of the Revised Code. 5890

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily 5891
inscribed on the license plates, "University School" license 5892
plates shall display an appropriate logo and words selected by 5893
representatives of University school that are approved by the 5894
registrar. "University School" license plates shall display 5895
county identification stickers that identify the county of 5896
registration as required under section 4503.19 of the Revised 5897
Code. 5898

(B) "University School" license plates and a validation 5899
sticker, or validation sticker alone, shall be issued upon 5900
receipt of an application for registration of a motor vehicle 5901
under this section; payment of the regular license tax as 5902
prescribed under section 4503.04 of the Revised Code, any 5903
applicable motor vehicle license tax levied under Chapter 4504. 5904
of the Revised Code, any applicable additional fee prescribed by 5905
section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code, an additional 5906
administrative fee of ten dollars, and a contribution as 5907
provided in division (C)(1) of this section; and compliance with 5908
all other applicable laws relating to the registration of motor 5909
vehicles. 5910

(C) (1) For each application for registration and 5911

registration renewal the registrar receives under this section, 5912
the registrar shall collect a contribution of thirty dollars. 5913
The registrar shall deposit this contribution into the state 5914
treasury to the credit of the license plate contribution fund 5915
created in section 4501.21 of the Revised Code. 5916

(2) The registrar shall deposit the administrative fee of 5917
ten dollars, the purpose of which is to compensate the bureau of 5918
motor vehicles for additional services required in issuing 5919
"University School" license plates, into the state treasury to 5920
the credit of the public safety - highway purposes fund created 5921
in section 4501.06 of the Revised Code. 5922

~~(D) Sections 4503.77 and 4503.78 of the Revised Code do 5923
not apply to license plates issued under this section. 5924~~

Sec. 4503.955. (A) The owner or lessee of any passenger 5925
car, noncommercial motor vehicle, recreational vehicle, 5926
~~motorcycle, cab enclosed motorcycle, motor driven cycle, motor 5927
scooter,~~ or other vehicle of a class approved by the registrar 5928
of motor vehicles may apply to the registrar for the 5929
registration of the vehicle and issuance of "Saint Albert the 5930
Great School" license plates. The application for "Saint Albert 5931
the Great School" license plates may be combined with a request 5932
for a special reserved license plate under section 4503.40 or 5933
4503.42 of the Revised Code. Upon receipt of the completed 5934
application and compliance with divisions (B) and (C) of this 5935
section, the registrar shall issue to the applicant the 5936
appropriate vehicle registration and a set of "Saint Albert the 5937
Great School" license plates with a validation sticker or a 5938
validation sticker alone when required by section 4503.191 of 5939
the Revised Code. 5940

In addition to the letters and numbers ordinarily 5941

inscribed on the license plates, "Saint Albert the Great School" 5942
license plates shall display an appropriate logo and words 5943
selected by representatives of Saint Albert the Great school 5944
that are approved by the registrar. "Saint Albert the Great 5945
School" license plates shall display county identification 5946
stickers that identify the county of registration as required 5947
under section 4503.19 of the Revised Code. 5948

(B) "Saint Albert the Great School" license plates and a 5949
validation sticker, or validation sticker alone, shall be issued 5950
upon receipt of an application for registration of a motor 5951
vehicle under this section; payment of the regular license tax 5952
as prescribed under section 4503.04 of the Revised Code, any 5953
applicable motor vehicle license tax levied under Chapter 4504. 5954
of the Revised Code, any applicable additional fee prescribed by 5955
section 4503.40 or 4503.42 of the Revised Code, an additional 5956
administrative fee of ten dollars, and a contribution as 5957
provided in division (C) (1) of this section; and compliance with 5958
all other applicable laws relating to the registration of motor 5959
vehicles. 5960

(C) (1) For each application for registration and 5961
registration renewal the registrar receives under this section, 5962
the registrar shall collect a contribution of thirty dollars. 5963
The registrar shall deposit this contribution into the state 5964
treasury to the credit of the license plate contribution fund 5965
created in section 4501.21 of the Revised Code. 5966

(2) The registrar shall deposit the administrative fee of 5967
ten dollars, the purpose of which is to compensate the bureau of 5968
motor vehicles for additional services required in issuing 5969
"Saint Albert the Great School" license plates, into the state 5970
treasury to the credit of the public safety - highway purposes 5971

fund created in section 4501.06 of the Revised Code. 5972

~~(D) Sections 4503.77 and 4503.78 of the Revised Code do not apply to license plates issued under this section. 5973
5974~~

Sec. 4505.01. (A) As used in this chapter: 5975

"Buyer" and "transferee" mean the applicant for a certificate of title. 5976
5977

"Certificate of title" and "title" include an electronic certificate of title, unless otherwise specified. 5978
5979

"Electronic certificate of title" means an electronic record stored in the automated title processing system that establishes ownership of a motor vehicle and any security interests that exist on that motor vehicle. 5980
5981
5982
5983

~~(1) "Lien" includes, unless the context requires a different meaning, a security interest in a motor vehicle. 5984
5985~~

~~(2) "Motor vehicle" includes manufactured homes, mobile homes, recreational vehicles, and trailers and semitrailers whose weight exceeds four thousand pounds. 5986
5987
5988~~

~~(3) "Manufactured home" has the same meaning as section 3781.06 of the Revised Code. 5989
5990~~

~~(4) "Mobile home" has the same meaning as in section 4501.01 of the Revised Code. 5991
5992~~

~~(5) "Manufactured housing dealer," "manufactured housing broker," and "manufactured housing salesperson" have the same meanings as in section 4781.01 of the Revised Code. 5993
5994
5995~~

"Mobile home" has the same meaning as in section 4501.01 of the Revised Code. 5996
5997

"Motor vehicle" includes manufactured homes, mobile homes, 5998

recreational vehicles, and trailers and semitrailers whose 5999
weight exceeds four thousand pounds. 6000

~~(6)~~ "Motor vehicle dealer" and "dealer" have the same 6001
meaning as in section 4517.01 of the Revised Code and includes 6002
manufactured housing dealers. 6003

~~(7)~~ "Motor vehicle salesperson" includes manufactured 6004
housing salespersons. 6005

"Resident" means any person who either maintains their 6006
principal residence in this state or is determined by the 6007
registrar of motor vehicles to be a permanent or temporary 6008
resident in accordance with the standards adopted by the 6009
registrar under section 4507.01 of the Revised Code. 6010

"Signature" includes an electronic signature as defined by 6011
section 1306.01 of the Revised Code. 6012

(B) The various certificates, applications, and 6013
assignments necessary to provide certificates of title for 6014
manufactured homes, mobile homes, recreational vehicles, and 6015
trailers and semitrailers whose weight exceeds four thousand 6016
pounds, shall be made upon forms prescribed by the registrar of 6017
motor vehicles. 6018

Sec. 4505.032. If a person owns a motor vehicle for which 6019
a physical certificate of title has not been issued by a clerk 6020
of a court of common pleas and the person transfers the motor 6021
vehicle, the person is not required to obtain a physical 6022
certificate of title to the motor vehicle in order to transfer 6023
ownership. The person shall present to the transferee, in a 6024
manner approved by the registrar of motor vehicles, sufficient 6025
proof of the person's identity and complete and sign a form 6026
prescribed by the registrar attesting to the person's identity 6027

and assigning the motor vehicle to the transferee. Except as 6028
otherwise provided in this section, the transferee shall present 6029
the assignment form to any clerk of a court of common pleas 6030
together with an application for a certificate of title and 6031
payment of the fees prescribed by section 4505.09 of the Revised 6032
Code. The clerk of a court of common pleas shall charge the same 6033
fee for an electronic certificate of title as for a physical 6034
certificate of title. 6035

In a case in which an electronic certificate of title has 6036
been issued for a motor vehicle, notice of the transfer of 6037
ownership of that motor vehicle may be made to a clerk of a 6038
court of common pleas via electronic means in a manner approved 6039
by the registrar. The clerk shall enter the information relating 6040
to the assignment, including, but not limited to, the odometer 6041
disclosure statement required by section 4505.06 of the Revised 6042
Code, into the automated title processing system. Ownership of 6043
the motor vehicle passes to the transferee when the clerk enters 6044
this information into the system. A physical certificate of 6045
title is not required to be presented or issued for that motor 6046
vehicle. 6047

Sec. 4505.06. (A) (1) Application for a certificate of 6048
title shall be made in a form prescribed by the registrar of 6049
motor vehicles and shall be sworn to before a notary public or 6050
other officer empowered to administer oaths. The application 6051
shall be filed with the clerk of any court of common pleas. An 6052
application for a certificate of title may be filed 6053
electronically by any electronic means approved by the registrar 6054
in any county with the clerk of the court of common pleas of 6055
that county. Any payments required by this chapter shall be 6056
considered as accompanying any electronically transmitted 6057
application when payment actually is received by the clerk. 6058

Payment of any fee or taxes may be made by electronic transfer 6059
of funds. 6060

(2) The application for a certificate of title shall be 6061
accompanied by the fee prescribed in section 4505.09 of the 6062
Revised Code. The fee shall be retained by the clerk who issues 6063
the certificate of title and shall be distributed in accordance 6064
with that section. If a clerk of a court of common pleas, other 6065
than the clerk of the court of common pleas of an applicant's 6066
county of residence, issues a certificate of title to the 6067
applicant, the clerk shall transmit data related to the 6068
transaction to the automated title processing system. 6069

(3) If a certificate of title previously has been issued 6070
for a motor vehicle in this state, the application for a 6071
certificate of title also shall be accompanied by that 6072
certificate of title duly assigned, unless otherwise provided in 6073
this chapter. If a certificate of title previously has not been 6074
issued for the motor vehicle in this state, the application, 6075
unless otherwise provided in this chapter, shall be accompanied 6076
by a manufacturer's or importer's certificate or by a 6077
certificate of title of another state from which the motor 6078
vehicle was brought into this state. If the application refers 6079
to a motor vehicle last previously registered in another state, 6080
the application also shall be accompanied by the physical 6081
inspection certificate required by section 4505.061 of the 6082
Revised Code. If the application is made by two persons 6083
regarding a motor vehicle in which they wish to establish joint 6084
ownership with right of survivorship, they may do so as provided 6085
in section 2131.12 of the Revised Code. If the applicant 6086
requests a designation of the motor vehicle in beneficiary form 6087
so that upon the death of the owner of the motor vehicle, 6088
ownership of the motor vehicle will pass to a designated 6089

transfer-on-death beneficiary or beneficiaries, the applicant 6090
may do so as provided in section 2131.13 of the Revised Code. A 6091
person who establishes ownership of a motor vehicle that is 6092
transferable on death in accordance with section 2131.13 of the 6093
Revised Code may terminate that type of ownership or change the 6094
designation of the transfer-on-death beneficiary or 6095
beneficiaries by applying for a certificate of title pursuant to 6096
this section. The clerk shall retain the evidence of title 6097
presented by the applicant and on which the certificate of title 6098
is issued, except that, if an application for a certificate of 6099
title is filed electronically by an electronic motor vehicle 6100
dealer on behalf of the purchaser of a motor vehicle, the clerk 6101
shall retain the completed electronic record to which the dealer 6102
converted the certificate of title application and other 6103
required documents. The registrar, after consultation with the 6104
attorney general, shall adopt rules that govern the location at 6105
which, and the manner in which, are stored the actual 6106
application and all other documents relating to the ~~sale~~ 6107
transfer of a motor vehicle when an electronic motor vehicle 6108
dealer files the application for a certificate of title 6109
electronically on behalf of the purchaser. Not later than 6110
December 31, 2017, the registrar shall arrange for a service 6111
that enables all electronic motor vehicle dealers to file 6112
applications for certificates of title on behalf of purchasers 6113
of motor vehicles electronically by transferring the 6114
applications directly from the computer systems of the dealers 6115
to the clerk. 6116

The clerk shall use reasonable diligence in ascertaining 6117
whether or not the facts in the application for a certificate of 6118
title are true by checking the application and documents 6119
accompanying it or the electronic record to which a dealer 6120

converted the application and accompanying documents with the 6121
records of motor vehicles in the clerk's office. If the clerk is 6122
satisfied that the applicant is the owner of the motor vehicle 6123
and that the application is in the proper form, the clerk, 6124
within five business days after the application is filed and 6125
except as provided in section 4505.021 of the Revised Code, 6126
shall issue a physical certificate of title over the clerk's 6127
signature and sealed with the clerk's seal, unless the applicant 6128
specifically requests the clerk not to issue a physical 6129
certificate of title and instead to issue an electronic 6130
certificate of title. For purposes of the transfer of a 6131
certificate of title, if the clerk is satisfied that the secured 6132
party has duly discharged a lien notation but has not canceled 6133
the lien notation with a clerk, the clerk may cancel the lien 6134
notation on the automated title processing system and notify the 6135
clerk of the county of origin. 6136

(4) In the case of the sale of a motor vehicle to a 6137
general buyer or user by a dealer, by a motor vehicle leasing 6138
dealer selling the motor vehicle to the lessee or, in a case in 6139
which the leasing dealer subleased the motor vehicle, the 6140
sublessee, at the end of the lease agreement or sublease 6141
agreement, or by a manufactured housing broker, the certificate 6142
of title shall be obtained in the name of the buyer by the 6143
dealer, leasing dealer, or manufactured housing broker, as the 6144
case may be, upon application signed by the buyer. The 6145
certificate of title shall be issued, or the process of entering 6146
the certificate of title application information into the 6147
automated title processing system if a physical certificate of 6148
title is not to be issued shall be completed, within five 6149
business days after the application for title is filed with the 6150
clerk. If the buyer of the motor vehicle previously leased the 6151

motor vehicle and is buying the motor vehicle at the end of the 6152
lease pursuant to that lease, the certificate of title shall be 6153
obtained in the name of the buyer by the motor vehicle leasing 6154
dealer who previously leased the motor vehicle to the buyer or 6155
by the motor vehicle leasing dealer who subleased the motor 6156
vehicle to the buyer under a sublease agreement. 6157

In all other cases, except as provided in section 4505.032 6158
and division (D) (2) of section 4505.11 of the Revised Code, such 6159
certificates shall be obtained by the buyer. 6160

(5) (a) (i) If the certificate of title is being obtained in 6161
the name of the buyer by a motor vehicle dealer or motor vehicle 6162
leasing dealer and there is a security interest to be noted on 6163
the certificate of title, the dealer or leasing dealer shall 6164
submit the application for the certificate of title and payment 6165
of the applicable tax to a clerk within seven business days 6166
after the later of the delivery of the motor vehicle to the 6167
buyer or the date the dealer or leasing dealer obtains the 6168
manufacturer's or importer's certificate, or certificate of 6169
title issued in the name of the dealer or leasing dealer, for 6170
the motor vehicle. Submission of the application for the 6171
certificate of title and payment of the applicable tax within 6172
the required seven business days may be indicated by postmark or 6173
receipt by a clerk within that period. 6174

(ii) Upon receipt of the certificate of title with the 6175
security interest noted on its face, the dealer or leasing 6176
dealer shall forward the certificate of title to the secured 6177
party at the location noted in the financing documents or 6178
otherwise specified by the secured party. 6179

(iii) A motor vehicle dealer or motor vehicle leasing 6180
dealer is liable to a secured party for a late fee of ten 6181

dollars per day for each certificate of title application and 6182
payment of the applicable tax that is submitted to a clerk more 6183
than seven business days but less than twenty-one days after the 6184
later of the delivery of the motor vehicle to the buyer or the 6185
date the dealer or leasing dealer obtains the manufacturer's or 6186
importer's certificate, or certificate of title issued in the 6187
name of the dealer or leasing dealer, for the motor vehicle and, 6188
from then on, twenty-five dollars per day until the application 6189
and applicable tax are submitted to a clerk. 6190

(b) In all cases of transfer of a motor vehicle except the 6191
transfer of a manufactured home or mobile home, the application 6192
for certificate of title shall be filed within thirty days after 6193
the assignment or delivery of the motor vehicle. 6194

(c) An application for a certificate of title for a new 6195
manufactured home shall be filed within thirty days after the 6196
delivery of the new manufactured home to the purchaser. The date 6197
of the delivery shall be the date on which an occupancy permit 6198
for the manufactured home is delivered to the purchaser of the 6199
home by the appropriate legal authority. 6200

(d) An application for a certificate of title for a used 6201
manufactured home or a used mobile home shall be filed as 6202
follows: 6203

(i) If a certificate of title for the used manufactured 6204
home or used mobile home was issued to the motor vehicle dealer 6205
prior to the sale of the manufactured or mobile home to the 6206
purchaser, the application for certificate of title shall be 6207
filed within thirty days after the date on which an occupancy 6208
permit for the manufactured or mobile home is delivered to the 6209
purchaser by the appropriate legal authority. 6210

(ii) If the motor vehicle dealer has been designated by a secured party to display the manufactured or mobile home for sale, or to sell the manufactured or mobile home under section 4505.20 of the Revised Code, but the certificate of title has not been transferred by the secured party to the motor vehicle dealer, and the dealer has complied with the requirements of division (A) of section 4505.181 of the Revised Code, the application for certificate of title shall be filed within thirty days after the date on which the motor vehicle dealer obtains the certificate of title for the home from the secured party or the date on which an occupancy permit for the manufactured or mobile home is delivered to the purchaser by the appropriate legal authority, whichever occurs later.

(6) If an application for a certificate of title is not filed within the period specified in division (A) (5) (b), (c), or (d) of this section, the clerk shall collect a fee of five dollars for the issuance of the certificate, except that no such fee shall be required from a motor vehicle salvage dealer, as defined in division (A) of section 4738.01 of the Revised Code, who immediately surrenders the certificate of title for cancellation. The fee shall be in addition to all other fees established by this chapter, and shall be retained by the clerk. The registrar shall provide, on the certificate of title form prescribed by section 4505.07 of the Revised Code, language necessary to give evidence of the date on which the assignment or delivery of the motor vehicle was made.

(7) As used in division (A) of this section, "lease agreement," "lessee," and "sublease agreement" have the same meanings as in section 4505.04 of the Revised Code and "new manufactured home," "used manufactured home," and "used mobile home" have the same meanings as in section 5739.0210 of the

Revised Code. 6242

(B) (1) The clerk, except as provided in this section, 6243
shall refuse to accept for filing any application for a 6244
certificate of title and shall refuse to issue a certificate of 6245
title unless the dealer or the applicant, in cases in which the 6246
certificate shall be obtained by the buyer, submits with the 6247
application payment of the tax levied by or pursuant to Chapters 6248
5739. and 5741. of the Revised Code based on the purchaser's 6249
county of residence. Upon payment of the tax in accordance with 6250
division (E) of this section, the clerk shall issue a receipt 6251
prescribed by the registrar and agreed upon by the tax 6252
commissioner showing payment of the tax or a receipt issued by 6253
the commissioner showing the payment of the tax. When submitting 6254
payment of the tax to the clerk, a dealer shall retain any 6255
discount to which the dealer is entitled under section 5739.12 6256
of the Revised Code. 6257

(2) For receiving and disbursing such taxes paid to the 6258
clerk by a resident of the clerk's county, the clerk may retain 6259
a poundage fee of one and one one-hundredth per cent, and the 6260
clerk shall pay the poundage fee into the certificate of title 6261
administration fund created by section 325.33 of the Revised 6262
Code. The clerk shall not retain a poundage fee from payments of 6263
taxes by persons who do not reside in the clerk's county. 6264

A clerk, however, may retain from the taxes paid to the 6265
clerk an amount equal to the poundage fees associated with 6266
certificates of title issued by other clerks of courts of common 6267
pleas to applicants who reside in the first clerk's county. The 6268
registrar, in consultation with the tax commissioner and the 6269
clerks of the courts of common pleas, shall develop a report 6270
from the automated title processing system that informs each 6271

clerk of the amount of the poundage fees that the clerk is 6272
permitted to retain from those taxes because of certificates of 6273
title issued by the clerks of other counties to applicants who 6274
reside in the first clerk's county. 6275

(3) In the case of casual sales of motor vehicles, as 6276
defined in section 4517.01 of the Revised Code, the price for 6277
the purpose of determining the tax shall be the purchase price 6278
on the assigned certificate of title, or assignment form 6279
prescribed by the registrar, executed by the seller and filed 6280
with the clerk by the buyer on a form to be prescribed by the 6281
registrar, which shall be prima-facie evidence of the amount for 6282
the determination of the tax. 6283

(4) Each county clerk shall forward to the treasurer of 6284
state all sales and use tax collections resulting from sales of 6285
motor vehicles, off-highway motorcycles, and all-purpose 6286
vehicles during a calendar week on or before the Friday 6287
following the close of that week. If, on any Friday, the offices 6288
of the clerk of courts or the state are not open for business, 6289
the tax shall be forwarded to the treasurer of state on or 6290
before the next day on which the offices are open. Every 6291
remittance of tax under division (B)(4) of this section shall be 6292
accompanied by a remittance report in such form as the tax 6293
commissioner prescribes. Upon receipt of a tax remittance and 6294
remittance report, the treasurer of state shall date stamp the 6295
report and forward it to the tax commissioner. If the tax due 6296
for any week is not remitted by a clerk of courts as required 6297
under division (B)(4) of this section, the commissioner may 6298
require the clerk to forfeit the poundage fees for the sales 6299
made during that week. The treasurer of state may require the 6300
clerks of courts to transmit tax collections and remittance 6301
reports electronically. 6302

(C) (1) If the transferor indicates on the certificate of title that the odometer reflects mileage in excess of the designed mechanical limit of the odometer, the clerk shall enter the phrase "exceeds mechanical limits" following the mileage designation. If the transferor indicates on the certificate of title that the odometer reading is not the actual mileage, the clerk shall enter the phrase "nonactual: warning - odometer discrepancy" following the mileage designation. The clerk shall use reasonable care in transferring the information supplied by the transferor, but is not liable for any errors or omissions of the clerk or those of the clerk's deputies in the performance of the clerk's duties created by this chapter.

The registrar shall prescribe an affidavit in which the transferor shall swear to the true selling price and, except as provided in this division, the true odometer reading of the motor vehicle. The registrar may prescribe an affidavit in which the seller and buyer provide information pertaining to the odometer reading of the motor vehicle in addition to that required by this section, as such information may be required by the United States secretary of transportation by rule prescribed under authority of subchapter IV of the "Motor Vehicle Information and Cost Savings Act," 86 Stat. 961 (1972), 15 U.S.C. 1981.

(2) Division (C) (1) of this section does not require the giving of information concerning the odometer and odometer reading of a motor vehicle when ownership of a motor vehicle is being transferred as a result of a bequest, under the laws of intestate succession, to a survivor pursuant to section 2106.18, 2131.12, or 4505.10 of the Revised Code, to a transfer-on-death beneficiary or beneficiaries pursuant to section 2131.13 of the Revised Code, in connection with the creation of a security

interest or for a vehicle with a gross vehicle weight rating of 6334
more than sixteen thousand pounds. 6335

(D) When the transfer to the applicant was made in some 6336
other state or in interstate commerce, the clerk, except as 6337
provided in this section, shall refuse to issue any certificate 6338
of title unless the tax imposed by or pursuant to Chapter 5741. 6339
of the Revised Code based on the purchaser's county of residence 6340
has been paid as evidenced by a receipt issued by the tax 6341
commissioner, or unless the applicant submits with the 6342
application payment of the tax. Upon payment of the tax in 6343
accordance with division (E) of this section, the clerk shall 6344
issue a receipt prescribed by the registrar and agreed upon by 6345
the tax commissioner, showing payment of the tax. 6346

For receiving and disbursing such taxes paid to the clerk 6347
by a resident of the clerk's county, the clerk may retain a 6348
poundage fee of one and one one-hundredth per cent. The clerk 6349
shall not retain a poundage fee from payments of taxes by 6350
persons who do not reside in the clerk's county. 6351

A clerk, however, may retain from the taxes paid to the 6352
clerk an amount equal to the poundage fees associated with 6353
certificates of title issued by other clerks of courts of common 6354
pleas to applicants who reside in the first clerk's county. The 6355
registrar, in consultation with the tax commissioner and the 6356
clerks of the courts of common pleas, shall develop a report 6357
from the automated title processing system that informs each 6358
clerk of the amount of the poundage fees that the clerk is 6359
permitted to retain from those taxes because of certificates of 6360
title issued by the clerks of other counties to applicants who 6361
reside in the first clerk's county. 6362

When the vendor is not regularly engaged in the business 6363

of selling motor vehicles, the vendor shall not be required to 6364
purchase a vendor's license or make reports concerning those 6365
sales. 6366

(E) The clerk shall accept any payment of a tax in cash, 6367
or by cashier's check, certified check, draft, money order, or 6368
teller check issued by any insured financial institution payable 6369
to the clerk and submitted with an application for a certificate 6370
of title under division (B) or (D) of this section. The clerk 6371
also may accept payment of the tax by corporate, business, or 6372
personal check, credit card, electronic transfer or wire 6373
transfer, debit card, or any other accepted form of payment made 6374
payable to the clerk. The clerk may require bonds, guarantees, 6375
or letters of credit to ensure the collection of corporate, 6376
business, or personal checks. Any service fee charged by a third 6377
party to a clerk for the use of any form of payment may be paid 6378
by the clerk from the certificate of title administration fund 6379
created in section 325.33 of the Revised Code, or may be 6380
assessed by the clerk upon the applicant as an additional fee. 6381
Upon collection, the additional fees shall be paid by the clerk 6382
into that certificate of title administration fund. 6383

The clerk shall make a good faith effort to collect any 6384
payment of taxes due but not made because the payment was 6385
returned or dishonored, but the clerk is not personally liable 6386
for the payment of uncollected taxes or uncollected fees. The 6387
clerk shall notify the tax commissioner of any such payment of 6388
taxes that is due but not made and shall furnish the information 6389
to the commissioner that the commissioner requires. The clerk 6390
shall deduct the amount of taxes due but not paid from the 6391
clerk's periodic remittance of tax payments, in accordance with 6392
procedures agreed upon by the tax commissioner. The commissioner 6393
may collect taxes due by assessment in the manner provided in 6394

section 5739.13 of the Revised Code. 6395

Any person who presents payment that is returned or 6396
dishonored for any reason is liable to the clerk for payment of 6397
a penalty over and above the amount of the taxes due. The clerk 6398
shall determine the amount of the penalty, and the penalty shall 6399
be no greater than that amount necessary to compensate the clerk 6400
for banking charges, legal fees, or other expenses incurred by 6401
the clerk in collecting the returned or dishonored payment. The 6402
remedies and procedures provided in this section are in addition 6403
to any other available civil or criminal remedies. Subsequently 6404
collected penalties, poundage fees, and title fees, less any 6405
title fee due the state, from returned or dishonored payments 6406
collected by the clerk shall be paid into the certificate of 6407
title administration fund. Subsequently collected taxes, less 6408
poundage fees, shall be sent by the clerk to the treasurer of 6409
state at the next scheduled periodic remittance of tax payments, 6410
with information as the commissioner may require. The clerk may 6411
abate all or any part of any penalty assessed under this 6412
division. 6413

(F) In the following cases, the clerk shall accept for 6414
filing an application and shall issue a certificate of title 6415
without requiring payment or evidence of payment of the tax: 6416

(1) When the purchaser is this state or any of its 6417
political subdivisions, a church, or an organization whose 6418
purchases are exempted by section 5739.02 of the Revised Code; 6419

(2) When the transaction in this state is not a retail 6420
sale as defined by section 5739.01 of the Revised Code; 6421

(3) When the purchase is outside this state or in 6422
interstate commerce and the purpose of the purchaser is not to 6423

use, store, or consume within the meaning of section 5741.01 of 6424
the Revised Code; 6425

(4) When the purchaser is the federal government; 6426

(5) When the motor vehicle was purchased outside this 6427
state for use outside this state; 6428

(6) When the motor vehicle is purchased by a nonresident 6429
under the circumstances described in division (B)(1) of section 6430
5739.029 of the Revised Code, and upon presentation of a copy of 6431
the affidavit provided by that section, and a copy of the 6432
exemption certificate provided by section 5739.03 of the Revised 6433
Code. 6434

(G) An application, as prescribed by the registrar and 6435
agreed to by the tax commissioner, shall be filled out and sworn 6436
to by the buyer of a motor vehicle in a casual sale. The 6437
application shall contain the following notice in bold 6438
lettering: "WARNING TO TRANSFEROR AND TRANSFEREE (SELLER AND 6439
BUYER): You are required by law to state the true selling price. 6440
A false statement is in violation of section 2921.13 of the 6441
Revised Code and is punishable by six months' imprisonment or a 6442
fine of up to one thousand dollars, or both. All transfers are 6443
audited by the department of taxation. The seller and buyer must 6444
provide any information requested by the department of taxation. 6445
The buyer may be assessed any additional tax found to be due." 6446

(H) For sales of manufactured homes or mobile homes 6447
occurring on or after January 1, 2000, the clerk shall accept 6448
for filing, pursuant to Chapter 5739. of the Revised Code, an 6449
application for a certificate of title for a manufactured home 6450
or mobile home without requiring payment of any tax pursuant to 6451
section 5739.02, 5741.021, 5741.022, or 5741.023 of the Revised 6452

Code, or a receipt issued by the tax commissioner showing 6453
payment of the tax. For sales of manufactured homes or mobile 6454
homes occurring on or after January 1, 2000, the applicant shall 6455
pay to the clerk an additional fee of five dollars for each 6456
certificate of title issued by the clerk for a manufactured or 6457
mobile home pursuant to division (H) of section 4505.11 of the 6458
Revised Code and for each certificate of title issued upon 6459
transfer of ownership of the home. The clerk shall credit the 6460
fee to the county certificate of title administration fund, and 6461
the fee shall be used to pay the expenses of archiving those 6462
certificates pursuant to division (A) of section 4505.08 and 6463
division (H) (3) of section 4505.11 of the Revised Code. The tax 6464
commissioner shall administer any tax on a manufactured or 6465
mobile home pursuant to Chapters 5739. and 5741. of the Revised 6466
Code. 6467

(I) Every clerk shall have the capability to transact by 6468
electronic means all procedures and transactions relating to the 6469
issuance of motor vehicle certificates of title that are 6470
described in the Revised Code as being accomplished by 6471
electronic means. 6472

Sec. 4505.11. This section shall also apply to all-purpose 6473
vehicles and off-highway motorcycles as defined in section 6474
4519.01 of the Revised Code. 6475

(A) Each owner of a motor vehicle and each person 6476
mentioned as owner in the last certificate of title, when the 6477
motor vehicle is dismantled, destroyed, or changed in such 6478
manner that it loses its character as a motor vehicle, or 6479
changed in such manner that it is not the motor vehicle 6480
described in the certificate of title, shall surrender the 6481
certificate of title to that motor vehicle to a clerk of a court 6482

of common pleas, and the clerk, with the consent of any holders 6483
of any liens noted on the certificate of title, then shall enter 6484
a cancellation upon the clerk's records and shall notify the 6485
registrar of motor vehicles of the cancellation. 6486

Upon the cancellation of a certificate of title in the 6487
manner prescribed by this section, any clerk and the registrar 6488
of motor vehicles may cancel and destroy all certificates and 6489
all memorandum certificates in that chain of title. 6490

(B) (1) If an Ohio certificate of title ~~or, salvage~~ 6491
certificate of title ~~to, or assignment form as prescribed by the~~ 6492
registrar for a motor vehicle is assigned to a salvage dealer, 6493
the dealer is not required to obtain an Ohio certificate of 6494
title or a salvage certificate of title to the motor vehicle in 6495
the dealer's own name if the dealer dismantles or destroys the 6496
motor vehicle, indicates the number of the dealer's motor 6497
vehicle salvage dealer's license on it, marks "FOR DESTRUCTION" 6498
across the face of the certificate of title ~~or, salvage~~ 6499
certificate of title, or assignment form and surrenders the 6500
certificate of title ~~or, salvage~~ certificate of title, or 6501
assignment form to a clerk of a court of common pleas as 6502
provided in division (A) of this section. If the salvage dealer 6503
retains the motor vehicle for resale, the dealer shall make 6504
application for a salvage certificate of title to the motor 6505
vehicle in the dealer's own name as provided in division (C) (1) 6506
of this section. 6507

(2) At the time any salvage motor vehicle is sold at 6508
auction or through a pool, the salvage motor vehicle auction or 6509
salvage motor vehicle pool shall give a copy of the salvage 6510
certificate of title ~~or a copy of the,~~ certificate of title, or 6511
assignment form marked "FOR DESTRUCTION" to the purchaser. 6512

(C) (1) When an insurance company declares it economically impractical to repair such a motor vehicle and has paid an agreed price for the purchase of the motor vehicle to any insured or claimant owner, the insurance company shall proceed as follows:

(a) If an insurance company receives the certificate of title and the motor vehicle, within thirty business days, the insurance company shall deliver the certificate of title to a clerk of a court of common pleas and shall make application for a salvage certificate of title. This certificate of title, any supporting power of attorney, or application for a salvage certificate of title shall be exempt from the requirements of notarization and verification as described in this chapter and in section 1337.25 of the Revised Code, and may be signed electronically.

(b) If an insurance company obtains possession of the motor vehicle and a physical certificate of title was issued for the vehicle but the insurance company is unable to obtain the properly endorsed certificate of title for the motor vehicle within thirty business days following the vehicle's owner or lienholder's acceptance of the insurance company's payment for the vehicle, the insurance company may apply to the clerk of a court of common pleas for a salvage certificate of title without delivering the certificate of title for the motor vehicle. The application, which may be signed electronically, shall be accompanied by evidence that the insurance company has paid a total loss claim on the vehicle, a copy of the written request for the certificate of title from the insurance company or its designee, and proof that the request was delivered by a nationally recognized courier service to the last known address of the owner of the vehicle and any known lienholder, to obtain

the certificate of title. 6544

(c) If an insurance company obtains possession of the 6545
motor vehicle and a physical certificate of title was not issued 6546
for the vehicle, the insurance company may apply to the clerk of 6547
a court of common pleas for a salvage certificate of title 6548
without delivering a certificate of title for the motor vehicle. 6549
The application shall be accompanied by the electronic 6550
certificate of title control number and a properly executed 6551
power of attorney, or other appropriate document, from the owner 6552
of the motor vehicle authorizing the insurance company to apply 6553
for a salvage certificate of title. The application for a 6554
salvage certificate of title, any supporting power of attorney, 6555
and any other appropriate document shall be exempt from the 6556
requirements of notarization and verification as described in 6557
this chapter and in section 1337.25 of the Revised Code, and may 6558
be signed electronically. 6559

(d) Upon receipt of a properly completed application for a 6560
salvage certificate of title as described in division (C) (1) (a), 6561
(b), or (c) or (C) (2) of this section, the clerk shall issue the 6562
salvage certificate of title on a form, prescribed by the 6563
registrar, that shall be easily distinguishable from the 6564
original certificate of title and shall bear the same 6565
information as the original certificate of title except that it 6566
may bear a different number than that of the original 6567
certificate of title. The salvage certificate of title shall 6568
include the following notice in bold lettering: 6569

"SALVAGE MOTOR VEHICLE - PURSUANT TO R.C. 4738.01." 6570

Except as provided in division (C) (3) of this section, the 6571
salvage certificate of title shall be assigned by the insurance 6572
company to a salvage dealer or any other person for use as 6573

evidence of ownership upon the sale or other disposition of the 6574
motor vehicle, and the salvage certificate of title shall be 6575
transferable to any other person. The clerk shall charge a fee 6576
of four dollars for the cost of processing each salvage 6577
certificate of title. 6578

(2) If an insurance company requests that a salvage motor 6579
vehicle auction take possession of a motor vehicle that is the 6580
subject of an insurance claim, and subsequently the insurance 6581
company denies coverage with respect to the motor vehicle or 6582
does not otherwise take ownership of the motor vehicle, the 6583
salvage motor vehicle auction may proceed as follows. After the 6584
salvage motor vehicle auction has possession of the motor 6585
vehicle for forty-five days, it may apply to the clerk of a 6586
court of common pleas for a salvage certificate of title without 6587
delivering the certificate of title for the motor vehicle. The 6588
application shall be accompanied by a copy of the written 6589
request that the vehicle be removed from the facility on the 6590
salvage motor vehicle auction's letterhead, and proof that the 6591
request was delivered by a nationally recognized courier service 6592
to the last known address of the owner of the vehicle and any 6593
known lienholder, requesting that the vehicle be removed from 6594
the facility of the salvage motor vehicle auction. Upon receipt 6595
of a properly completed application, the clerk shall follow the 6596
process as described in division (C) (1) (d) of this section. The 6597
salvage certificate of title so issued shall be free and clear 6598
of all liens. 6599

(3) If an insurance company considers a motor vehicle as 6600
described in division (C) (1) (a), (b), or (c) of this section to 6601
be impossible to restore for highway operation, the insurance 6602
company may assign the certificate of title to the motor vehicle 6603
to a salvage dealer or scrap metal processing facility and send 6604

the assigned certificate of title to the clerk of the court of
common pleas of any county. The insurance company shall mark the
face of the certificate of title "FOR DESTRUCTION" and shall
deliver a photocopy of the certificate of title to the salvage
dealer or scrap metal processing facility for its records.

(4) If an insurance company declares it economically
impractical to repair a motor vehicle, agrees to pay to the
insured or claimant owner an amount in settlement of a claim
against a policy of motor vehicle insurance covering the motor
vehicle, and agrees to permit the insured or claimant owner to
retain possession of the motor vehicle, the insurance company
shall not pay the insured or claimant owner any amount in
settlement of the insurance claim until the owner obtains a
salvage certificate of title to the vehicle and furnishes a copy
of the salvage certificate of title to the insurance company.

(D) When a self-insured organization, rental or leasing
company, or secured creditor becomes the owner of a motor
vehicle that is burned, damaged, or dismantled and is determined
to be economically impractical to repair, the self-insured
organization, rental or leasing company, or secured creditor
shall do one of the following:

(1) Mark the face of the certificate of title to the motor
vehicle, or assignment form as prescribed by the registrar, "FOR
DESTRUCTION" and surrender the certificate of title or
assignment form to a clerk of a court of common pleas for
cancellation as described in division (A) of this section. The
self-insured organization, rental or leasing company, or secured
creditor then shall deliver the motor vehicle, together with a
photocopy of the certificate of title or assignment form, to a
salvage dealer or scrap metal processing facility and shall

cause the motor vehicle to be dismantled, flattened, crushed, or 6635
destroyed. 6636

(2) Obtain a salvage certificate of title to the motor 6637
vehicle in the name of the self-insured organization, rental or 6638
leasing company, or secured creditor, as provided in division 6639
(C) (1) of this section, and then sell or otherwise dispose of 6640
the motor vehicle. If the motor vehicle is sold, the self- 6641
insured organization, rental or leasing company, or secured 6642
creditor shall obtain a salvage certificate of title to the 6643
motor vehicle in the name of the purchaser from a clerk of a 6644
court of common pleas. 6645

(E) If a motor vehicle titled with a salvage certificate 6646
of title is restored for operation upon the highways, 6647
application shall be made to a clerk of a court of common pleas 6648
for a certificate of title. Upon inspection by the state highway 6649
patrol, which shall include establishing proof of ownership and 6650
an inspection of the motor number and vehicle identification 6651
number of the motor vehicle and of documentation or receipts for 6652
the materials used in restoration by the owner of the motor 6653
vehicle being inspected, which documentation or receipts shall 6654
be presented at the time of inspection, the clerk, upon 6655
surrender of the salvage certificate of title, shall issue a 6656
certificate of title for a fee prescribed by the registrar. The 6657
certificate of title shall be in the same form as the original 6658
certificate of title and shall bear the words "REBUILT SALVAGE" 6659
in black boldface letters on its face. Every subsequent 6660
certificate of title, memorandum certificate of title, or 6661
duplicate certificate of title issued for the motor vehicle also 6662
shall bear the words "REBUILT SALVAGE" in black boldface letters 6663
on its face. The exact location on the face of the certificate 6664
of title of the words "REBUILT SALVAGE" shall be determined by 6665

the registrar, who shall develop an automated procedure within 6666
the automated title processing system to comply with this 6667
division. The clerk shall use reasonable care in performing the 6668
duties imposed on the clerk by this division in issuing a 6669
certificate of title pursuant to this division, but the clerk is 6670
not liable for any of the clerk's errors or omissions or those 6671
of the clerk's deputies, or the automated title processing 6672
system in the performance of those duties. A fee of fifty 6673
dollars shall be assessed by the state highway patrol for each 6674
inspection made pursuant to this division and shall be deposited 6675
into the public safety - highway purposes fund established by 6676
section 4501.06 of the Revised Code. 6677

(F) No person shall operate upon the highways in this 6678
state a motor vehicle, title to which is evidenced by a salvage 6679
certificate of title, except to deliver the motor vehicle 6680
pursuant to an appointment for an inspection under this section. 6681

(G) No motor vehicle the certificate of title or 6682
assignment form to which has been marked "FOR DESTRUCTION" and 6683
surrendered to a clerk of a court of common pleas shall be used 6684
for anything except parts and scrap metal. 6685

(H) (1) Except as otherwise provided in this division, an 6686
owner of a manufactured or mobile home that will be taxed as 6687
real property pursuant to division (B) of section 4503.06 of the 6688
Revised Code shall surrender the certificate of title to the 6689
auditor of the county containing the taxing district in which 6690
the home is located. An owner whose home qualifies for real 6691
property taxation under divisions (B) (1) (a) and (b) of section 6692
4503.06 of the Revised Code shall surrender the certificate 6693
within fifteen days after the home meets the conditions 6694
specified in those divisions. The auditor shall deliver the 6695

certificate of title to the clerk of the court of common pleas 6696
who issued it. 6697

(2) If the certificate of title for a manufactured or 6698
mobile home that is to be taxed as real property is held by a 6699
lienholder, the lienholder shall surrender the certificate of 6700
title to the auditor of the county containing the taxing 6701
district in which the home is located, and the auditor shall 6702
deliver the certificate of title to the clerk of the court of 6703
common pleas who issued it. The lienholder shall surrender the 6704
certificate within thirty days after both of the following have 6705
occurred: 6706

(a) The homeowner has provided written notice to the 6707
lienholder requesting that the certificate of title be 6708
surrendered to the auditor of the county containing the taxing 6709
district in which the home is located. 6710

(b) The homeowner has either paid the lienholder the 6711
remaining balance owed to the lienholder, or, with the 6712
lienholder's consent, executed and delivered to the lienholder a 6713
mortgage on the home and land on which the home is sited in the 6714
amount of the remaining balance owed to the lienholder. 6715

(3) Upon the delivery of a certificate of title by the 6716
county auditor to the clerk, the clerk shall inactivate it and 6717
maintain it in the automated title processing system for a 6718
period of thirty years. 6719

(4) Upon application by the owner of a manufactured or 6720
mobile home that is taxed as real property pursuant to division 6721
(B) of section 4503.06 of the Revised Code and that no longer 6722
satisfies divisions (B) (1) (a) and (b) or divisions (B) (2) (a) and 6723
(b) of that section, the clerk shall reactivate the record of 6724

the certificate of title that was inactivated under division (H) 6725
(3) of this section and shall issue a new certificate of title, 6726
but only if the application contains or has attached to it all 6727
of the following: 6728

(a) An endorsement of the county treasurer that all real 6729
property taxes charged against the home under Title LVII of the 6730
Revised Code and division (B) of section 4503.06 of the Revised 6731
Code for all preceding tax years have been paid; 6732

(b) An endorsement of the county auditor that the home 6733
will be removed from the real property tax list; 6734

(c) Proof that there are no outstanding mortgages or other 6735
liens on the home or, if there are such mortgages or other 6736
liens, that the mortgagee or lienholder has consented to the 6737
reactivation of the certificate of title. 6738

(I) (1) Whoever violates division (F) of this section shall 6739
be fined not more than two thousand dollars, imprisoned not more 6740
than one year, or both. 6741

(2) Whoever violates division (G) of this section shall be 6742
fined not more than one thousand dollars, imprisoned not more 6743
than six months, or both. 6744

Sec. 4505.19. (A) No person shall do any of the following: 6745

(1) Procure or attempt to procure a certificate of title 6746
or a salvage certificate of title ~~to~~ or assignment form as 6747
prescribed by the registrar of motor vehicles for a motor 6748
vehicle, or pass or attempt to pass a certificate of title, a 6749
salvage certificate of title, an assignment form, or any 6750
assignment of a certificate of title or salvage certificate of 6751
title ~~to~~ or assignment form for a motor vehicle, or in any other 6752
manner gain or attempt to gain ownership to a motor vehicle, 6753

knowing or having reason to believe that the motor vehicle or 6754
any part of the motor vehicle has been acquired through 6755
commission of a theft offense as defined in section 2913.01 of 6756
the Revised Code; 6757

(2) Purport to sell or transfer a motor vehicle without 6758
delivering to the purchaser or transferee of it a certificate of 6759
title, a salvage certificate of title, an assignment form, or a 6760
manufacturer's or importer's certificate to it, assigned to the 6761
purchaser as provided for in this chapter, except as otherwise 6762
provided in this chapter; 6763

(3) With intent to defraud, possess, sell, offer to sell, 6764
counterfeit, or supply a blank, forged, fictitious, counterfeit, 6765
stolen, or fraudulently or unlawfully obtained certificate of 6766
title, registration, bill of sale, or other instruments of 6767
ownership of a motor vehicle, or conspire to do any of the 6768
foregoing; 6769

(4) Knowingly obtain goods, services, credit, or money by 6770
means of an invalid, fictitious, forged, counterfeit, stolen, or 6771
unlawfully obtained original or duplicate certificate of title, 6772
registration, bill of sale, or other instrument of ownership of 6773
a motor vehicle; 6774

(5) Knowingly obtain goods, services, credit, or money by 6775
means of a certificate of title to a motor vehicle, which is 6776
required to be surrendered to the registrar of motor vehicles or 6777
the clerk of the court of common pleas as provided in this 6778
chapter. 6779

(B) Whoever violates this section shall be fined not more 6780
than five thousand dollars or imprisoned in the county jail ~~or~~ 6781
~~workhouse~~ not less than six months nor more than one year, or 6782

both, or in a state correctional institution not less than one 6783
year nor more than five years. 6784

Sec. 4505.22. A clerk of court shall not issue a salvage 6785
certificate of title for a motor vehicle under sections 4505.08 6786
and 4505.11 of the Revised Code, or enter any notation on a 6787
certificate of title under those sections, based solely on 6788
information reported by an entity pursuant to 49 U.S.C. 30504 6789
and regulations promulgated under it unless one of the following 6790
applies: 6791

(A) The clerk receives information from the automated 6792
title processing system indicating that a previously issued 6793
certificate of title in this state was a salvage certificate of 6794
title. 6795

(B) The vehicle was previously titled in another state and 6796
the previous certificate of title indicated that the vehicle was 6797
considered or categorized as salvage. 6798

(C) An entity that is authorized under section 4505.11 of 6799
the Revised Code to apply for a salvage certificate of title 6800
applies for a salvage title pursuant to that section. 6801

Sec. 4506.08. (A) (1) Each application for a commercial 6802
driver's license temporary instruction permit shall be 6803
accompanied by a fee of ten dollars. 6804

(2) Each application for a waiver for farm-related service 6805
industries shall be accompanied by a fee of twenty-five dollars. 6806

(3) Except as provided in division (A) (4) of this section, 6807
each application for a commercial driver's license, restricted 6808
commercial driver's license, or renewal of such a license shall 6809
be accompanied by ~~the following a fee, as applicable:~~ 6810

~~(a) A fee of twenty-five dollars if the license will~~ 6811
~~expire on the licensee's twenty first birthday;~~ 6812

~~(b) A fee of twenty five dollars if the license will~~ 6813
~~expire on the licensee's birthday four years after the date of~~ 6814
~~issuance;~~ 6815

~~(c) A fee of forty nine dollars and fifty cents if the~~ 6816
~~license will expire on the licensee's birthday eight years after~~ 6817
~~the date of issuance.~~ 6818

(4) Each application for a commercial driver's license or 6819
restricted commercial driver's license received pursuant to 6820
division (A) (3) of section 4506.14 of the Revised Code shall be 6821
accompanied by the following fee, as applicable: 6822

(a) A fee of eighteen dollars and seventy-five cents if 6823
the license will expire on the licensee's birthday three years 6824
after the date of issuance; 6825

(b) A fee of twelve dollars and fifty cents if the license 6826
will expire on the licensee's birthday two years after the date 6827
of issuance; 6828

(c) A fee of six dollars and twenty-five cents if the 6829
license will expire on the licensee's birthday one year after 6830
the date of issuance. 6831

(5) Each application for a duplicate or reprint commercial 6832
driver's license shall be accompanied by a fee of ten dollars. 6833

~~(B) (1) (B)~~ The registrar of motor vehicles or deputy 6834
registrar may collect and retain an additional fee equal to the 6835
amount established under section 4503.038 of the Revised Code 6836
for each application received by the registrar or deputy 6837
registrar for any of the following: 6838

~~(a) (1)~~ A commercial driver's license temporary instruction permit; 6839
6840

~~(b) (2)~~ A commercial driver's license or a restricted commercial driver's license that will expire on the licensee's twenty-first birthday; 6841
6842
6843

~~(c) (3)~~ A commercial driver's license, a restricted commercial driver's license, or a renewal of such a license that will expire on the licensee's birthday four years after the date of issuance; 6844
6845
6846
6847

~~(d) (4)~~ A commercial driver's license or restricted commercial driver's license issued pursuant to division (A) (3) of section 4506.14 of the Revised Code; 6848
6849
6850

~~(e) (5)~~ A duplicate or reprint commercial driver's license. 6851
6852

~~(2) The registrar or deputy registrar may collect and retain an additional fee equal to twice the amount established under section 4503.038 of the Revised Code for each application received by the registrar or deputy registrar for a commercial driver's license, restricted commercial driver's license, or renewal of such a license that will expire on the licensee's birthday eight years after the date of issuance.~~ 6853
6854
6855
6856
6857
6858
6859

(C) (1) In addition to the fees imposed under divisions (A) and (B) of this section, the registrar of motor vehicles or deputy registrar shall collect the following a fee of twelve dollars for each application, as applicable for the following: 6860
6861
6862
6863

(a) ~~Twelve dollars for a~~ A commercial driver's license temporary instruction permit; 6864
6865

(b) ~~Twelve dollars for a~~ A commercial driver's license or 6866

restricted commercial driver's license that will expire on the 6867
licensee's twenty-first birthday; 6868

(c) ~~Twelve dollars for a A commercial driver's license,~~ 6869
restricted commercial driver's license, or renewal of such a 6870
license that will expire on the licensee's birthday four years 6871
after the date of issuance; 6872

(d) ~~Twelve dollars for a A commercial driver's license or~~ 6873
restricted commercial driver's license issued pursuant to 6874
division (A) (3) of section 4506.14 of the Revised Code; 6875

(e) ~~Twelve dollars for a A duplicate or reprint commercial~~ 6876
driver's license; 6877

~~(f) Twenty three dollars and fifty cents for a commercial~~ 6878
~~driver's license, restricted commercial driver's license, or~~ 6879
~~renewal of such a license that will expire on the licensee's~~ 6880
~~birthday eight years after the date of issuance.~~ 6881

(2) The additional fee is for the purpose of defraying the 6882
department of public safety's costs associated with the 6883
administration and enforcement of the motor vehicle and traffic 6884
laws of Ohio. 6885

(D) Each deputy registrar shall transmit the fees 6886
collected under divisions (A) and (C) of this section in the 6887
time and manner prescribed by the registrar. The registrar shall 6888
deposit all moneys collected under divisions (A) and (C) of this 6889
section into the public safety - highway purposes fund 6890
established in section 4501.06 of the Revised Code. 6891

(E) Upon request and payment of a fee of five dollars, the 6892
registrar shall furnish information regarding the driving record 6893
of any person holding a commercial driver's license issued by 6894
this state to the employer or prospective employer of such a 6895

person and to any insurer.

6896

The registrar shall pay each five-dollar fee the registrar collects under this division into the state treasury to the credit of the public safety - highway purposes fund established in section 4501.06 of the Revised Code.

6897

6898

6899

6900

Sec. 4506.14. (A) Commercial driver's licenses shall expire as follows:

6901

6902

(1) Except as provided in division (A) (3) or (4) of this section, each such license issued to replace an operator's or chauffeur's license shall expire on the original expiration date of the operator's or chauffeur's license and, upon renewal, shall expire on the licensee's birthday in the fourth ~~or eighth~~ year after the date of issuance, ~~based on the period of renewal requested by the applicant. A person who is sixty five years of age or older may only apply for a commercial driver's license that expires on the birthday of the applicant in the fourth year after the date it is issued.~~

6903

6904

6905

6906

6907

6908

6909

6910

6911

6912

(2) (a) Except as provided in division (A) (3) or (4) of this section, each such license issued as an original license to a person whose residence is in this state shall expire on the licensee's birthday in the fourth ~~or eighth~~ year after the date of issuance, ~~based on the period of renewal requested by the applicant. A person who is sixty five years of age or older may only apply for a commercial driver's license that expires on the birthday of the applicant in the fourth year after the date it is issued.~~

6913

6914

6915

6916

6917

6918

6919

6920

6921

(b) Each such license issued to a person whose temporary residence is in this state shall expire in accordance with rules adopted by the registrar of motor vehicles. A license issued to

6922

6923

6924

a person with a temporary residence in this state is 6925
nonrenewable, but may be replaced with a new license within 6926
ninety days prior to its expiration upon the applicant's 6927
compliance with all applicable requirements. 6928

(3) The registrar or a deputy registrar may issue a 6929
license that expires on a date earlier than the licensee's 6930
birthday in the fourth year after the date of issuance if the 6931
licensee has undergone a security threat assessment required by 6932
federal law to obtain a hazardous materials endorsement and the 6933
assessment will expire before that date. No commercial driver's 6934
license shall be issued under division (A)(3) of this section 6935
for a period longer than four years and one hundred eighty days. 6936

(4) Each such license issued to replace the operator's or 6937
chauffeur's license of a person who is less than twenty-one 6938
years of age, and each such license issued as an original 6939
license to a person who is less than twenty-one years of age, 6940
shall expire on the licensee's twenty-first birthday. 6941

(B) No commercial driver's license shall be issued for a 6942
period longer than ~~eight-four years and one hundred eighty days~~. 6943
Except as provided in section 4507.12 of the Revised Code, the 6944
registrar may waive the examination of any person applying for 6945
the renewal of a commercial driver's license issued under this 6946
chapter, provided that the applicant presents either an 6947
unexpired commercial driver's license or a commercial driver's 6948
license that has expired not more than six months prior to the 6949
date of application. 6950

(C) Subject to the requirements of this chapter and except 6951
as provided in division (A)(2) of this section in regard to a 6952
person whose temporary residence is in this state, every 6953
commercial driver's license shall be renewable one hundred 6954

eighty days before its expiration upon payment of the fees 6955
required by section 4506.08 of the Revised Code. Each person 6956
applying for renewal or transfer of a commercial driver's 6957
license shall complete the application form prescribed by 6958
section 4506.07 of the Revised Code and shall provide all 6959
certifications required. 6960

Prior to applying for renewal of a commercial driver's 6961
license, each applicant shall submit a new copy or original 6962
medical examiner's certificate required by section 4506.10 of 6963
the Revised Code; if the person's medical status has changed, 6964
the registrar shall take the appropriate action to address the 6965
change in medical status. If the person wishes to retain an 6966
endorsement authorizing the person to transport hazardous 6967
materials, the person shall take and successfully complete the 6968
written test for the endorsement and shall submit to any 6969
background check required by federal law. 6970

(D) Each person licensed as a driver under this chapter 6971
shall notify the registrar of any change in the person's address 6972
within ten days following that change. The notification shall be 6973
in writing on a form provided by the registrar and shall include 6974
the full name, date of birth, license number, county of 6975
residence, social security number, and new address of the 6976
person. 6977

(E) Whoever violates division (D) of this section is 6978
guilty of a minor misdemeanor. 6979

Sec. 4507.02. (A) (1) No person shall permit the operation 6980
of a motor vehicle upon any public or private property used by 6981
the public for purposes of vehicular travel or parking knowing 6982
the operator does not have a valid driver's license issued to 6983
the operator by the registrar of motor vehicles or a deputy 6984

registrar under this chapter or a valid commercial driver's 6985
license issued under Chapter 4506. of the Revised Code. Except 6986
as otherwise provided in this division, whoever violates this 6987
division is guilty of an unclassified misdemeanor. When the 6988
offense is an unclassified misdemeanor, the offender shall be 6989
sentenced pursuant to sections 2929.21 to 2929.28 of the Revised 6990
Code, except that the offender shall not be sentenced to a jail 6991
term; the offender shall not be sentenced to a community 6992
residential sanction pursuant to section 2929.26 of the Revised 6993
Code; notwithstanding division (A) (2) (a) of section 2929.28 of 6994
the Revised Code, the offender may be fined up to one thousand 6995
dollars; and, notwithstanding division (A) (3) of section 2929.27 6996
of the Revised Code, the offender may be ordered pursuant to 6997
division (C) of that section to serve a term of community 6998
service of up to five hundred hours. The failure of an offender 6999
to complete a term of community service imposed by the court may 7000
be punished as indirect criminal contempt under division (A) of 7001
section 2705.02 of the Revised Code that may be filed in the 7002
underlying case. 7003

If, within three years of the offense, the offender 7004
previously has been convicted of or pleaded guilty to two or 7005
more violations of this section or a substantially equivalent 7006
municipal ordinance, the offense is a misdemeanor of the first 7007
degree. 7008

(2) No person shall receive a driver's license, or a 7009
motorcycle operator's endorsement of a driver's or commercial 7010
driver's license, temporary instruction permit, or 7011
identification card unless and until the person surrenders to 7012
the registrar or a deputy registrar all valid licenses, 7013
temporary instruction permits, and identification cards issued 7014
to the person by another jurisdiction recognized by this state. 7015

(3) The registrar shall report the ~~surrender-cancellation~~ 7016
of a license, ~~temporary instruction permit, or identification~~ 7017
~~card~~ to the issuing authority, together with information that ~~a-~~ 7018
~~the license, temporary instruction permit, or identification~~ 7019
~~card~~ is now issued in this state. The registrar or a deputy 7020
registrar shall destroy any such license, temporary instruction 7021
permit, or identification card that is not returned to the 7022
issuing authority. 7023

(4) No person shall ~~be permitted to have possess~~ more than 7024
one valid license, temporary instruction permit, or 7025
identification card at any time. 7026

(B) (1) If a person is convicted of a violation of section 7027
4510.11, 4510.14, or 4510.21 of the Revised Code or if division 7028
(E) of section 4507.164 of the Revised Code applies, the trial 7029
judge of any court, in addition to or independent of any other 7030
penalties provided by law or ordinance, may impound the 7031
identification license plates of any motor vehicle registered in 7032
the name of the person. The court shall send the impounded 7033
license plates to the registrar, who may retain the license 7034
plates until the driver's or commercial driver's license of the 7035
owner has been reinstated or destroy them pursuant to section 7036
4503.232 of the Revised Code. 7037

If the license plates of a person convicted of a violation 7038
of any provision of those sections have been impounded in 7039
accordance with the provisions of this division, the court shall 7040
notify the registrar of that action. The notice shall contain 7041
the name and address of the driver, the serial number of the 7042
driver's or commercial driver's license, the serial numbers of 7043
the license plates of the motor vehicle, and the length of time 7044
for which the license plates have been impounded. The registrar 7045

shall record the data in the notice as part of the driver's 7046
permanent record. 7047

(2) Any motor vehicle owner who has had the license plates 7048
of a motor vehicle impounded pursuant to division (B) (1) of this 7049
section may apply to the registrar, or to a deputy registrar, 7050
for restricted license plates that shall conform to the 7051
requirements of section 4503.231 of the Revised Code. The 7052
registrar or deputy registrar forthwith shall notify the court 7053
of the application and, upon approval of the court, shall issue 7054
restricted license plates to the applicant. Until the driver's 7055
or commercial driver's license of the owner is reinstated, any 7056
new license plates issued to the owner also shall conform to the 7057
requirements of section 4503.231 of the Revised Code. 7058

The registrar or deputy registrar shall charge the owner 7059
of a vehicle the fees provided in section 4503.19 of the Revised 7060
Code for restricted license plates that are issued in accordance 7061
with this division, except upon renewal as specified in section 7062
4503.10 of the Revised Code, when the regular fee as provided in 7063
section 4503.04 of the Revised Code shall be charged. The 7064
registrar or deputy registrar shall charge the owner of a 7065
vehicle the fees provided in section 4503.19 of the Revised Code 7066
whenever restricted license plates are exchanged, by reason of 7067
the reinstatement of the driver's or commercial driver's license 7068
of the owner, for those ordinarily issued. 7069

(3) If an owner wishes to sell a motor vehicle during the 7070
time the restricted license plates provided under division (B) 7071
(2) of this section are in use, the owner may apply to the court 7072
that impounded the license plates of the motor vehicle for 7073
permission to transfer title to the motor vehicle. If the court 7074
is satisfied that the sale will be made in good faith and not 7075

for the purpose of circumventing the provisions of this section, 7076
it may certify its consent to the owner and to the registrar of 7077
motor vehicles who shall enter notice of the transfer of the 7078
title of the motor vehicle in the vehicle registration record. 7079

If, during the time the restricted license plates provided 7080
under division (B)(2) of this section are in use, the title to a 7081
motor vehicle is transferred by the foreclosure of a chattel 7082
mortgage, a sale upon execution, the cancellation of a 7083
conditional sales contract, or by order of a court, the court 7084
shall notify the registrar of the action and the registrar shall 7085
enter notice of the transfer of the title to the motor vehicle 7086
in the vehicle registration record. 7087

(C) This section is not intended to change or modify any 7088
provision of Chapter 4503. of the Revised Code with respect to 7089
the taxation of motor vehicles or the time within which the 7090
taxes on motor vehicles shall be paid. 7091

Sec. 4507.06. (A)(1) Every application for a driver's 7092
license, motorcycle operator's license or endorsement, or motor- 7093
driven cycle or motor scooter license or endorsement, or 7094
duplicate of any such license or endorsement, shall be made upon 7095
the approved form furnished by the registrar of motor vehicles 7096
and shall be signed by the applicant. 7097

Every application shall state the following: 7098

(a) The applicant's name, date of birth, social security 7099
number if such has been assigned, sex, general description, 7100
including height, weight, color of hair, and eyes, residence 7101
address, including county of residence, duration of residence in 7102
this state, and country of citizenship; 7103

(b) Whether the applicant previously has been licensed as 7104

an operator, chauffeur, driver, commercial driver, or motorcycle operator and, if so, when, by what state, and whether such license is suspended or canceled at the present time and, if so, the date of and reason for the suspension or cancellation;

(c) Whether the applicant is now or ever has been afflicted with epilepsy, or whether the applicant now is suffering from any physical or mental disability or disease and, if so, the nature and extent of the disability or disease, giving the names and addresses of physicians then or previously in attendance upon the applicant;

(d) Whether an applicant for a duplicate driver's license, duplicate license containing a motorcycle operator endorsement, or duplicate license containing a motor-driven cycle or motor scooter endorsement has pending a citation for violation of any motor vehicle law or ordinance, a description of any such citation pending, and the date of the citation;

(e) If an applicant has not certified the applicant's willingness to make an anatomical gift under section 2108.05 of the Revised Code, whether the applicant wishes to certify willingness to make such an anatomical gift, which shall be given no consideration in the issuance of a license or endorsement;

(f) Whether the applicant has executed a valid durable power of attorney for health care pursuant to sections 1337.11 to 1337.17 of the Revised Code or has executed a declaration governing the use or continuation, or the withholding or withdrawal, of life-sustaining treatment pursuant to sections 2133.01 to 2133.15 of the Revised Code and, if the applicant has executed either type of instrument, whether the applicant wishes the applicant's license to indicate that the applicant has

executed the instrument; 7135

(g) ~~On and after October 7, 2009, whether~~ Whether the 7136
applicant is a veteran, active duty, or reservist of the armed 7137
forces of the United States and, if the applicant is such, 7138
whether the applicant wishes the applicant's license to indicate 7139
that the applicant is a veteran, active duty, or reservist of 7140
the armed forces of the United States by a military designation 7141
on the license. 7142

(2) Every applicant for a driver's license applying in 7143
person at a deputy registrar office shall be photographed in 7144
color at the time the application for the license is made. The 7145
application shall state any additional information that the 7146
registrar requires. 7147

(B) The registrar or a deputy registrar, in accordance 7148
with section 3503.11 of the Revised Code, shall register as an 7149
elector any person who applies for a license or endorsement 7150
under division (A) of this section, or for a renewal or 7151
duplicate of the license or endorsement, if the applicant is 7152
eligible and wishes to be registered as an elector. The decision 7153
of an applicant whether to register as an elector shall be given 7154
no consideration in the decision of whether to issue the 7155
applicant a license or endorsement, or a renewal or duplicate. 7156

(C) The registrar or a deputy registrar, in accordance 7157
with section 3503.11 of the Revised Code, shall offer the 7158
opportunity of completing a notice of change of residence or 7159
change of name to any applicant for a driver's license or 7160
endorsement under division (A) of this section, or for a renewal 7161
or duplicate of the license or endorsement, if the applicant is 7162
a registered elector who has changed the applicant's residence 7163
or name and has not filed such a notice. 7164

(D) In addition to any other information it contains, ~~en-~~ 7165
~~and after October 7, 2009,~~ the approved form furnished by the 7166
registrar of motor vehicles for an application for a license or 7167
endorsement or an application for a duplicate of any such 7168
license or endorsement shall inform applicants that the 7169
applicant must present a copy of the applicant's DD-214 or an 7170
equivalent document in order to qualify to have the license or 7171
duplicate indicate that the applicant is a veteran, active duty, 7172
or reservist of the armed forces of the United States based on a 7173
request made pursuant to division (A) (1) (g) of this section. 7174

Sec. 4507.061. (A) Beginning on and after July 1, 2022, 7175
the registrar of motor vehicles may authorize the online renewal 7176
of a driver's license or identification card issued by the 7177
bureau of motor vehicles for eligible applicants. An applicant 7178
is eligible for online renewal if all of the following apply: 7179

(1) The applicant's current driver's license or 7180
identification card was processed in person at a deputy 7181
registrar office. 7182

(2) The applicant has a photo on file with the bureau of 7183
motor vehicles from the applicant's current driver's license or 7184
identification card. 7185

(3) The applicant's current driver's license or 7186
identification card expires on the birthday of the applicant in 7187
the fourth year after the date it was issued. 7188

(4) The applicant is applying for a driver's license or 7189
identification card that expires on the birthday of the 7190
applicant in the fourth year after the date it is issued. 7191

(5) The applicant's current driver's license or 7192
identification card is unexpired or expired not more than six 7193

<u>months prior to the date of the application.</u>	7194
<u>(6) The applicant is a citizen of the United States and a permanent resident of this state.</u>	7195 7196
<u>(7) The applicant is twenty-one years of age or older, but less than sixty-five years of age.</u>	7197 7198
<u>(8) The applicant's current driver's license or driving privileges are not suspended, canceled, revoked, or restricted, and the applicant is not otherwise prohibited by law from obtaining a driver's license or identification card.</u>	7199 7200 7201 7202
<u>(9) The applicant has no changes to the applicant's name or personal information, other than a change of address.</u>	7203 7204
<u>(10) The applicant has no medical restrictions that would require the applicant to apply for a driver's license or identification card in person at a deputy registrar office. The registrar shall determine the medical restrictions that require in person applications.</u>	7205 7206 7207 7208 7209
<u>(B) An applicant may not submit an application online for any of the following:</u>	7210 7211
<u>(1) A temporary instruction permit;</u>	7212
<u>(2) A commercial driver's license or a commercial driver's license temporary instruction permit;</u>	7213 7214
<u>(3) An initial issuance of an Ohio driver's license or identification card;</u>	7215 7216
<u>(4) An initial issuance of a federally compliant driver's license or identification card;</u>	7217 7218
<u>(5) An ignition interlock license;</u>	7219
<u>(6) A nonrenewable license.</u>	7220

(C) The registrar may require an applicant to provide a digital copy of any identification documents and supporting documents as required by statute or administrative rule to comply with current state and federal requirements. 7221
7222
7223
7224

(D) Except as otherwise provided, an applicant shall comply with all other applicable laws related to the issuance of a driver's license or identification card in order to renew a driver's license or identification card under this section. 7225
7226
7227
7228

(E) The registrar may adopt rules in accordance with Chapter 119. of the Revised Code to implement and administer this section. 7229
7230
7231

Sec. 4507.09. (A) Except as provided in division (B) of this section, every driver's license issued to a resident of this state expires on the birthday of the applicant in the fourth ~~or eighth~~ year after the date it is issued, ~~based on the period of renewal requested by the applicant. A person who is sixty five years of age or older may only apply for a driver's license that expires on the birthday of the applicant in the fourth year after the date it is issued.~~ Every driver's license issued to a temporary resident expires in accordance with rules adopted by the registrar of motor vehicles. In no event shall any license be issued for a period longer than ~~eight~~ four years and ninety days. 7232
7233
7234
7235
7236
7237
7238
7239
7240
7241
7242
7243

Subject to the requirements of section 4507.12 of the Revised Code, every driver's license issued to a resident is renewable at any time prior to its expiration and any license of a temporary resident is nonrenewable. A nonrenewable license may be replaced with a new license within ninety days prior to its expiration in accordance with division (E) of this section. No refund shall be made or credit given for the unexpired portion 7244
7245
7246
7247
7248
7249
7250

of the driver's license that is renewed. The registrar of motor 7251
vehicles shall notify each person whose driver's license has 7252
expired within forty-five days after the date of expiration. 7253
Notification shall be made by regular mail sent to the person's 7254
last known address as shown in the records of the bureau of 7255
motor vehicles. Failure to provide such notification shall not 7256
be construed as a renewal or extension of any license. For the 7257
purposes of this section, the date of birth of any applicant 7258
born on the twenty-ninth day of February shall be deemed to be 7259
the first day of March in any year in which there is no twenty- 7260
ninth day of February. 7261

(B) Every driver's license or renewal of a driver's 7262
license issued to an applicant who is sixteen years of age or 7263
older, but less than twenty-one years of age, expires on the 7264
twenty-first birthday of the applicant, except that an applicant 7265
who applies no more than thirty days before the applicant's 7266
twenty-first birthday shall be issued a license in accordance 7267
with division (A) of this section. 7268

(C) Each person licensed as a driver under this chapter 7269
shall notify the registrar of any change in the person's address 7270
within ten days following that change. The notification shall be 7271
in writing on a form provided by the registrar and shall include 7272
the full name, date of birth, license number, county of 7273
residence, social security number, and new address of the 7274
person. 7275

(D) No driver's license shall be renewed when renewal is 7276
prohibited by division (A) of section 4507.091 of the Revised 7277
Code. 7278

(E) A nonrenewable license may be replaced with a new 7279
license within ninety days prior to its expiration upon the 7280

applicant's presentation of documentation verifying the 7281
applicant's legal presence in the United States. A nonrenewable 7282
license expires on the same date listed on the legal presence 7283
documentation, or on the same date in the fourth year after the 7284
date the nonrenewable license is issued, whichever comes first. 7285
A nonrenewable license is not transferable, and the applicant 7286
may not rely on it to obtain a driver's license in another 7287
state. 7288

In accordance with Chapter 119. of the Revised Code, the 7289
registrar of motor vehicles shall adopt rules governing 7290
nonrenewable licenses for temporary residents. At a minimum, the 7291
rules shall include provisions specifying all of the following: 7292

(1) That no nonrenewable license may extend beyond the 7293
duration of the applicant's temporary residence in this state; 7294

(2) That no nonrenewable license may be replaced by a new 7295
license unless the applicant provides acceptable documentation 7296
of the person's identity and of the applicant's continued 7297
temporary residence in this state; 7298

(3) That no nonrenewable license is valid to apply for a 7299
driver's license in any other state; 7300

(4) That every nonrenewable license may contain any 7301
security features that the registrar prescribes. 7302

Sec. 4507.12. (A) (1) Except as provided in division (C) of 7303
section 4507.10 of the Revised Code, each person applying for 7304
the renewal of a driver's license in person at a deputy 7305
registrar office shall submit to a screening of the person's 7306
vision before the license may be renewed. Except as provided in 7307
division (A) (2) of this section, the vision screening shall be 7308
conducted at the office of the deputy registrar receiving the 7309

application for license renewal. 7310

(2) A person applying for the renewal of a driver's 7311
license in person at a deputy registrar office who is capable of 7312
meeting the standards required for licensing, but who is not 7313
capable of passing the vision screening conducted at the office 7314
of the deputy registrar, may have the vision screening conducted 7315
at a licensed optometrist's or ophthalmologist's office of the 7316
person's choice. The person shall have the vision screening 7317
performed within ninety days prior to the time the person 7318
applies for the driver's license renewal. The person shall bring 7319
any forms required by the registrar to the vision screening 7320
conducted at the optometrist's or ophthalmologist's office to be 7321
completed by the optometrist or ophthalmologist. The person 7322
shall submit such forms to a deputy registrar at the time the 7323
person applies for the driver's license renewal to verify that 7324
the vision screening results meet the vision standards required 7325
for licensing. 7326

(B) When the results of a vision screening given under 7327
division (A) of this section indicate that the vision of the 7328
person examined meets the standards required for licensing, the 7329
deputy registrar may renew the person's driver's license at that 7330
time. 7331

(C) When the results of a vision screening given under 7332
division (A) of this section indicate that the vision of the 7333
person screened may not meet the standards required for 7334
licensing, the deputy registrar shall not renew the person's 7335
driver's license at that time but shall refer the person to a 7336
driver's license examiner appointed by the director of public 7337
safety under section 5502.05 of the Revised Code for a further 7338
examination of the person's vision. 7339

(D) When a person referred to a driver's license examiner 7340
by a deputy registrar does not meet the vision standards 7341
required for licensing, the driver's license examiner shall 7342
retain the person's operator's license and shall immediately 7343
notify the registrar of motor vehicles of that fact. The 7344
driver's license examiner shall refer the person to a licensed 7345
optometrist or ophthalmologist of the person's choice. The 7346
person may have the optometrist or ophthalmologist conduct a 7347
vision screening and shall request the optometrist or 7348
ophthalmologist to certify the vision screening results on any 7349
forms required by the registrar. The person shall submit such 7350
forms to a deputy registrar or driver's license examiner to 7351
verify that the vision screening results meet the vision 7352
standards required for licensing. 7353

(E) No driver's license shall be issued to a person, until 7354
the person's vision is corrected to meet the standards required 7355
for licensing by this section. Any person who operates a motor 7356
vehicle on a highway, or on any public or private property used 7357
by the public for purposes of vehicular travel or parking, 7358
during the time the person's driver's license is held by a 7359
driver's license examiner under this division, shall be deemed 7360
to be operating a motor vehicle in violation of division (A) of 7361
section 4510.12 of the Revised Code. 7362

(F) The registrar shall adopt rules and shall provide any 7363
forms necessary to properly conduct vision screenings at the 7364
office of a deputy registrar, a driver examination station, or 7365
at the office of a licensed optometrist or ophthalmologist. 7366

(G) A person conducting vision screenings under this 7367
section is not personally liable for damages for injury or loss 7368
to persons or property and for death caused by the operation of 7369

a motor vehicle by any person whose driver's license was renewed 7370
by the deputy registrar under division (B) of this section. 7371

Sec. 4507.21. (A) ~~Each~~ Except as provided in section 7372
4507.061 of the Revised Code, each applicant for a driver's 7373
license shall file an application in the office of the registrar 7374
of motor vehicles or of a deputy registrar. 7375

(B) (1) Each person under eighteen years of age applying 7376
for a driver's license issued in this state shall present 7377
satisfactory evidence of having successfully completed any one 7378
of the following: 7379

(a) A driver education course approved by the state 7380
department of education prior to December 31, 2003. 7381

(b) A driver training course approved by the director of 7382
public safety. 7383

(c) A driver training course comparable to a driver 7384
education or driver training course described in division (B) (1) 7385
(a) or (b) of this section and administered by a branch of the 7386
armed forces of the United States and completed by the applicant 7387
while residing outside this state for the purpose of being with 7388
or near any person serving in the armed forces of the United 7389
States. 7390

(2) Each person under eighteen years of age applying for a 7391
driver's license also shall present, on a form prescribed by the 7392
registrar, an affidavit signed by an eligible adult attesting 7393
that the person has acquired at least fifty hours of actual 7394
driving experience, with at least ten of those hours being at 7395
night. 7396

(C) (1) An applicant for an initial driver's license shall 7397
present satisfactory evidence of successful completion of the 7398

abbreviated driver training course for adults, approved by the 7399
director of public safety under section 4508.02 of the Revised 7400
Code, if all of the following apply: 7401

(a) The applicant is eighteen years of age or older. 7402

(b) The applicant failed the road or maneuverability test 7403
required under division (A) (2) of section 4507.11 of the Revised 7404
Code. 7405

(c) In the twelve months immediately preceding the date of 7406
application, the applicant has not successfully completed a 7407
driver training course. 7408

(2) An applicant shall present satisfactory evidence as 7409
required under division (C) (1) of this section prior to 7410
attempting the test a second or subsequent time. 7411

(D) If the registrar or deputy registrar determines that 7412
the applicant is entitled to the driver's license, it shall be 7413
issued. If the application shows that the applicant's license 7414
has been previously canceled or suspended, the deputy registrar 7415
shall forward the application to the registrar, who shall 7416
determine whether the license shall be granted. 7417

(E) An applicant shall file an application under this 7418
section in duplicate, and the deputy registrar issuing the 7419
license shall immediately forward to the office of the registrar 7420
the original copy of the application, together with the 7421
duplicate copy of any certificate of completion if issued for 7422
purposes of division (B) of this section. The registrar shall 7423
prescribe rules as to the manner in which the deputy registrar 7424
files and maintains the applications and other records. The 7425
registrar shall file every application for a driver's or 7426
commercial driver's license and index them by name and number, 7427

and shall maintain a suitable record of all licenses issued, all 7428
convictions and bond forfeitures, all applications for licenses 7429
denied, and all licenses that have been suspended or canceled. 7430

(F) For purposes of section 2313.06 of the Revised Code, 7431
the registrar shall maintain accurate and current lists of the 7432
residents of each county who are eighteen years of age or older, 7433
have been issued, on and after January 1, 1984, driver's or 7434
commercial driver's licenses that are valid and current, and 7435
would be electors if they were registered to vote, regardless of 7436
whether they actually are registered to vote. The lists shall 7437
contain the names, addresses, dates of birth, duration of 7438
residence in this state, citizenship status, and social security 7439
numbers, if the numbers are available, of the licensees, and may 7440
contain any other information that the registrar considers 7441
suitable. 7442

(G) Each person under eighteen years of age applying for a 7443
motorcycle operator's endorsement or a restricted license 7444
enabling the applicant to operate a motorcycle shall present 7445
satisfactory evidence of having completed the courses of 7446
instruction in the motorcycle safety and education program 7447
described in section 4508.08 of the Revised Code or a comparable 7448
course of instruction administered by a branch of the armed 7449
forces of the United States and completed by the applicant while 7450
residing outside this state for the purpose of being with or 7451
near any person serving in the armed forces of the United 7452
States. If the registrar or deputy registrar then determines 7453
that the applicant is entitled to the endorsement or restricted 7454
license, it shall be issued. 7455

(H) No person shall knowingly make a false statement in an 7456
affidavit presented in accordance with division (B) (2) of this 7457

section. 7458

(I) As used in this section, "eligible adult" means any of 7459
the following persons: 7460

(1) A parent, guardian, or custodian of the applicant; 7461

(2) A person over the age of twenty-one who acts in loco 7462
parentis of the applicant and who maintains proof of financial 7463
responsibility with respect to the operation of a motor vehicle 7464
owned by the applicant or with respect to the applicant's 7465
operation of any motor vehicle. 7466

(J) Whoever violates division (H) of this section is 7467
guilty of a minor misdemeanor and shall be fined one hundred 7468
dollars. 7469

Sec. 4507.213. (A) Any person who becomes a resident of 7470
this state, within thirty days of becoming a resident, shall 7471
surrender any driver's license, temporary instruction permit, or 7472
identification card issued by another state to the registrar of 7473
motor vehicles or a deputy registrar. If such a person intends 7474
to operate a motor vehicle upon the public roads or highways, 7475
the person shall apply for a temporary instruction permit or 7476
driver's license in this state. If the person fails to apply for 7477
a driver's license or temporary instruction permit within thirty 7478
days of becoming a resident, the person shall not operate any 7479
motor vehicle in this state under a license or permit issued by 7480
another state. 7481

(B) (1) Whoever violates division (A) of this section is 7482
guilty of a minor misdemeanor. 7483

(2) The offense established under division (B) (1) of this 7484
section is a strict liability offense and strict liability is a 7485
culpable mental state for purposes of section 2901.20 of the 7486

Revised Code. The designation of this offense as a strict liability offense shall not be construed to imply that any other offense, for which there is no specified degree of culpability, is not a strict liability offense.

(C) For purposes of division (A) of this section, "resident" means any person to whom any of the following applies:

~~(3)~~(1) The person maintains their principal residence in this state and does not reside in this state as a result of the person's active service in the United States armed forces.

~~(4)~~(2) The person is determined by the registrar of motor vehicles to be a resident in accordance with standards adopted by the registrar under section 4507.01 of the Revised Code.

Sec. 4507.23. (A) Except as provided in division (I) of this section, each application for a temporary instruction permit and examination or a reprint shall be accompanied by a fee of five dollars.

(B) Except as provided in division (I) of this section, each application for a driver's license made by a person who previously held such a license and whose license has expired not more than two years prior to the date of application, and who is required under this chapter to give an actual demonstration of the person's ability to drive, shall be accompanied by a fee of three dollars in addition to any other fees.

(C) (1) Except as provided in divisions (E) and (I) of this section, each application for a driver's license, or motorcycle operator's endorsement, or renewal of a driver's license shall be accompanied by a fee of six dollars ~~if the license or endorsement will expire on the applicant's birthday four years~~

~~after the date of issuance or a fee of eleven dollars and fifty-~~ 7516
~~cents if the license or endorsement will expire on the~~ 7517
~~applicant's birthday eight years after the date of issuance.~~ 7518

(2) Except as provided in divisions (I) and (J) of this 7519
section, each application for a duplicate driver's license shall 7520
be accompanied by a fee of seven dollars and fifty cents. The 7521
duplicate driver's licenses issued under this section shall be 7522
distributed by the deputy registrar in accordance with rules 7523
adopted by the registrar of motor vehicles. 7524

(3) Except as provided in division (I) of this section, 7525
each application for a reprint of a driver's license shall be 7526
accompanied by a fee equivalent to the fee required for a 7527
duplicate driver's license. 7528

(D) Except as provided in division (I) of this section, 7529
each application for a motorized bicycle license or a reprint or 7530
duplicate thereof shall be accompanied by a fee of two dollars 7531
and fifty cents ~~if the license will expire on the applicant's~~ 7532
~~birthday four years after the date of issuance or a fee of four-~~ 7533
~~dollars and fifty cents if the license will expire on the~~ 7534
~~applicant's birthday eight years after the date of issuance.~~ 7535

(E) Except as provided in division (I) of this section, 7536
each application for a driver's license or renewal of a driver's 7537
license that will be issued to a person who is less than twenty- 7538
one years of age shall be accompanied by whichever of the 7539
following fees is applicable: 7540

(1) If the person is sixteen years of age or older, but 7541
less than seventeen years of age, a fee of seven dollars and 7542
twenty-five cents; 7543

(2) If the person is seventeen years of age or older, but 7544

less than eighteen years of age, a fee of six dollars; 7545

(3) If the person is eighteen years of age or older, but 7546
less than nineteen years of age, a fee of four dollars and 7547
seventy-five cents; 7548

(4) If the person is nineteen years of age or older, but 7549
less than twenty years of age, a fee of three dollars and fifty 7550
cents; 7551

(5) If the person is twenty years of age or older, but 7552
less than twenty-one years of age, a fee of two dollars and 7553
twenty-five cents. 7554

(F) The registrar and any deputy registrar may charge a 7555
fee of one dollar and fifty cents for the authentication of the 7556
documents required for processing a driver's license, motorized 7557
bicycle license, or temporary instruction permit identification 7558
cards as required by sections 4507.13 and 4511.521 of the 7559
Revised Code ~~as follows:~~ 7560

~~(1) One dollar and fifty cents for a temporary instruction 7561
permit;~~ 7562

~~(2) One dollar and fifty cents for a license issued to a 7563
person who is less than twenty one years of age;~~ 7564

~~(3) One dollar and fifty cents for a license that will 7565
expire on the applicant's birthday four years after the date of 7566
issuance;~~ 7567

~~(4) Three dollars for a license that will expire on the 7568
applicant's birthday eight years after the date of issuance. 7569~~

A deputy registrar that authenticates the required 7570
documents for a driver's license, motorized bicycle license, or 7571
temporary instruction permit identification cards shall retain 7572

the entire amount of the fee. 7573

(G) Except as provided in division (I) of this section, 7574
each transaction described in divisions (A), (B), (C), (D), and 7575
(E) of this section shall be accompanied by an additional fee as 7576
follows: 7577

~~(1) Twelve of twelve dollars for a temporary instruction 7578
permit; 7579~~

~~(2) Twelve dollars for a license issued to a person who is 7580
less than twenty one years of age; 7581~~

~~(3) Twelve dollars for a license or endorsement that will 7582
expire on the applicant's birthday four years after the date of 7583
issuance; 7584~~

~~(4) Twenty three dollars and fifty cents for a license or 7585
endorsement that will expire on the applicant's birthday eight 7586
years after the date of issuance. 7587~~

The additional fee is for the purpose of defraying the 7588
department of public safety's costs associated with the 7589
administration and enforcement of the motor vehicle and traffic 7590
laws of Ohio. 7591

(H) At the time and in the manner provided by section 7592
4503.10 of the Revised Code, the deputy registrar shall transmit 7593
the fees collected under divisions (A), (B), (C), (D), and (E), 7594
those portions of the fees specified in and collected under 7595
division (F), and the additional fee under division (G) of this 7596
section to the registrar. The registrar shall deposit the fees 7597
into the public safety - highway purposes fund established in 7598
section 4501.06 of the Revised Code. 7599

(I) A disabled veteran who has a service-connected 7600

disability rated at one hundred per cent by the veterans' 7601
administration may apply to the registrar or a deputy registrar 7602
for the issuance to that veteran, without the payment of any fee 7603
prescribed in this section, of any of the following items: 7604

(1) A temporary instruction permit and examination; 7605

(2) A new, renewal, reprint, or duplicate driver's or 7606
commercial driver's license; 7607

(3) A motorcycle operator's endorsement; 7608

(4) A motorized bicycle license or reprint or duplicate 7609
thereof; 7610

(5) A document authentication fee as provided in division 7611
(F) of this section. 7612

An application made under division (I) of this section 7613
shall be accompanied by such documentary evidence of disability 7614
as the registrar may require by rule. 7615

(J) (1) The registrar of motor vehicles shall adopt rules 7616
that establish a prorated fee schedule that specifies the fee to 7617
be charged by the registrar or a deputy registrar for the 7618
issuance of a duplicate driver's license. The rules shall 7619
require the base fee to be equal to the fee for a duplicate 7620
driver's license that existed immediately prior to July 1, 2015. 7621
In order to determine the prorated amount for a duplicate 7622
license under the rules, the registrar shall reduce the base fee 7623
by an amount determined by the registrar that is correlated with 7624
the number of months between the date a person applies for the 7625
duplicate and the date of expiration of the license. The 7626
registrar shall allocate the money received from a prorated 7627
duplicate driver's license fee to the same funds and in the same 7628
proportion as the allocation of the base fee. 7629

(2) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, after the registrar has adopted rules under division (J) (1) of this section, an applicant for a duplicate driver's license shall be required to pay only the appropriate prorated fee established under those rules.

Sec. 4507.24. (A) Except as provided in division (C) of this section, the registrar of motor vehicles or a deputy registrar may collect a fee not to exceed the following:

(1) Six dollars and twenty-five cents for each application for renewal of a driver's license received by the deputy registrar ~~if the license will expire on the applicant's birthday four years after the date of issuance and~~ registrar when the applicant is required to submit to a screening of the applicant's vision under section 4507.12 of the Revised Code;

~~(2) Twelve dollars and fifty cents for each application for renewal of a driver's license received by the deputy registrar if the license will expire on the applicant's birthday eight years after the date of issuance and the applicant is required to submit to a screening of the applicant's vision under section 4507.12 of the Revised Code;~~

~~(3) The amount established under section 4503.038 of the Revised Code for each application for a driver's license or a motorized bicycle license, or for renewal of such a license, received by the deputy registrar, when the license will expire on the applicant's birthday four years after the date of issuance and~~ the applicant is not required to submit to a screening of the applicant's vision under section 4507.12 of the Revised Code;

~~(4) Twice the amount established under section 4503.038 of~~

~~the Revised Code for each application for a driver's license or
motorized bicycle license, or for renewal of such a license,
received by the deputy registrar, when the license will expire
on the applicant's birthday eight years after the date of
issuance and the applicant is not required to submit to a
screening of the applicant's vision under section 4507.12 of the
Revised Code;~~

~~(5)-(3)~~ The amount established under section 4503.038 of
the Revised Code for each application for a duplicate or
replacement driver's license received by the deputy registrar.

(B) The fees prescribed by division (A) of this section
shall be in addition to the fee for a temporary instruction
permit and examination, a driver's license, a motorized bicycle
license, or duplicates thereof. The fees retained by a deputy
registrar shall compensate the deputy registrar for the deputy
registrar's services, for office and rental expense, and for
costs as provided in division (D) of this section, as are
necessary for the proper discharge of the deputy registrar's
duties under sections 4507.01 to 4507.39 of the Revised Code.

(C) A disabled veteran who submits an application
described in this division is not required to pay any of the
fees prescribed in division (A) of this section. The disabled
veteran still is required to submit with the disabled veteran's
application such documentary evidence of disability as the
registrar may require by rule.

~~(D)-(1)~~ (D) Out of each fee collected under division (A) (1)
of this section, each deputy registrar shall transmit to the
registrar, at such time and in such manner as the registrar
shall require by rule, one dollar and seventy-five cents plus an
amount determined by the registrar.

~~(2) Out of each fee collected under division (A) (2) of this section, each deputy registrar shall transmit to the registrar, at such time and in such manner as the registrar shall require by rule, three dollars and fifty cents plus an amount determined by the registrar.~~ 7689
7690
7691
7692
7693

~~(3) The registrar shall pay all moneys received into the public safety - highway purposes fund created in section 4501.06 of the Revised Code.~~ 7694
7695
7696

Sec. 4507.50. (A) (1) The registrar of motor vehicles or a deputy registrar shall issue an identification card, ~~upon receipt of~~ to a person when all of the following apply: 7697
7698
7699

(a) The registrar or deputy registrar receives an application completed in accordance with section 4507.51 of the Revised Code and payment of the applicable fees, ~~to a~~ 7700
7701
7702

(b) The person ~~who~~ is a resident or a temporary resident of this state ~~who~~. 7703
7704

(c) The person is not licensed as an operator of a motor vehicle in this state or another licensing jurisdiction. 7705
7706

(d) The person does not hold an identification card from another jurisdiction. 7707
7708

(2) (a) The registrar of motor vehicles or a deputy registrar may issue a temporary identification card, ~~upon receipt of~~ when all of the following apply: 7709
7710
7711

(i) The registrar or deputy registrar receives an application completed in accordance with section 4507.51 of the Revised Code and payment of the applicable fees, ~~to a~~ 7712
7713
7714

(ii) The person ~~who~~ is a resident or temporary resident of this state ~~whose~~. 7715
7716

(iii) The person's Ohio driver's or commercial driver's 7717
license has been suspended or canceled. 7718

(iv) The person does not hold an identification card from 7719
another jurisdiction. 7720

(b) The temporary identification card shall be identical 7721
to an identification card, except that it shall be printed on 7722
its face with a statement that the card is valid during the 7723
effective dates of the suspension or cancellation of the 7724
cardholder's license, or until the birthday of the cardholder in 7725
the fourth year after the date on which it is issued, whichever 7726
is shorter. 7727

(c) The cardholder shall surrender the temporary 7728
identification card to the registrar or any deputy registrar 7729
before the cardholder's driver's or commercial driver's license 7730
is restored or reissued. 7731

(B) (1) Except as provided in division (C) or (D) of this 7732
section, an applicant shall pay the following fees prior to 7733
issuance of an identification card or a temporary identification 7734
card: 7735

(a) A fee of three dollars and fifty cents ~~if the card~~ 7736
~~will expire on the applicant's birthday four years after the~~ 7737
~~date of issuance or a fee of six dollars if the card will expire~~ 7738
~~on the applicant's birthday eight years after the date of~~ 7739
~~issuance;~~ 7740

(b) A fee equal to the amount established under section 7741
4503.038 of the Revised Code ~~if the card will expire on the~~ 7742
~~applicant's birthday four years after the date of issuance or~~ 7743
~~twice that amount if the card will expire on the applicant's~~ 7744
~~birthday eight years after the date of issuance;~~ 7745

(c) A fee of one dollar and fifty cents ~~if the card will~~ 7746
~~expire on the applicant's birthday four years after the date of~~ 7747
~~issuance or three dollars if the card will expire on the~~ 7748
~~applicant's birthday eight years after the date of issuance,~~ for 7749
the authentication of the documents required for processing an 7750
identification card or temporary identification card. A deputy 7751
registrar that authenticates the required documents shall retain 7752
the entire amount of the fee. 7753

(2) The fees collected for issuing an identification card 7754
under this section, except for any fees allowed to the deputy 7755
registrar, shall be paid into the state treasury to the credit 7756
of the public safety - highway purposes fund created in section 7757
4501.06 of the Revised Code. 7758

(C) A disabled veteran who has a service-connected 7759
disability rated at one hundred per cent by the veterans' 7760
administration may apply to the registrar or a deputy registrar 7761
for the issuance to that veteran of an identification card or a 7762
temporary identification card under this section without payment 7763
of any fee prescribed in division (B) of this section. 7764

An application made under this division shall be 7765
accompanied by such documentary evidence of disability as the 7766
registrar may require by rule. 7767

(D) A resident who is eligible for an identification card 7768
with an expiration date that is in accordance with division (A) 7769
(8) (b) of section 4507.52 of the Revised Code and who is 7770
currently unemployed may apply to the registrar or a deputy 7771
registrar for the issuance of an identification card under this 7772
section without payment of any fee as prescribed in division (B) 7773
of this section. 7774

An application made under division (D) of this section 7775
shall be accompanied by such documentary evidence of disability 7776
and unemployment as the registrar may require by rule. 7777

Sec. 4507.51. (A) (1) Every application for an 7778
identification card or duplicate shall be made on a form 7779
furnished or in a manner specified by the registrar of motor 7780
vehicles, shall be signed by the applicant, and by the 7781
applicant's parent or guardian if the applicant is under 7782
eighteen years of age, and shall contain the following 7783
information pertaining to the applicant: name, date of birth, 7784
sex, general description including the applicant's height, 7785
weight, hair color, and eye color, address, and social security 7786
number. The application also shall include, for an applicant who 7787
has not already certified the applicant's willingness to make an 7788
anatomical gift under section 2108.05 of the Revised Code, 7789
whether the applicant wishes to certify willingness to make such 7790
an anatomical gift and shall include information about the 7791
requirements of sections 2108.01 to 2108.29 of the Revised Code 7792
that apply to persons who are less than eighteen years of age. 7793
The statement regarding willingness to make such a donation 7794
shall be given no consideration in the decision of whether to 7795
issue an identification card. Each applicant applying in person 7796
at a deputy registrar office shall be photographed in color at 7797
the time of making application. 7798

(2) (a) The application also shall state whether the 7799
applicant has executed a valid durable power of attorney for 7800
health care pursuant to sections 1337.11 to 1337.17 of the 7801
Revised Code or has executed a declaration governing the use or 7802
continuation, or the withholding or withdrawal, of life- 7803
sustaining treatment pursuant to sections 2133.01 to 2133.15 of 7804
the Revised Code and, if the applicant has executed either type 7805

of instrument, whether the applicant wishes the identification 7806
card issued to indicate that the applicant has executed the 7807
instrument. 7808

(b) ~~On and after October 7, 2009, the~~ The application also 7809
shall state whether the applicant is a veteran, active duty, or 7810
reservist of the armed forces of the United States and, if the 7811
applicant is such, whether the applicant wishes the 7812
identification card issued to indicate that the applicant is a 7813
veteran, active duty, or reservist of the armed forces of the 7814
United States by a military designation on the identification 7815
card. 7816

(3) The registrar or deputy registrar, in accordance with 7817
section 3503.11 of the Revised Code, shall register as an 7818
elector any person who applies for an identification card or 7819
duplicate if the applicant is eligible and wishes to be 7820
registered as an elector. The decision of an applicant whether 7821
to register as an elector shall be given no consideration in the 7822
decision of whether to issue the applicant an identification 7823
card or duplicate. 7824

(B) ~~The~~ Except as provided in section 4507.061 of the 7825
Revised Code, the application for an identification card or 7826
duplicate shall be filed in the office of the registrar or 7827
deputy registrar. Each applicant shall present documentary 7828
evidence as required by the registrar of the applicant's age and 7829
identity, and the applicant shall swear that all information 7830
given is true. An identification card issued by the department 7831
of rehabilitation and correction under section 5120.59 of the 7832
Revised Code or an identification card issued by the department 7833
of youth services under section 5139.511 of the Revised Code 7834
shall be sufficient documentary evidence under this division 7835

upon verification of the applicant's social security number by 7836
the registrar or a deputy registrar. Upon issuing an 7837
identification card under this section for a person who has been 7838
issued an identification card under section 5120.59 or section 7839
5139.511 of the Revised Code, the registrar or deputy registrar 7840
shall destroy the identification card issued under section 7841
5120.59 or section 5139.511 of the Revised Code. 7842

All applications for an identification card or duplicate_ 7843
under this section shall be filed in duplicate, and if submitted 7844
to a deputy registrar, a copy shall be forwarded to the 7845
registrar. The registrar shall prescribe rules for the manner in 7846
which a deputy registrar is to file and maintain applications 7847
and other records. The registrar shall maintain a suitable, 7848
indexed record of all applications denied and cards issued or 7849
canceled. 7850

(C) In addition to any other information it contains, ~~on~~ 7851
~~and after the date that is fifteen months after April 7, 2009,~~ 7852
the form furnished by the registrar of motor vehicles for an 7853
application for an identification card or duplicate shall inform 7854
applicants that the applicant must present a copy of the 7855
applicant's DD-214 or an equivalent document in order to qualify 7856
to have the card or duplicate indicate that the applicant is an 7857
honorably discharged veteran of the armed forces of the United 7858
States based on a request made pursuant to division (A) (2) (b) of 7859
this section. 7860

Sec. 4507.52. (A) (1) Each identification card issued by 7861
the registrar of motor vehicles or a deputy registrar shall 7862
display a distinguishing number assigned to the cardholder, and 7863
shall display the following inscription: 7864

"STATE OF OHIO IDENTIFICATION CARD 7865

This card is not valid for the purpose of operating a motor vehicle. It is provided solely for the purpose of establishing the identity of the bearer described on the card, who currently is not licensed to operate a motor vehicle in the state of Ohio." 7866
7867
7868
7869
7870

(2) The identification card shall display substantially the same information as contained in the application and as described in division (A) (1) of section 4507.51 of the Revised Code, but shall not display the cardholder's social security number unless the cardholder specifically requests that the cardholder's social security number be displayed on the card. If federal law requires the cardholder's social security number to be displayed on the identification card, the social security number shall be displayed on the card notwithstanding this section. 7871
7872
7873
7874
7875
7876
7877
7878
7879
7880

(3) The identification card also shall display the color photograph of the cardholder. 7881
7882

(4) If the cardholder has executed a durable power of attorney for health care or a declaration governing the use or continuation, or the withholding or withdrawal, of life-sustaining treatment and has specified that the cardholder wishes the identification card to indicate that the cardholder has executed either type of instrument, the card also shall display any symbol chosen by the registrar to indicate that the cardholder has executed either type of instrument. 7883
7884
7885
7886
7887
7888
7889
7890

(5) If the cardholder has specified that the cardholder wishes the identification card to indicate that the cardholder is a veteran, active duty, or reservist of the armed forces of the United States and has presented a copy of the cardholder's DD-214 form or an equivalent document, the card also shall 7891
7892
7893
7894
7895

display any symbol chosen by the registrar to indicate that the 7896
cardholder is a veteran, active duty, or reservist of the armed 7897
forces of the United States. 7898

(6) The card shall be designed as to prevent its 7899
reproduction or alteration without ready detection. 7900

(7) The identification card for persons under twenty-one 7901
years of age shall have characteristics prescribed by the 7902
registrar distinguishing it from that issued to a person who is 7903
twenty-one years of age or older, except that an identification 7904
card issued to a person who applies no more than thirty days 7905
before the applicant's twenty-first birthday shall have the 7906
characteristics of an identification card issued to a person who 7907
is twenty-one years of age or older. 7908

(8) (a) Except as provided in division (A) (8) (b) of this 7909
section, every identification card issued to a resident of this 7910
state shall expire, unless canceled or surrendered earlier, on 7911
the birthday of the cardholder in the fourth ~~or the eighth~~ year 7912
after the date on which it is issued, ~~based on the period of~~ 7913
~~renewal requested by the applicant.~~ 7914

(b) Upon request, the registrar or a deputy registrar 7915
shall issue an identification card to a resident of this state 7916
who is permanently or irreversibly disabled that shall expire, 7917
unless canceled or surrendered earlier, on the birthday of the 7918
cardholder in the eighth year after the date on which it is 7919
issued. The registrar shall issue a reminder notice to a 7920
cardholder, at the last known address of the cardholder, six 7921
months before the identification card is scheduled to expire. 7922
The registrar shall adopt rules governing the documentation a 7923
cardholder shall submit to certify that the cardholder is 7924
permanently or irreversibly disabled. 7925

As used in this section, "permanently or irreversibly disabled" means a condition of disability from which there is no present indication of recovery.

(c) Every identification card issued to a temporary resident shall expire in accordance with rules adopted by the registrar and is nonrenewable, but may be replaced with a new identification card upon the applicant's compliance with all applicable requirements.

(9) A cardholder may renew the cardholder's identification card within ninety days prior to the day on which it expires by filing an application and paying the prescribed fee in accordance with section 4507.50 of the Revised Code.

(10) If a cardholder applies for a driver's or commercial driver's license in this state or another licensing jurisdiction, the cardholder shall surrender the cardholder's identification card to the registrar or any deputy registrar before the license is issued.

(B) (1) If a card is lost, destroyed, or mutilated, the person to whom the card was issued may obtain a duplicate by doing both of the following:

(a) Furnishing suitable proof of the loss, destruction, or mutilation to the registrar or a deputy registrar;

(b) Filing an application and presenting documentary evidence under section 4507.51 of the Revised Code.

(2) A cardholder may apply to obtain a reprint of the cardholder's identification card through electronic means in accordance with section 4507.40 of the Revised Code.

(3) Any person who loses a card and, after obtaining a

duplicate or reprint, finds the original, immediately shall 7954
surrender the original to the registrar or a deputy registrar. 7955

(4) A cardholder may obtain a replacement identification 7956
card that reflects any change of the cardholder's name by 7957
furnishing suitable proof of the change to the registrar or a 7958
deputy registrar and surrendering the cardholder's existing 7959
card. 7960

(5) (a) When a cardholder applies for a duplicate or 7961
reprint or obtains a replacement identification card, the 7962
cardholder shall pay a fee of two dollars and fifty cents. A 7963
deputy registrar shall be allowed an additional fee equal to the 7964
amount established under section 4503.038 of the Revised Code 7965
for issuing a duplicate or replacement identification card. 7966

(b) A disabled veteran who is a cardholder and has a 7967
service-connected disability rated at one hundred per cent by 7968
the veterans' administration may apply to the registrar or a 7969
deputy registrar for the issuance of a duplicate or replacement 7970
identification card without payment of any fee prescribed in 7971
this section or may apply to the registrar for a reprint 7972
identification card without payment of any fee prescribed in 7973
this section. 7974

(c) A resident who is permanently or irreversibly disabled 7975
and who is unemployed may apply to the registrar or a deputy 7976
registrar for the issuance of a duplicate or replacement 7977
identification card without payment of any fee prescribed in 7978
this section or may apply to the registrar for a reprint 7979
identification card without payment of any fee prescribed in 7980
this section. 7981

(6) A duplicate, reprint, or replacement identification 7982

card expires on the same date as the card it replaces. 7983

(C) The registrar shall cancel any card upon determining 7984
that the card was obtained unlawfully, issued in error, or was 7985
altered. The registrar also shall cancel any card that is 7986
surrendered to the registrar or to a deputy registrar after the 7987
holder has obtained a duplicate, reprint, replacement, or 7988
driver's or commercial driver's license. 7989

(D) (1) No agent of the state or its political subdivisions 7990
shall condition the granting of any benefit, service, right, or 7991
privilege upon the possession by any person of an identification 7992
card. Nothing in this section shall preclude any publicly 7993
operated or franchised transit system from using an 7994
identification card for the purpose of granting benefits or 7995
services of the system. 7996

(2) No person shall be required to apply for, carry, or 7997
possess an identification card. 7998

(E) Except in regard to an identification card issued to a 7999
person who applies no more than thirty days before the 8000
applicant's twenty-first birthday, neither the registrar nor any 8001
deputy registrar shall issue an identification card to a person 8002
under twenty-one years of age that does not have the 8003
characteristics prescribed by the registrar distinguishing it 8004
from the identification card issued to persons who are twenty- 8005
one years of age or older. 8006

(F) Whoever violates division (E) of this section is 8007
guilty of a minor misdemeanor. 8008

Sec. 4507.53. Digitalized photographic records of the 8009
department of public safety may be released only to ~~state,~~the 8010
following: 8011

(A) State, local, or federal governmental agencies for 8012
criminal justice purposes~~and to any;~~ 8013

(B) Any court; 8014

(C) The American association of motor vehicle 8015
administrators to allow state department of motor vehicles 8016
participating in the association's state-to-state verification 8017
services and digital image access and exchange program to use 8018
the photographic records for identity verification purposes. 8019

Sec. 4511.195. (A) As used in this section: 8020

(1) "Arrested person" means a person who is arrested for a 8021
violation of division (A) of section 4511.19 of the Revised Code 8022
or a municipal OVI ordinance and whose arrest results in a 8023
vehicle being seized under division (B) of this section. 8024

(2) "Vehicle owner" means either of the following: 8025

(a) The person in whose name is registered, at the time of 8026
the seizure, a vehicle that is seized under division (B) of this 8027
section; 8028

(b) A person to whom the certificate of title to a vehicle 8029
that is seized under division (B) of this section has been 8030
assigned and who has not obtained a certificate of title to the 8031
vehicle in that person's name, but who is deemed by the court as 8032
being the owner of the vehicle at the time the vehicle was 8033
seized under division (B) of this section. 8034

(3) "Interested party" includes the owner of a vehicle 8035
seized under this section, all lienholders, the arrested person, 8036
the owner of the place of storage at which a vehicle seized 8037
under this section is stored, and the person or entity that 8038
caused the vehicle to be removed. 8039

(B) (1) The arresting officer or another officer of the law 8040
enforcement agency that employs the arresting officer, in 8041
addition to any action that the arresting officer is required or 8042
authorized to take by section 4511.19 or 4511.191 of the Revised 8043
Code or by any other provision of law, shall seize the vehicle 8044
that a person was operating at the time of the alleged offense 8045
and its license plates if the vehicle is registered in the 8046
arrested person's name and if either of the following applies: 8047

(a) The person is arrested for a violation of division (A) 8048
of section 4511.19 of the Revised Code or of a municipal OVI 8049
ordinance and, within ten years of the alleged violation, the 8050
person previously has been convicted of or pleaded guilty to one 8051
or more violations of division (A) or (B) of section 4511.19 of 8052
the Revised Code or one or more other equivalent offenses. 8053

(b) The person is arrested for a violation of division (A) 8054
of section 4511.19 of the Revised Code or of a municipal OVI 8055
ordinance and the person previously has been convicted of or 8056
pleaded guilty to a violation of division (A) of section 4511.19 8057
of the Revised Code under circumstances in which the violation 8058
was a felony, regardless of when the prior felony violation of 8059
division (A) of section 4511.19 of the Revised Code and the 8060
conviction or guilty plea occurred. 8061

(2) A law enforcement agency that employs a law 8062
enforcement officer who makes an arrest of a type that is 8063
described in division (B) (1) of this section and that involves a 8064
rented or leased vehicle that is being rented or leased for a 8065
period of thirty days or less shall notify, within twenty-four 8066
hours after the officer makes the arrest, the lessor or owner of 8067
the vehicle regarding the circumstances of the arrest and the 8068
location at which the vehicle may be picked up. At the time of 8069

the seizure of the vehicle, the law enforcement officer who made 8070
the arrest shall give the arrested person written notice that 8071
the vehicle and its license plates have been seized; that the 8072
vehicle either will be kept by the officer's law enforcement 8073
agency or will be immobilized at least until the operator's 8074
initial appearance on the charge of the offense for which the 8075
arrest was made; that, at the initial appearance, the court in 8076
certain circumstances may order that the vehicle and license 8077
plates be released to the arrested person until the disposition 8078
of that charge; and that, if the arrested person is convicted of 8079
that charge, the court generally must order the immobilization 8080
of the vehicle and the impoundment of its license plates, or the 8081
forfeiture of the vehicle. 8082

(3) The arresting officer or a law enforcement officer of 8083
the agency that employs the arresting officer shall give written 8084
notice of the seizure to the court that will conduct the initial 8085
appearance of the arrested person on the charges arising out of 8086
the arrest. Upon receipt of the notice, the court promptly shall 8087
determine whether the arrested person is the vehicle owner. If 8088
the court determines that the arrested person is not the vehicle 8089
owner, it promptly shall send by regular mail written notice of 8090
the seizure to the vehicle's registered owner. The written 8091
notice shall contain all of the information required by division 8092
(B) (2) of this section to be in a notice to be given to the 8093
arrested person and also shall specify the date, time, and place 8094
of the arrested person's initial appearance. The notice also 8095
shall inform the vehicle owner that if title to a motor vehicle 8096
that is subject to an order for criminal forfeiture under this 8097
section is assigned or transferred and division (B) (2) or (3) of 8098
section 4503.234 of the Revised Code applies, the court may fine 8099
the arrested person the value of the vehicle. The notice also 8100

shall state that if the vehicle is immobilized under division 8101
(A) of section 4503.233 of the Revised Code, seven days after 8102
the end of the period of immobilization a law enforcement agency 8103
will send the vehicle owner a notice, informing the owner that 8104
if the release of the vehicle is not obtained in accordance with 8105
division (D) (3) of section 4503.233 of the Revised Code, the 8106
vehicle shall be forfeited. The notice also shall inform the 8107
vehicle owner that the vehicle owner may be charged expenses or 8108
charges incurred under this section and section 4503.233 of the 8109
Revised Code for the removal and storage of the vehicle. 8110

The written notice that is given to the arrested person 8111
also shall state that if the person is convicted of or pleads 8112
guilty to the offense and the court issues an immobilization and 8113
impoundment order relative to that vehicle, division (D) (4) of 8114
section 4503.233 of the Revised Code prohibits the vehicle from 8115
being sold during the period of immobilization without the prior 8116
approval of the court. 8117

(4) At or before the initial appearance, the vehicle owner 8118
may file a motion requesting the court to order that the vehicle 8119
and its license plates be released to the vehicle owner. Except 8120
as provided in this division and subject to the payment of 8121
expenses or charges incurred in the removal and storage of the 8122
vehicle, the court, in its discretion, then may issue an order 8123
releasing the vehicle and its license plates to the vehicle 8124
owner. Such an order may be conditioned upon such terms as the 8125
court determines appropriate, including the posting of a bond in 8126
an amount determined by the court. If the arrested person is not 8127
the vehicle owner and if the vehicle owner is not present at the 8128
arrested person's initial appearance, and if the court believes 8129
that the vehicle owner was not provided with adequate notice of 8130
the initial appearance, the court, in its discretion, may allow 8131

the vehicle owner to file a motion within seven days of the 8132
initial appearance. If the court allows the vehicle owner to 8133
file such a motion after the initial appearance, the extension 8134
of time granted by the court does not extend the time within 8135
which the initial appearance is to be conducted. If the court 8136
issues an order for the release of the vehicle and its license 8137
plates, a copy of the order shall be made available to the 8138
vehicle owner. If the vehicle owner presents a copy of the order 8139
to the law enforcement agency that employs the law enforcement 8140
officer who arrested the arrested person, the law enforcement 8141
agency promptly shall release the vehicle and its license plates 8142
to the vehicle owner upon payment by the vehicle owner of any 8143
expenses or charges incurred in the removal and storage of the 8144
vehicle. 8145

(5) A vehicle seized under division (B)(1) of this section 8146
either shall be towed to a place specified by the law 8147
enforcement agency that employs the arresting officer to be 8148
safely kept by the agency at that place for the time and in the 8149
manner specified in this section or shall be otherwise 8150
immobilized for the time and in the manner specified in this 8151
section. ~~A law enforcement officer of that agency shall remove~~ 8152
~~the identification license plates of the vehicle, and they shall~~ 8153
~~be safely kept by the agency for the time and in the manner~~ 8154
~~specified in this section.~~The license plates shall remain on the 8155
seized vehicle unless otherwise ordered by the court. No vehicle 8156
that is seized and either towed or immobilized pursuant to this 8157
division shall be considered contraband for purposes of Chapter 8158
2981. of the Revised Code. The vehicle shall not be immobilized 8159
at any place other than a commercially operated private storage 8160
lot, a place owned by a law enforcement agency or other 8161
government agency, or a place to which one of the following 8162

applies: 8163

(a) The place is leased by or otherwise under the control 8164
of a law enforcement agency or other government agency. 8165

(b) The place is owned by the vehicle operator, the 8166
vehicle operator's spouse, or a parent or child of the vehicle 8167
operator. 8168

(c) The place is owned by a private person or entity, and, 8169
prior to the immobilization, the private entity or person that 8170
owns the place, or the authorized agent of that private entity 8171
or person, has given express written consent for the 8172
immobilization to be carried out at that place. 8173

(d) The place is a street or highway on which the vehicle 8174
is parked in accordance with the law. 8175

(C) (1) A vehicle seized under division (B) of this section 8176
shall be safely kept at the place to which it is towed or 8177
otherwise moved by the law enforcement agency that employs the 8178
arresting officer until the initial appearance of the arrested 8179
person relative to the charge in question. The license plates ~~of~~ 8180
shall remain on the seized vehicle that are removed pursuant to 8181
~~division (B) of this section shall be safely kept by the law~~ 8182
~~enforcement agency that employs the arresting officer until the~~ 8183
~~initial appearance of the arrested person relative to the charge~~ 8184
in question unless otherwise ordered by the court. 8185

(2) (a) At the initial appearance or not less than seven 8186
days prior to the date of final disposition, the court shall 8187
notify the arrested person that, if title to a motor vehicle 8188
that is subject to an order for criminal forfeiture under this 8189
section is assigned or transferred and division (B) (2) or (3) of 8190
section 4503.234 of the Revised Code applies, the court may fine 8191

the arrested person the value of the vehicle. If, at the initial 8192
appearance, the arrested person pleads guilty to the violation 8193
of division (A) of section 4511.19 of the Revised Code or of the 8194
municipal OVI ordinance or pleads no contest to and is convicted 8195
of the violation, the court shall impose sentence upon the 8196
person as provided by law or ordinance; the court shall order 8197
the immobilization of the vehicle the arrested person was 8198
operating at the time of the offense if registered in the 8199
arrested person's name and the impoundment of its license plates 8200
under section 4503.233 and section 4511.19 or 4511.193 of the 8201
Revised Code or the criminal forfeiture to the state of the 8202
vehicle if registered in the arrested person's name under 8203
section 4503.234 and section 4511.19 or 4511.193 of the Revised 8204
Code, whichever is applicable; and the vehicle and its license 8205
plates shall not be returned or released to the arrested person. 8206

(b) If, at any time, the charge that the arrested person 8207
violated division (A) of section 4511.19 of the Revised Code or 8208
the municipal OVI ordinance is dismissed for any reason, the 8209
court shall order that the vehicle seized at the time of the 8210
arrest and its license plates immediately be released to the 8211
person. 8212

(D) If a vehicle and its license plates are seized under 8213
division (B) of this section and are not returned or released to 8214
the arrested person pursuant to division (C) of this section, 8215
the vehicle and its license plates shall be retained until the 8216
final disposition of the charge in question. Upon the final 8217
disposition of that charge, the court shall do whichever of the 8218
following is applicable: 8219

(1) If the arrested person is convicted of or pleads 8220
guilty to the violation of division (A) of section 4511.19 of 8221

the Revised Code or of the municipal OVI ordinance, the court 8222
shall impose sentence upon the person as provided by law or 8223
ordinance and shall order the immobilization of the vehicle the 8224
person was operating at the time of the offense if it is 8225
registered in the arrested person's name and the impoundment of 8226
its license plates under section 4503.233 and section 4511.19 or 8227
4511.193 of the Revised Code, or the criminal forfeiture of the 8228
vehicle if it is registered in the arrested person's name under 8229
section 4503.234 and section 4511.19 or 4511.193 of the Revised 8230
Code, whichever is applicable. 8231

(2) If the arrested person is found not guilty of the 8232
violation of division (A) of section 4511.19 of the Revised Code 8233
or of the municipal OVI ordinance, the court shall order that 8234
the vehicle and its license plates immediately be released to 8235
the arrested person. 8236

(3) If the charge that the arrested person violated 8237
division (A) of section 4511.19 of the Revised Code or the 8238
municipal OVI ordinance is dismissed for any reason, the court 8239
shall order that the vehicle and its license plates immediately 8240
be released to the arrested person. 8241

(4) If the impoundment of the vehicle was not authorized 8242
under this section, the court shall order that the vehicle and 8243
its license plates be returned immediately to the arrested 8244
person or, if the arrested person is not the vehicle owner, to 8245
the vehicle owner, and shall order that the state or political 8246
subdivision of the law enforcement agency served by the law 8247
enforcement officer who seized the vehicle pay all expenses and 8248
charges incurred in its removal and storage. 8249

(E) If a vehicle is seized under division (B) of this 8250
section, the time between the seizure of the vehicle and either 8251

its release to the arrested person under division (C) of this 8252
section or the issuance of an order of immobilization of the 8253
vehicle under section 4503.233 of the Revised Code shall be 8254
credited against the period of immobilization ordered by the 8255
court. 8256

(F) (1) Except as provided in division (D) (4) of this 8257
section, the arrested person may be charged expenses or charges 8258
incurred in the removal and storage of the immobilized vehicle. 8259
The court with jurisdiction over the case, after notice to all 8260
interested parties, including lienholders, and after an 8261
opportunity for them to be heard, if the court finds that the 8262
arrested person does not intend to seek release of the vehicle 8263
at the end of the period of immobilization under section 8264
4503.233 of the Revised Code or that the arrested person is not 8265
or will not be able to pay the expenses and charges incurred in 8266
its removal and storage, may order that title to the vehicle be 8267
transferred, in order of priority, first into the name of the 8268
person or entity that removed it, next into the name of a 8269
lienholder, or lastly into the name of the owner of the place of 8270
storage. 8271

Any lienholder that receives title under a court order 8272
shall do so on the condition that it pay any expenses or charges 8273
incurred in the vehicle's removal and storage. If the person or 8274
entity that receives title to the vehicle is the person or 8275
entity that removed it, the person or entity shall receive title 8276
on the condition that it pay any lien on the vehicle. The court 8277
shall not order that title be transferred to any person or 8278
entity other than the owner of the place of storage if the 8279
person or entity refuses to receive the title. Any person or 8280
entity that receives title either may keep title to the vehicle 8281
or may dispose of the vehicle in any legal manner that it 8282

considers appropriate, including assignment of the certificate 8283
of title to the motor vehicle to a salvage dealer or a scrap 8284
metal processing facility. The person or entity shall not 8285
transfer the vehicle to the person who is the vehicle's 8286
immediate previous owner. 8287

If the person or entity that receives title assigns the 8288
motor vehicle to a salvage dealer or scrap metal processing 8289
facility, the person or entity shall send the assigned 8290
certificate of title to the motor vehicle to the clerk of the 8291
court of common pleas of the county in which the salvage dealer 8292
or scrap metal processing facility is located. The person or 8293
entity shall mark the face of the certificate of title with the 8294
words "FOR DESTRUCTION" and shall deliver a photocopy of the 8295
certificate of title to the salvage dealer or scrap metal 8296
processing facility for its records. 8297

(2) Whenever a court issues an order under division (F) (1) 8298
of this section, the court also shall order removal of the 8299
license plates from the vehicle and cause them to be sent to the 8300
registrar of motor vehicles if they have not already been sent 8301
to the registrar. Thereafter, no further proceedings shall take 8302
place under this section or under section 4503.233 of the 8303
Revised Code. 8304

(3) Prior to initiating a proceeding under division (F) (1) 8305
of this section, and upon payment of the fee under division (B) 8306
of section 4505.14 of the Revised Code, any interested party may 8307
cause a search to be made of the public records of the bureau of 8308
motor vehicles or the clerk of the court of common pleas, to 8309
ascertain the identity of any lienholder of the vehicle. The 8310
initiating party shall furnish this information to the clerk of 8311
the court with jurisdiction over the case, and the clerk shall 8312

provide notice to the arrested person, any lienholder, and any 8313
other interested parties listed by the initiating party, at the 8314
last known address supplied by the initiating party, by 8315
certified mail or, at the option of the initiating party, by 8316
personal service or ordinary mail. 8317

Sec. 4511.454. (A) When the failure of a motor vehicle 8318
operator to yield the right-of-way to a public safety vehicle as 8319
required by division (A) of section 4511.45 of the Revised Code 8320
impedes the ability of the public safety vehicle to respond to 8321
an emergency, any emergency personnel in the public safety 8322
vehicle may report the license plate number and a general 8323
description of the vehicle and the operator of the vehicle to 8324
the law enforcement agency exercising jurisdiction over the area 8325
where the alleged violation occurred. 8326

(B) (1) Upon receipt of a report under division (A) of this 8327
section, the law enforcement agency may conduct an investigation 8328
to attempt to determine or confirm the identity of the operator 8329
of the vehicle at the time of the alleged violation. 8330

(2) If the identity of the operator at the time of an 8331
alleged violation of division (A) of section 4511.45 of the 8332
Revised Code is established, the law enforcement agency has 8333
probable cause to issue either a written warning or a citation 8334
for that violation, and the agency shall issue a written warning 8335
or a citation to the operator. 8336

(3) If the identity of the operator of the vehicle at the 8337
time of the alleged violation cannot be established, the law 8338
enforcement agency may issue a written warning to the person who 8339
owned the vehicle at the time of the alleged violation. However, 8340
in the case of a leased or rented vehicle, the law enforcement 8341
agency shall issue the written warning to the person who leased 8342

or rented the vehicle at the time of the alleged violation. 8343

(C) (1) Whoever violates division (A) of section 4511.45 of 8344
the Revised Code based on a report filed under division (A) of 8345
this section is guilty of a minor misdemeanor and shall be fined 8346
one hundred fifty dollars. 8347

(2) If a person who is issued a citation for a violation 8348
of division (A) of section 4511.45 of the Revised Code based on 8349
a report filed under division (A) of this section does not enter 8350
a written plea of guilty and does not waive the person's right 8351
to contest the citation but instead appears in person in the 8352
proper court to answer the charge, the trier of fact cannot find 8353
beyond a reasonable doubt that the person committed that 8354
violation unless the emergency personnel who filed the report 8355
appears in person in the court and testifies. 8356

(D) As used in this section: 8357

(1) "License plate" includes any temporary motor vehicle 8358
license ~~placard~~-registration issued under section 4503.182 of 8359
the Revised Code or similar law of another jurisdiction. 8360

(2) "Public safety vehicle" does not include an unmarked 8361
public safety vehicle or a vehicle used by a public law 8362
enforcement officer or other person sworn to enforce the 8363
criminal and traffic laws of the state or a vehicle used by the 8364
motor carrier enforcement unit for the enforcement of orders and 8365
rules of the public utilities commission. 8366

Sec. 4511.513. (A) As used in this section: 8367

(1) "Eligible entity" means a corporation, partnership, 8368
association, firm, sole proprietorship, or other entity engaged 8369
in business. 8370

- (2) "Personal delivery device" means an electrically powered device to which all of the following apply:
- (a) The device is intended primarily to transport property and cargo on sidewalks and crosswalks.
 - (b) The device weighs less than ~~two~~five hundred fifty pounds excluding any property or cargo being carried in the device.
 - (c) The device has a maximum speed of ten miles per hour.
 - (d) The device is equipped with technology that enables the operation of the device with active control or monitoring by a person, without active control or monitoring by a person, or both with or without active control or monitoring by a person.
- (3) "Personal delivery device operator" means an agent of an eligible entity who exercises direct physical control over, or monitoring of, the navigation and operation of a personal delivery device. "Personal delivery device operator" does not include, with respect to a delivery or other service rendered by a personal delivery device, the person who requests the delivery or service. "Personal delivery device operator" also does not include a person who only arranges for and dispatches a personal delivery device for a delivery or other service.
- (B) An eligible entity may operate a personal delivery device on sidewalks and crosswalks so long as all of the following requirements are met:
- (1) The personal delivery device is operated in accordance with all regulations, if any, established by each local authority within which the personal delivery device is operated.
 - (2) A personal delivery device operator is actively

controlling or monitoring the navigation and operation of the 8399
personal delivery device. 8400

(3) The eligible entity maintains an insurance policy that 8401
includes general liability coverage of not less than one hundred 8402
thousand dollars for damages arising from the operation of the 8403
personal delivery device by the eligible entity and any agent of 8404
the eligible entity. 8405

(4) The device is equipped with all of the following: 8406

(a) A marker that clearly identifies the name and contact 8407
information of the eligible entity operating the personal 8408
delivery device and a unique identification number; 8409

(b) A braking system that enables the personal delivery 8410
device to come to a controlled stop; 8411

(c) If the personal delivery device is being operated 8412
between sunset and sunrise, a light on both the front and rear 8413
of the personal delivery device that is visible in clear weather 8414
from a distance of at least five hundred feet to the front and 8415
rear of the personal delivery device when directly in front of 8416
low beams of headlights on a motor vehicle. 8417

(C) No personal delivery device operator shall allow a 8418
personal delivery device to do any of the following: 8419

(1) Fail to comply with traffic or pedestrian control 8420
devices and signals; 8421

(2) Unreasonably interfere with pedestrians or traffic; 8422

(3) Transport any hazardous material that would require a 8423
permit issued by the public utilities commission; 8424

(4) Operate on a street or highway, except when crossing 8425

the street or highway within a crosswalk. 8426

(D) A personal delivery device has all of the rights and 8427
obligations applicable to a pedestrian under the same 8428
circumstances, except that a personal delivery device shall 8429
yield the right-of-way to human pedestrians on sidewalks and 8430
crosswalks. 8431

(E) (1) No person shall operate a personal delivery device 8432
unless the person is authorized to do so under this section and 8433
complies with the requirements of this section. 8434

(2) An eligible entity is responsible for both of the 8435
following: 8436

(a) Any violation of this section that is committed by a 8437
personal delivery device operator; and 8438

(b) Any other circumstance, including a technological 8439
malfunction, in which a personal delivery device operates in a 8440
manner prohibited by divisions (C) (1) to (4) of this section. 8441

Sec. 4511.521. (A) No person shall operate a motorized 8442
bicycle upon a highway or any public or private property used by 8443
the public for purposes of vehicular travel or parking, unless 8444
all of the following conditions are met: 8445

(1) The person is fourteen or fifteen years of age and 8446
holds a valid probationary motorized bicycle license issued 8447
after the person has passed the test provided for in this 8448
section, or the person is sixteen years of age or older and 8449
holds either a valid commercial driver's license issued under 8450
Chapter 4506. or a driver's license issued under Chapter 4507. 8451
of the Revised Code or a valid motorized bicycle license issued 8452
after the person has passed the test provided for in this 8453
section, except that if a person is sixteen years of age, has a 8454

valid probationary motorized bicycle license and desires a 8455
motorized bicycle license, the person is not required to comply 8456
with the testing requirements provided for in this section; 8457

(2) The motorized bicycle is equipped in accordance with 8458
the rules adopted under division (B) of this section and is in 8459
proper working order; 8460

(3) The person, if under eighteen years of age, is wearing 8461
a protective helmet on the person's head with the chin strap 8462
properly fastened and the motorized bicycle is equipped with a 8463
rear-view mirror. 8464

(4) The person operates the motorized bicycle when 8465
practicable within three feet of the right edge of the roadway 8466
obeying all traffic rules applicable to vehicles. 8467

(B) The director of public safety, subject to sections 8468
119.01 to 119.13 of the Revised Code, shall adopt and promulgate 8469
rules concerning protective helmets, the equipment of motorized 8470
bicycles, and the testing and qualifications of persons who do 8471
not hold a valid driver's or commercial driver's license. The 8472
test shall be as near as practicable to the examination required 8473
for a motorcycle operator's endorsement under section 4507.11 of 8474
the Revised Code. The test shall also require the operator to 8475
give an actual demonstration of the operator's ability to 8476
operate and control a motorized bicycle by driving one under the 8477
supervision of an examining officer. 8478

(C) Every motorized bicycle license expires on the 8479
birthday of the applicant in the fourth ~~or eighth~~ year after the 8480
date it is issued, ~~based on the period of renewal requested by~~ 8481
~~the applicant~~. No motorized bicycle license shall be issued for 8482
a period longer than ~~eight~~ four years. ~~A person who is sixty~~ 8483

~~five years of age or older may only apply for a motorized
bicycle license that expires on the birthday of the applicant in
the fourth year after the date it is issued.~~ 8484
8485
8486

(D) No person operating a motorized bicycle shall carry 8487
another person upon the motorized bicycle. 8488

(E) The protective helmet and rear-view mirror required by 8489
division (A) (3) of this section shall, on and after January 1, 8490
1985, conform with rules adopted by the director under division 8491
(B) of this section. 8492

(F) Whoever violates division (A), (D), or (E) of this 8493
section is guilty of a minor misdemeanor. 8494

Sec. 4511.751. As used in this section, "license plate" 8495
includes, but is not limited to, any temporary motor vehicle 8496
license placard-registration issued under section 4503.182 of 8497
the Revised Code or similar law of another jurisdiction. 8498

When the operator of a school bus believes that a motorist 8499
has violated division (A) of section 4511.75 of the Revised 8500
Code, the operator shall report the license plate number and a 8501
general description of the vehicle and of the operator of the 8502
vehicle to the law enforcement agency exercising jurisdiction 8503
over the area where the alleged violation occurred. The 8504
information contained in the report relating to the license 8505
plate number and to the general description of the vehicle and 8506
the operator of the vehicle at the time of the alleged violation 8507
may be supplied by any person with first-hand knowledge of the 8508
information. Information of which the operator of the school bus 8509
has first-hand knowledge also may be corroborated by any other 8510
person. 8511

Upon receipt of the report of the alleged violation of 8512

division (A) of section 4511.75 of the Revised Code, the law 8513
enforcement agency shall conduct an investigation to attempt to 8514
determine or confirm the identity of the operator of the vehicle 8515
at the time of the alleged violation. If the identity of the 8516
operator at the time of the alleged violation is established, 8517
the reporting of the license plate number of the vehicle shall 8518
establish probable cause for the law enforcement agency to issue 8519
a citation for the violation of division (A) of section 4511.75 8520
of the Revised Code. However, if the identity of the operator of 8521
the vehicle at the time of the alleged violation cannot be 8522
established, the law enforcement agency shall issue a warning to 8523
the owner of the vehicle at the time of the alleged violation, 8524
except in the case of a leased or rented vehicle when the 8525
warning shall be issued to the lessee at the time of the alleged 8526
violation. 8527

The registrar of motor vehicles and deputy registrars 8528
shall, at the time of issuing license plates to any person, 8529
include with the license plate a summary of the requirements of 8530
division (A) of section 4511.75 of the Revised Code and the 8531
procedures of, and penalty in, division (F) of section 4511.75 8532
of the Revised Code. 8533

Sec. 4519.10. (A) The purchaser of an off-highway 8534
motorcycle or all-purpose vehicle, upon application and proof of 8535
purchase, may obtain a temporary motor vehicle license placard- 8536
registration for it. The application ~~for such a placard~~ shall be 8537
signed by the purchaser of the off-highway motorcycle or all- 8538
purpose vehicle. The temporary motor vehicle license placard- 8539
registration shall be issued only for the applicant's use of the 8540
off-highway motorcycle or all-purpose vehicle to enable the 8541
applicant to operate it legally while proper title and a 8542
registration sticker or license plate and validation sticker are 8543

being obtained and shall be displayed on no other off-highway 8544
motorcycle or all-purpose vehicle. A temporary motor vehicle 8545
license ~~placard~~-registration issued under this section shall be 8546
in a form prescribed by the registrar of motor vehicles, shall 8547
differ in some distinctive manner from a ~~placard~~-registration 8548
issued under section 4503.182 of the Revised Code, shall be 8549
valid for a period of forty-five days from the date of issuance, 8550
and shall not be transferable or renewable. The ~~placard~~- 8551
temporary motor vehicle license registration either shall 8552
consist of or be coated with such material as will enable it to 8553
remain legible and relatively intact despite the environmental 8554
conditions to which ~~the placard~~-it is likely to be exposed 8555
during the forty-five-day period for which it is valid. The 8556
purchaser of an off-highway motorcycle or all-purpose vehicle 8557
shall attach the temporary motor vehicle license ~~placard~~- 8558
registration to it, in a manner prescribed by rules the 8559
registrar shall adopt, so that the ~~placard~~-numerals or letters 8560
are clearly visible. 8561

The fee for a temporary motor vehicle license ~~placard~~- 8562
registration issued under this section ~~shall be~~-is two dollars. 8563
If the ~~placard~~-temporary motor vehicle license registration is 8564
issued by a deputy registrar, the deputy registrar shall charge 8565
an additional fee equal to the amount established under section 8566
4503.038 of the Revised Code, which the deputy registrar shall 8567
retain. The deputy registrar shall transmit each two-dollar fee 8568
received by the deputy registrar under this section to the 8569
registrar, who shall pay the two dollars to the treasurer of 8570
state for deposit into the public safety - highway purposes fund 8571
established by section 4501.06 of the Revised Code. 8572

(B) The registrar may issue temporary motor vehicle 8573
license ~~placards~~-registrations to a dealer to be issued to 8574

purchasers for use on vehicles sold by the dealer, in accordance 8575
with rules prescribed by the registrar. The dealer shall notify 8576
the registrar within forty-eight hours of proof of issuance on a 8577
form prescribed by the registrar. 8578

The fee for each such ~~placard~~ temporary motor vehicle 8579
license registration issued by the registrar to a dealer shall 8580
be two dollars plus a fee equal to the amount established under 8581
section 4503.038 of the Revised Code. 8582

Sec. 4519.55. Application for a certificate of title for 8583
an off-highway motorcycle or all-purpose vehicle shall be made 8584
upon a form prescribed by the registrar of motor vehicles and 8585
shall be sworn to before a notary public or other officer 8586
empowered to administer oaths. The application shall be filed 8587
with the clerk of any court of common pleas. An application for 8588
a certificate of title may be filed electronically by any 8589
electronic means approved by the registrar in any county with 8590
the clerk of the court of common pleas of that county. 8591

If an application for a certificate of title is filed 8592
electronically by an electronic dealer on behalf of the 8593
purchaser of an off-highway motorcycle or all-purpose vehicle, 8594
the clerk shall retain the completed electronic record to which 8595
the dealer converted the certificate of title application and 8596
other required documents. The registrar, after consultation with 8597
the attorney general, shall adopt rules that govern the location 8598
at which, and the manner in which, are stored the actual 8599
application and all other documents relating to the sale of an 8600
off-highway motorcycle or all-purpose vehicle when an electronic 8601
dealer files the application for a certificate of title 8602
electronically on behalf of the purchaser. 8603

The application shall be accompanied by the fee prescribed 8604

in section 4519.59 of the Revised Code. The fee shall be 8605
retained by the clerk who issues the certificate of title and 8606
shall be distributed in accordance with that section. If a 8607
clerk of a court of common pleas, other than the clerk of the 8608
court of common pleas of an applicant's county of residence, 8609
issues a certificate of title to the applicant, the clerk shall 8610
transmit data related to the transaction to the automated title 8611
processing system. 8612

If a certificate of title previously has been issued for 8613
an off-highway motorcycle or all-purpose vehicle, the 8614
application also shall be accompanied by the certificate of 8615
title duly assigned, unless otherwise provided in this chapter. 8616
If a certificate of title previously has not been issued for the 8617
off-highway motorcycle or all-purpose vehicle, the application, 8618
unless otherwise provided in this chapter, shall be accompanied 8619
by a manufacturer's or importer's certificate; by a sworn 8620
statement of ownership; or by a certificate of title, bill of 8621
sale, or other evidence of ownership required by law of another 8622
state from which the off-highway motorcycle or all-purpose 8623
vehicle was brought into this state. The registrar, in 8624
accordance with Chapter 119. of the Revised Code, shall 8625
prescribe the types of additional documentation sufficient to 8626
establish proof of ownership, including, but not limited to, 8627
receipts from the purchase of parts or components, photographs, 8628
and affidavits of other persons. 8629

If the application is made by two persons regarding an 8630
off-highway motorcycle or an all-purpose vehicle in which they 8631
wish to establish joint ownership with right of survivorship, 8632
they may do so as provided in section 2131.12 of the Revised 8633
Code. If the applicant requests a designation of the off-highway 8634
motorcycle or all-purpose vehicle in beneficiary form so that 8635

upon the death of the owner of the off-highway motorcycle or 8636
all-purpose vehicle, ownership of the off-highway motorcycle or 8637
all-purpose vehicle will pass to a designated transfer-on-death 8638
beneficiary or beneficiaries, the applicant may do so as 8639
provided in section 2131.13 of the Revised Code. A person who 8640
establishes ownership of an off-highway motorcycle or an all- 8641
purpose vehicle that is transferable on death in accordance with 8642
section 2131.13 of the Revised Code may terminate that type of 8643
ownership or change the designation of the transfer-on-death 8644
beneficiary or beneficiaries by applying for a certificate of 8645
title pursuant to this section. 8646

For purposes of the transfer of a certificate of title, if 8647
the clerk is satisfied that a secured party has duly discharged 8648
a lien notation but has not canceled the lien notation with a 8649
clerk, the clerk may cancel the lien notation on the automated 8650
title processing system and notify the clerk of the county of 8651
origin. 8652

In the case of the sale of an off-highway motorcycle or 8653
all-purpose vehicle by a dealer to a general purchaser or user, 8654
the certificate of title shall be obtained in the name of the 8655
purchaser by the dealer upon application signed by the 8656
purchaser. In all other cases, the certificate shall be obtained 8657
by the purchaser. In all cases of transfer of an off-highway 8658
motorcycle or all-purpose vehicle, the application for 8659
certificate of title shall be filed within thirty days after the 8660
later of the date of purchase or assignment of ownership of the 8661
off-highway motorcycle or all-purpose vehicle. If the 8662
application for certificate of title is not filed within thirty 8663
days after the later of the date of purchase or assignment of 8664
ownership of the off-highway motorcycle or all-purpose vehicle, 8665
the clerk shall charge a late filing fee of five dollars in 8666

addition to the fee prescribed by section 4519.59 of the Revised Code. The clerk shall retain the entire amount of each late filing fee.

Except in the case of an off-highway motorcycle or all-purpose vehicle purchased prior to July 1, 1999, the clerk shall refuse to accept an application for certificate of title unless the applicant either tenders with the application payment of all taxes levied by or pursuant to Chapter 5739. or 5741. of the Revised Code based on the purchaser's county of residence, or submits either of the following:

(A) A receipt issued by the tax commissioner or a clerk of courts showing payment of the tax;

(B) An exemption certificate, in any form prescribed by the tax commissioner, that specifies why the purchase is not subject to the tax imposed by Chapter 5739. or 5741. of the Revised Code.

Payment of the tax shall be made in accordance with division (E) of section 4505.06 of the Revised Code and any rules issued by the tax commissioner. When a dealer submits payment of the tax to the clerk, the dealer shall retain any discount to which the dealer is entitled under section 5739.12 of the Revised Code. The clerk shall issue a receipt in the form prescribed by the tax commissioner to any applicant who tenders payment of the tax with the application for a certificate of title. If the application for a certificate of title is for an off-highway motorcycle or all-purpose vehicle purchased prior to July 1, 1999, the clerk shall accept the application without payment of the taxes levied by or pursuant to Chapter 5739. or 5741. of the Revised Code or presentation of either of the items listed in division (A) or (B) of this section.

For receiving and disbursing such taxes paid to the clerk 8697
by a resident of the clerk's county, the clerk may retain a 8698
poundage fee of one and one-hundredth per cent of the taxes 8699
collected, which shall be paid into the certificate of title 8700
administration fund created by section 325.33 of the Revised 8701
Code. The clerk shall not retain a poundage fee from payments of 8702
taxes by persons who do not reside in the clerk's county. 8703

A clerk, however, may retain from the taxes paid to the 8704
clerk an amount equal to the poundage fees associated with 8705
certificates of title issued by other clerks of courts of common 8706
pleas to applicants who reside in the first clerk's county. The 8707
registrar, in consultation with the tax commissioner and the 8708
clerks of the courts of common pleas, shall develop a report 8709
from the automated title processing system that informs each 8710
clerk of the amount of the poundage fees that the clerk is 8711
permitted to retain from those taxes because of certificates of 8712
title issued by the clerks of other counties to applicants who 8713
reside in the first clerk's county. 8714

In the case of casual sales of off-highway motorcycles or 8715
all-purpose vehicles that are subject to the tax imposed by 8716
Chapter 5739. or 5741. of the Revised Code, the purchase price 8717
for the purpose of determining the tax shall be the purchase 8718
price on an affidavit executed and filed with the clerk by the 8719
seller on a form to be prescribed by the registrar, which shall 8720
be prima-facie evidence of the price for the determination of 8721
the tax. 8722

In addition to the information required by section 4519.57 8723
of the Revised Code, each certificate of title shall contain in 8724
bold lettering the following notification and statements: 8725
"WARNING TO TRANSFEROR AND TRANSFEREE (SELLER AND BUYER): You 8726

are required by law to state the true selling price. A false 8727
statement is in violation of section 2921.13 of the Revised Code 8728
and is punishable by six months imprisonment or a fine of up to 8729
one thousand dollars, or both. All transfers are audited by the 8730
department of taxation. The seller and buyer must provide any 8731
information requested by the department of taxation. The buyer 8732
may be assessed any additional tax found to be due." 8733

The clerk shall forward all payments of taxes, less 8734
poundage fees, to the treasurer of state in a manner to be 8735
prescribed by the tax commissioner and shall furnish information 8736
to the commissioner as the commissioner may require. 8737

Every clerk shall have the capability to transact by 8738
electronic means all procedures and transactions relating to the 8739
issuance of certificates of title for off-highway motorcycles 8740
and all-purpose vehicles that are described in the Revised Code 8741
as being accomplished by electronic means. 8742

Sec. 4519.60. (A) In the event of the transfer of 8743
ownership of an off-highway motorcycle or all-purpose vehicle by 8744
operation of law, as upon inheritance, devise, bequest, order in 8745
bankruptcy, insolvency, replevin, or execution of sale, or when 8746
repossession is had upon default in performance of the terms of 8747
a security agreement as provided in Chapter 1309. of the Revised 8748
Code, a clerk of a court of common pleas, upon the surrender of 8749
the prior certificate of title or the manufacturer's or 8750
importer's certificate, or, when that is not possible, upon 8751
presentation to the clerk of satisfactory proof of ownership and 8752
rights of possession to the off-highway motorcycle or all- 8753
purpose vehicle, and upon payment of the fee prescribed in 8754
section 4519.59 of the Revised Code and presentation of an 8755
application for certificate of title, may issue to the applicant 8756

a certificate of title to the off-highway motorcycle or all- 8757
purpose vehicle. Only an affidavit by the person or agent of the 8758
person to whom possession of the off-highway motorcycle or all- 8759
purpose vehicle has passed, setting forth the facts entitling 8760
the person to the possession and ownership, together with a copy 8761
of the journal entry, court order, or instrument upon which the 8762
claim of possession and ownership is founded, is satisfactory 8763
proof of ownership and right of possession. If the applicant 8764
cannot produce that proof of ownership, the applicant may apply 8765
directly to the registrar of motor vehicles and submit the 8766
evidence the applicant has, and the registrar, upon finding the 8767
evidence sufficient, may authorize the clerk to issue a 8768
certificate of title. If, from the records in the office of the 8769
clerk, there appears to be any lien on the off-highway 8770
motorcycle or all-purpose vehicle, the certificate of title 8771
shall contain a statement of the lien unless the application is 8772
accompanied by proper evidence of its extinction. 8773

(B) Upon the death of one of the persons who have 8774
established joint ownership with right of survivorship under 8775
section 2131.12 of the Revised Code in an off-highway motorcycle 8776
or all-purpose vehicle and the presentation to the clerk of the 8777
title and the certificate of death of the deceased person, the 8778
clerk shall enter into the records the transfer of the off- 8779
highway motorcycle or all-purpose vehicle to the surviving 8780
person, and the title to the off-highway motorcycle or all- 8781
purpose vehicle immediately passes to the surviving person. The 8782
transfer does not affect any liens on the off-highway motorcycle 8783
or all-purpose vehicle. 8784

(C) Upon the death of an owner of an off-highway 8785
motorcycle or all-purpose vehicle designated in beneficiary form 8786
under section 2131.13 of the Revised Code, upon application of 8787

the transfer-on-death beneficiary or beneficiaries designated 8788
pursuant to that section, and upon presentation to the clerk of 8789
the certificate of title and the certificate of death of the 8790
deceased owner, the clerk shall transfer the off-highway 8791
motorcycle or all-purpose vehicle and issue a certificate of 8792
title to the transfer-on-death beneficiary or beneficiaries. The 8793
transfer does not affect any liens upon any off-highway 8794
motorcycle or all-purpose vehicle so transferred. 8795

Sec. 4561.01. As used in ~~sections 4561.01 to 4561.25 of~~ 8796
~~the Revised Code~~this chapter: 8797

(A) "Aviation" means transportation by aircraft; operation 8798
of aircraft; the establishment, operation, maintenance, repair, 8799
and improvement of airports, landing fields, and other air 8800
navigation facilities; and all other activities connected 8801
therewith or incidental thereto. 8802

(B) "Aircraft" means any ~~contrivance~~manned device used or 8803
~~designed~~intended for navigation or flight in the air, ~~excepting~~ 8804
~~a parachute or other contrivance for such navigation used~~ 8805
~~primarily as safety equipment.~~ 8806

(C) "Airport" means any location either on land or water 8807
which is used for the landing and taking off of aircraft, 8808
including heliports and seaplane landing sites. "Airport" does 8809
not include a federal navigable waterway or a military airport 8810
owned by the United States government. 8811

(D) "Landing field" means any location either on land or 8812
water of such size and nature as to permit the landing or taking 8813
off of aircraft with safety, and used for that purpose but not 8814
equipped to provide for the shelter, supply, or care of 8815
aircraft. 8816

(E) "Air navigation facility" means any facility used, 8817
available for use, or designed for use in aid of navigation of 8818
aircraft, including airports, landing fields, facilities for the 8819
servicing of aircraft or for the comfort and accommodation of 8820
air travelers, and any structures, mechanisms, lights, beacons, 8821
marks, communicating systems, or other instrumentalities or 8822
devices used or useful as an aid to the safe taking off, 8823
navigation, and landing of aircraft, or to the safe and 8824
efficient operation or maintenance of an airport or landing 8825
field, and any combination of such facilities. 8826

(F) "Air navigation hazard" means any structure, object of 8827
natural growth, or use of land, that obstructs the ~~air space~~ 8828
airspace required for the flight of aircraft in landing or 8829
taking off at any airport or landing field, or that otherwise is 8830
hazardous to ~~such landing or taking off~~ air navigation. 8831

(G) "Air navigation," "navigation of aircraft," or 8832
"navigate aircraft" means the operation of aircraft in the ~~air~~ 8833
~~space~~ airspace over this state. 8834

(H) "Airperson" means any individual who, as the person in 8835
command, or as pilot, mechanic, or member of the crew, engages 8836
in the navigation of aircraft. 8837

(I) "Airway" means a route in the ~~air space~~ airspace over 8838
and above the lands or waters of this state, ~~designated by the~~ 8839
~~Ohio aviation board as a route~~ suitable for the navigation of 8840
aircraft. 8841

(J) "Person" means any individual, firm, partnership, 8842
corporation, company, association, joint stock association, or 8843
body politic, and includes any trustee, receiver, assignee, or 8844
other similar representative thereof. 8845

(K) "Government agency" means a state agency, state 8846
institution of higher education, regional port authority, or any 8847
other political subdivision of the state, or the federal 8848
government or other states. 8849

(L) "Navigable airspace" means the air and surface space 8850
around an airport that an aircraft requires to remain clear of 8851
obstructions based on the obstruction standards specified in 14 8852
C.F.R. part 77, and any federal aviation administration 8853
regulations, advisory circulars, and other guidance. 8854

(M) "Obstruction" means any structure that penetrates the 8855
navigable airspace, regardless of whether the structure is 8856
natural or artificial, permanent or temporary, and existing or 8857
future. 8858

(N) "Structure" means any permanent or temporary object, 8859
including a building, tower, crane, scaffold, smokestack, batch 8860
plant, earth formation, stockpile, transmission line, light 8861
pole, flagpole, ship mast, traverse way, and mobile object. 8862

(O) "Install, erect, construct, or establish" means 8863
undertaking any action that affects the natural environment of 8864
the site of a structure or object of natural growth, including 8865
clearing of land, excavation, or planting. "Install, erect, 8866
construct, or establish" does not include surveying changes 8867
necessary for temporary use of the site and use in securing 8868
geological data, including making necessary borings to ascertain 8869
foundation conditions. 8870

Sec. 4561.021. There is hereby created in ~~the division of~~ 8871
~~multi modal planning and programs of~~ the department of 8872
transportation the office of aviation. The director of 8873
transportation shall appoint the administrator of the office of 8874

aviation, ~~who shall serve at the pleasure of the director.~~ The 8875
administrator of the office of aviation shall be responsible to 8876
the director for the organization, direction, and supervision of 8877
the work of the office and the exercise of the powers and the 8878
performance of the duties assigned to the office. Subject to 8879
Chapter 124. of the Revised Code and civil service regulations, 8880
the administrator, with the approval of the director, shall 8881
select and appoint the necessary employees. The director also 8882
may employ experts for assistance in any specific matter at a 8883
reasonable rate of compensation. 8884

Sec. 4561.05. The department of transportation shall 8885
administer Chapter 4561. of the Revised Code. The department may 8886
adopt and promulgate such rules as it determines necessary to 8887
carry out this chapter. 8888

The department may issue and amend orders, and make, 8889
promulgate, and amend, reasonable general and special rules and 8890
procedure, and establish minimum standards. The department may 8891
create application forms for permits and certifications issued 8892
under this chapter and the rules adopted under it. 8893

The department may establish safety rules governing 8894
obstructions, air navigation hazards, and the location, size, 8895
use, and equipment of airports and landing areas, and rules 8896
governing air marking, the use of signs or lights designed to be 8897
visible from the air, and other air navigation facilities. 8898

All rules and amendments thereto, prescribed by the 8899
department, shall conform to and coincide with, so far as 8900
possible, ~~the "Civil Aeronautics Act of 1938," 52 Stat. 973, 49-~~ 8901
~~U.S.C. 401, as amended, passed by the congress of the United-~~ 8902
~~States, and the air commerce regulations issued pursuant-~~ 8903
~~thereto~~ any federal laws and regulations governing aviation and 8904

air navigation, including 49 U.S.C. 401 to 501 and 14 C.F.R. 8905
part 77. 8906

All acts of the department authorized under this section 8907
shall be carried on in conformity with Chapter 119. of the 8908
Revised Code. 8909

Sec. 4561.06. The department of transportation shall 8910
encourage the development of aviation and the promotion of 8911
aviation education and research within this state as, in its 8912
judgment, may best serve the public interest. 8913

The department may furnish engineering or other technical 8914
counsel and services, with or without charge therefor, to any 8915
appropriate government agency or private entity desiring such 8916
counsel or services in connection with any question or problem 8917
concerning the need for, or the location, construction, 8918
maintenance, or operation of airports, landing fields, or other 8919
air navigation facilities, or for the protection of navigable 8920
airspace. 8921

The department shall be the official representative of 8922
this state in all civil actions, matters, or proceedings 8923
pertaining to aviation in which this state is a party or has an 8924
interest. 8925

The department may investigate, and may cooperate with any 8926
other appropriate government agency in the investigation of, any 8927
accident occurring in this state in connection with aviation. It 8928
may issue an order to preserve, protect, or prevent the removal 8929
of any aircraft or air navigation facility involved in an 8930
accident being so investigated until the investigation is 8931
completed. The chief executive officer or any law enforcement 8932
officer of this state or any political subdivision in which an 8933

accident occurred shall assist the department in enforcing such 8934
an order when called upon to do so. 8935

The department, in connection with any investigation it is 8936
authorized to conduct, or in connection with any matter it is 8937
required to consider and determine, may conduct hearings 8938
thereon. All such hearings shall be open to the public. The 8939
administrator of the office of aviation or those employees of 8940
that office or its agents who are designated to conduct such 8941
hearings may administer oaths and affirmations and issue 8942
subpoenas for and compel the attendance and testimony of 8943
witnesses and the production of papers, books, and documents at 8944
the hearings. In case of failure to comply with such a subpoena 8945
or refusal to testify, the administrator or the employees of the 8946
office of aviation or its agents who are designated to conduct 8947
the hearings may invoke the aid of the court of common pleas of 8948
the county in which the hearing is being conducted, and the 8949
court may order the witness to comply with the requirements of 8950
the subpoena or to give testimony concerning the matter in 8951
question. Failure to obey any order of the court may be punished 8952
as a contempt of the court. 8953

Reports of any investigations or hearings, or parts 8954
thereof, conducted by the department shall not be admitted in 8955
evidence or used for any purpose in any action or proceeding 8956
arising out of any matter referred to in the investigation, 8957
hearings, or report thereof, except in actions or proceedings 8958
instituted by the state or by the department on behalf of the 8959
state, nor shall any member of the department or any of its 8960
employees be required to testify to any facts ascertained in, or 8961
information obtained by reason of, the member's or employee's 8962
official capacity, or to testify as an expert witness in any 8963
action or proceeding involving or pertaining to aviation to 8964

which the state is not a party. Subject to this section, the 8965
department may make available to appropriate agencies of 8966
government any information and material developed in the course 8967
of its investigations and hearings. 8968

The department may initiate in any court of competent 8969
jurisdiction any proceedings it considers necessary to enforce 8970
this chapter and the rules adopted under it. 8971

The department shall report to the appropriate agency of 8972
the United States all cases that come to its attention of 8973
persons navigating aircraft without a valid aviator's 8974
certificate, or in which an aircraft is navigated without a 8975
valid air-worthiness certificate in probable violation of the 8976
laws of the United States requiring such certificates, and it 8977
also shall report to the proper governmental agency any probable 8978
infringement or violation of laws, rules, and regulations 8979
pertaining to aviation that come to its attention. 8980

The department may prepare, adopt, and subsequently revise 8981
a plan showing the locations and types of airports, landing 8982
fields, and other air navigation facilities within this state, ~~it 8983~~
~~it also may prepare another plan of a system of airways within 8984~~
~~this state, the establishment, maintenance, and use of which 8985~~
~~will, in its judgment, serve the development of transportation 8986~~
~~by aircraft within this state in the best interests of the 8987~~
~~public.~~ It may publish plans and pertinent information as the 8988
public interest requires. 8989

The department periodically may prepare, publish, and 8990
distribute such maps, charts, or other information as the public 8991
interest requires, showing the location of and containing a 8992
description of all airports, landing fields, and other air 8993
navigation facilities then in operation in this state, together 8994

with information concerning the manner in which, and the terms 8995
upon which, those facilities may be used, and showing all 8996
airways then in use, or recommended for use, within this state, 8997
together with information concerning the manner in which the 8998
facilities should be used. 8999

Sec. 4561.08. The department of transportation may 9000
cooperate with any government agency, in the acquisition, 9001
establishment, construction, enlargement, improvement, 9002
equipment, protection of navigable airspace, or operation of 9003
airports, landing fields, and other air navigation facilities in 9004
this state, and may comply with the laws of the United States 9005
and any regulations made thereunder with respect to the 9006
expenditure of federal funds for or in connection with such 9007
airports, landing fields, and other air navigation facilities. 9008

The department may accept, receive, and receipt for 9009
federal funds, upon such terms as are prescribed by the laws of 9010
the United States and any regulations made thereunder, on behalf 9011
of the state, and may treat similarly, for the state or as agent 9012
for any regional airport authority, county, or municipal 9013
corporation thereof, other funds, public or private, for the 9014
acquisition, establishment, construction, enlargement, 9015
improvement, equipment, protection of navigable airspace, or 9016
operation of airports, landing fields, and other air navigation 9017
facilities, whether such work is to be done severally by the 9018
state or by a political subdivision thereof or by a regional 9019
airport authority, or by the state and a regional airport 9020
authority or one or more such political subdivisions jointly, or 9021
by any two or more such political subdivisions jointly, or by a 9022
regional airport authority and any one or more such political 9023
subdivisions jointly. The department may also act as agent of 9024
any regional airport authority, county, or municipal corporation 9025

of the state in any other matter connected with the acquisition, 9026
establishment, construction, enlargement, improvement, 9027
equipment, protection of navigable airspace, or operation of 9028
airports, landing fields, and other air navigation facilities. 9029
In the discharge of its duties as such agent, the department may 9030
use all its powers in the same manner as when acting for and in 9031
behalf of the state. 9032

The department may approve or disapprove all contracts, 9033
grants, and agreements for the acquisition, establishment, 9034
construction, enlargement, improvement, equipment, protection of 9035
navigable airspace, or operation of airports, landing fields, 9036
and other air navigation facilities insofar as its rules 9037
require. 9038

The department may advise and cooperate with any regional 9039
airport authority or political subdivision of this state or of 9040
any other state, when it is acting jointly with a regional 9041
airport authority or subdivision of this state, in all matters 9042
pertaining to the location, acquisition, establishment, 9043
construction, enlargement, improvement, equipment, protection of 9044
navigable airspace, or operation of airports, landing fields, 9045
and other air navigation facilities. 9046

All federal money accepted by the department pursuant to 9047
~~sections 4561.01 to 4561.151 of the Revised Code~~ this chapter 9048
shall be deposited in the state treasury to the credit of the 9049
highway operating fund. All such moneys shall be expended in 9050
accordance with the terms imposed by the United States in making 9051
the grants thereof. 9052

Sec. 4561.09. Each regional airport authority, county, 9053
municipal corporation, and agency of this state may accept, 9054
receive, and give receipt for federal funds upon such terms as 9055

are prescribed by the laws of the United States and any rules 9056
and regulations made thereunder, and may treat similarly other 9057
funds, public or private, for the acquisition, establishment, 9058
construction, enlargement, improvement, equipment, protection of 9059
navigable airspace, or operation of airports, landing fields, 9060
and other air navigation facilities. 9061

The board of trustees of a regional airport authority and 9062
the legislative body of each county or municipal corporation may 9063
designate the department of transportation as the agent of such 9064
regional airport authority, county, or municipal corporation to 9065
accept, receive, and receipt for federal funds upon such terms 9066
as are prescribed by the laws of the United States and any rules 9067
or regulations made thereunder, and to treat similarly other 9068
funds, public or private, for the acquisition, establishment, 9069
construction, enlargement, improvement, equipment, protection of 9070
navigable airspace, or operation of airports, landing fields, 9071
and other air navigation facilities, whether such work is to be 9072
done by the regional airport authority, county, or municipal 9073
corporation alone, or jointly with the state, or jointly with 9074
the state and other counties or municipal corporations. Such 9075
board of trustees or legislative body may designate the 9076
department as its agent in any other matter connected with the 9077
acquisition, establishment, construction, enlargement, 9078
improvement, equipment, protection of navigable airspace, or 9079
operation of airports, landing fields, and other air navigation 9080
facilities, and may enter into, or authorize the executive 9081
department of such political subdivision to enter into, an 9082
agreement with the department prescribing the terms of such 9083
agency, in accordance with the laws of the United States and any 9084
rules or regulations made thereunder. 9085

All contracts and grants for the acquisition, 9086

establishment, construction, enlargement, improvement, 9087
equipment, protection of navigable airspace, or operation of 9088
airports, landing fields, or other air navigation facilities 9089
made by a regional airport authority, county, municipal 9090
corporation, or agency of this state shall be made pursuant to 9091
the laws of this state governing the making of such contracts_ 9092
and grants; provided that when the acquisition, establishment, 9093
construction, enlargement, improvement, equipment, protection of 9094
navigable airspace, or operation of airports, landing fields, or 9095
other air navigation facilities is financed wholly or partly 9096
with federal funds, the regional airport authority, county, 9097
municipal corporation, or agency of this state may let contracts 9098
and make grants in the manner prescribed by the federal 9099
authorities acting under the laws of the United States and any 9100
rules or regulations made thereunder. 9101

Sec. 4561.11. (A) All publicly and privately owned 9102
airports, landing fields, and landing areas, including those 9103
located on public waters, shall be inspected and approved by the 9104
department of transportation before being used for commercial 9105
purposes. The department may issue a certificate of approval in 9106
each case. ~~The~~ In accordance with Chapter 119. of the Revised 9107
Code, the department shall require that a complete plan of such 9108
airport, landing field, or landing area establish the documents 9109
and information required to be filed with it the department 9110
before ~~granting or issuing it will grant or issue~~ such approval; 9111
provided that in no case in which the department licenses or 9112
certifies for commercial operations an airport, landing field, 9113
or landing area constructed, maintained, or supported, in whole 9114
or in part, by public funds, under ~~sections 4561.01 to 4561.151~~ 9115
~~of the Revised Code~~ this chapter, shall the public be deprived of 9116
the use thereof or its facilities for aviation purposes as fully 9117

and equally as all other parties. 9118

In any case in which the department rejects or disapproves 9119
an application to commercially operate an airport, landing 9120
field, or landing area, or in any case in which the department 9121
issues an order requiring certain things to be done before 9122
approval, it shall set forth its reasons therefor and shall 9123
state the requirements to be met before such approval will be 9124
given or such order modified or changed. In any case in which 9125
the department considers it necessary, it may order the closing 9126
of any airport, landing field, or landing area for commercial 9127
purposes until the requirements of the order made by the 9128
department are complied with. 9129

Appeal from any action or decision of the department in 9130
any such matter shall be made in accordance with sections 119.01 9131
to 119.13 of the Revised Code. 9132

~~The department shall require that any person engaged~~ 9133
~~within this state in operating aircraft, in any form of~~ 9134
~~navigation, shall be the holder of a currently effective~~ 9135
~~aviator's license issued by the civil aeronautics~~ 9136
~~administration.~~ 9137

~~The aviator's license required by this section shall be~~ 9138
~~kept in the personal possession of the pilot when the pilot is~~ 9139
~~operating aircraft within this state, and shall be presented for~~ 9140
~~inspection upon the request of any passenger, any authorized~~ 9141
~~representative of the department, or any official manager or~~ 9142
~~person in charge of any airport, landing field, or area in this~~ 9143
~~state upon which the pilot lands.~~ 9144

(B) Whoever violates this section shall be fined not more 9145
than five hundred dollars, imprisoned not more than ninety days, 9146

or both. 9147

Sec. 4561.12. (A) Unless operated by the department of 9148
transportation or its agents, no aircraft shall be operated ~~or~~ 9149
~~maintained~~ on any public land or water owned or controlled by 9150
this state, or by any political subdivision of this state, 9151
except at such places and under such rules and regulations 9152
governing and controlling the operation ~~and maintenance~~ of 9153
aircraft as are adopted and promulgated by the department in 9154
accordance with sections 119.01 to 119.13 of the Revised Code. 9155

Such action and approval by the department shall not 9156
become effective until it has been approved by the adoption and 9157
promulgation of appropriate rules governing, controlling, and 9158
approving said places and the method of operation ~~and~~ 9159
~~maintenance of aircraft,~~ by the department, division, political 9160
subdivision, agent, or agency of this state having ownership or 9161
control of the places on said public land or water which are 9162
affected by such operation ~~or maintenance~~ of aircraft thereon. 9163

(B) Whoever violates this section shall be fined not more 9164
than five hundred dollars, imprisoned not more than ninety days, 9165
or both. 9166

Sec. 4561.14. (A) No person shall ~~operate~~ do any of the 9167
following: 9168

(1) Operate any civil aircraft in this state unless such 9169
the person is the holder of a valid aviator's license pilot 9170
certification or authorization issued by the United States. 9171

~~No person operating an aircraft within this state shall~~ 9172
~~fail~~ or a valid pilot certification or similar document issued 9173
or validated by the country in which the aircraft is registered; 9174

(2) Fail to exhibit such license the certification or 9175

document for inspection upon the demand of any passenger on such 9176
aircraft, or ~~fail to exhibit same for inspection~~ upon the demand 9177
of any peace officer, member or employee of the department of 9178
transportation, or manager or person in charge of an airport or 9179
landing field within this state, prior to taking off or upon 9180
landing said aircraft. 9181

~~No person shall operate;~~ 9182

(3) Operate an aircraft within this state unless ~~such the~~ 9183
aircraft is licensed and registered by the United States; ~~this~~ 9184
~~section is inapplicable~~. This division does not apply to the 9185
operation of military aircraft of the United States, aircraft of 9186
a state, territory, or possession of the United States, or 9187
aircraft licensed by a foreign country with which the United 9188
States has a reciprocal agreement covering the operation of such 9189
aircraft. 9190

~~No person shall operate~~ (4) Operate an aircraft within 9191
this state in violation of any air traffic rules in force under 9192
the laws of the United States or under ~~sections 4561.01 to~~ 9193
~~4561.14 of the Revised Code~~ this chapter, and the rules and 9194
regulations of the department adopted pursuant thereto. 9195

(B) Whoever violates this section shall be fined not more 9196
than five hundred dollars, imprisoned not more than ninety days, 9197
or both. 9198

Sec. 4561.31. ~~(A)(1)~~ (A) Notwithstanding section 4561.01 9199
of the Revised Code, as used in sections 4561.31 to 4561.40 of 9200
the Revised Code, "airport" means any airport issued a 9201
commercial operating certificate and a medical use heliport. 9202

(B)(1) Except as provided in divisions ~~(D), (E), and (F)~~ 9203
and (G) of this section, no person shall commence to install, 9204

~~erect, construct, or establish~~ any structure or object of 9205
natural growth in this state, any part of which will penetrate 9206
or is reasonably expected to penetrate into or through any 9207
airport's ~~clear zone surface, horizontal surface, conical-~~ 9208
~~surface, primary surface, approach surface, or transitional-~~ 9209
~~surface~~ navigable airspace without first obtaining a permit from 9210
the department of transportation under section 4561.34 of the 9211
Revised Code. ~~The replacement of an existing structure or object~~ 9212
~~of natural growth with, respectively, a structure or object that~~ 9213
~~is not more than ten feet or twenty per cent higher than the-~~ 9214
~~height of the existing structure or object, whichever is higher,~~ 9215
~~does not constitute commencing to install a structure or object,~~ 9216
~~except when any part of the structure or object will penetrate-~~ 9217
~~or is reasonably expected to penetrate into or through any~~ 9218
~~airport's clear zone surface, horizontal surface, conical-~~ 9219
~~surface, primary surface, approach surface, or transitional-~~ 9220
~~surface. Such replacement of a like structure or object is not-~~ 9221
~~exempt from any other requirements of state or local law.~~ 9222

(2) No person shall substantially change or allow to 9223
substantially grow, as determined by the department, the height 9224
or location of any structure or object of natural growth in this 9225
state, any part of which, as a result of such change or growth, 9226
will penetrate or is reasonably expected to penetrate into or 9227
through any airport's ~~clear zone surface, horizontal surface,~~ 9228
~~conical surface, primary surface, approach surface, or~~ 9229
~~transitional surface~~ navigable airspace, and for which 9230
installation had commenced or which was already installed prior 9231
to October 15, 1991, without first obtaining a permit from the 9232
department under section 4561.34 of the Revised Code. This 9233
division does not exempt the structure or object from any other 9234
requirements of state or local law. 9235

(3) No person shall substantially change or allow to 9236
substantially grow, as determined by the department, the height 9237
or location of any structure or object of natural growth for 9238
which a permit was issued pursuant to section 4561.34 of the 9239
Revised Code, without first obtaining an amended permit from the 9240
department under that section. 9241

~~(B)~~ (C) No person shall install, erect, construct, 9242
establish, operate, or maintain any structure or object of 9243
natural growth for which a permit has been issued under section 9244
4561.34 of the Revised Code, except in compliance with the 9245
permit's terms and conditions and with any rules or orders 9246
issued under ~~sections 4561.30 to 4561.39 of the Revised Code~~ this 9247
chapter. 9248

~~(C)~~ (D) Subject to section 4561.37 of the Revised Code, 9249
any person that owns property containing an object of natural 9250
growth that has increased in height so that it penetrates an 9251
airport's navigable airspace shall do one of the following: 9252

(1) Prune, trim, cut, or remove the object of natural 9253
growth; 9254

(2) Allow the airport authority, the appropriate political 9255
subdivision or public body, or the agent or designee thereof to 9256
enter upon the person's property to prune, trim, cut, or remove 9257
the object of natural growth. 9258

(E) The holder of a permit issued under section 4561.34 of 9259
the Revised Code, with the department's approval, may transfer 9260
the permit to another person who agrees to comply with its terms 9261
and conditions. 9262

~~(D)~~ (F) Any person who receives a permit to install, 9263
erect, construct, establish, substantially change, or 9264

substantially alter a structure or object of natural growth from 9265
an airport zoning board on or after October 15, 1991, under 9266
Chapter 4563. of the Revised Code is not required to apply for a 9267
permit from the department under ~~sections 4561.30 to 4561.39 of~~ 9268
~~the Revised Code~~this chapter, provided that the airport zoning 9269
board has adopted airport zoning regulations pursuant to section 9270
4563.032 of the Revised Code. 9271

~~(E)~~(G) Any person who receives a certificate from the 9272
power siting board pursuant to section 4906.03 or 4906.10 of the 9273
Revised Code on or after October 15, 1991, is not required to 9274
apply for a permit from the department under ~~sections 4561.30 to~~ 9275
~~4561.39 of the Revised Code~~this chapter. 9276

~~(F)~~ Any person who, in accordance with 14 C.F.R. 77.11 to 9277
~~77.19, notified the federal aviation administration prior to~~ 9278
~~June 1, 1991, that the person proposes to construct, establish,~~ 9279
~~substantially change, or substantially alter a structure or~~ 9280
~~object of natural growth is not required to apply for a permit~~ 9281
~~from the department under sections 4561.30 to 4561.39 of the~~ 9282
~~Revised Code in connection with the construction, establishment,~~ 9283
~~substantial change, or substantial alteration of the structure~~ 9284
~~or object of natural growth either as originally proposed to the~~ 9285
~~federal aviation administration or as altered as the person or~~ 9286
~~the federal aviation administration considers necessary,~~ 9287
~~provided that the federal aviation administration, pursuant to~~ 9288
~~14 C.F.R. Part 77, does not determine that the proposed~~ 9289
~~construction, establishment, substantial change, or substantial~~ 9290
~~alteration of the structure or object of natural growth would be~~ 9291
~~a hazard to air navigation.~~ 9292

~~(G) (1)~~(H) (1) Whoever violates division ~~(A) (1)~~(B) (1) or 9293
(2) of this section is guilty of a misdemeanor of the third 9294

degree. Each day of violation constitutes a separate offense. 9295

(2) Whoever violates division ~~(A) (3)~~ (B) (3) or ~~(B) (C)~~ of 9296
this section is guilty of a misdemeanor of the first degree. 9297
Each day of violation constitutes a separate offense. 9298

Sec. 4561.32. (A) In accordance with Chapter 119. of the 9299
Revised Code, the department of transportation shall adopt, and 9300
may amend and rescind, any rules necessary to administer 9301
~~sections 4561.30 to 4561.39 of the Revised Code~~ this chapter and 9302
shall adopt rules based in whole upon the obstruction standards 9303
set forth in 14 C.F.R. ~~77.21 to 77.29, as amended~~ part 77, to 9304
uniformly regulate the height and location of structures and 9305
objects of natural growth in any airport's ~~clear zone surface,~~ 9306
~~horizontal surface, conical surface, primary surface, approach~~ 9307
~~surface, or transitional surface~~ enavigable airspace. The rules 9308
shall provide that the department may grant a permit under 9309
section 4561.34 of the Revised Code that includes a waiver from 9310
full compliance with the obstruction standards. The rules shall 9311
also provide that the department shall base its decision on 9312
whether to grant such a waiver on sound aeronautic principles, ~~—~~ 9313
~~as set out in F.A.A. technical manuals, as amended, including~~ 9314
~~advisory circular 150/5300-13, "airport design standards";~~ 9315
~~7400.2c, "airspace procedures handbook,"; and the U.S. terminal~~ 9316
~~procedures handbook~~ and may consider federal aviation 9317
administration opinions, advisory circulars, design standards, 9318
and other similar guidance. 9319

(B) The department may conduct any studies or 9320
investigations it considers necessary to carry out ~~sections—~~ 9321
~~4561.30 to 4561.39 of the Revised Code~~ this chapter. 9322

Sec. 4561.33. (A) ~~An applicant for a permit required by~~ 9323
~~section 4561.31 of the Revised Code shall file with the~~ 9324

~~department of transportation an application made on forms the~~ 9325
~~department prescribes, which shall contain the following~~ 9326
~~information:~~ 9327

~~(1) A description of the structure or object of natural~~ 9328
~~growth for which the permit is sought, its location, and the~~ 9329
~~planned date of commencement of installation;~~ 9330

~~(2) A statement explaining the need for the structure or~~ 9331
~~object;~~ 9332

~~(3) A statement of the reasons why the proposed location~~ 9333
~~is best suited for the structure or object;~~ 9334

~~(4) Any additional information the applicant considers~~ 9335
~~relevant or the department requires.~~ 9336

~~An application for an amended permit shall be in the form~~ 9337
~~and contain the information the department prescribes.~~ 9338

~~In lieu of an application prescribed by the department, an~~ 9339
~~applicant may file a copy of the Not less than ninety days nor~~ 9340
~~more than two years prior to the proposed installation,~~ 9341
~~erection, construction, establishment, change, alteration, or~~ 9342
~~use of any structure or object of natural growth in this state~~ 9343
~~for which a permit is required under section 4561.31 of the~~ 9344
~~Revised Code, a person shall submit the following to the office~~ 9345
~~of aviation:~~ 9346

~~(1) A copy of a completed federal aviation~~ 9347
~~administration's administration form 7460-1, "notice of proposed~~ 9348
~~construction or alteration." The applicant also shall submit the~~ 9349
~~original completed form to the federal aviation administration.~~ 9350

~~(2) If the office of aviation requires the submission of~~ 9351
~~an application in addition to the submission of form 7460-1, a~~ 9352

complete application in the form and containing the information 9353
required by the office of aviation. 9354

The administrator of the office of aviation may waive the 9355
submission time period, at the discretion of the administrator, 9356
for unforeseen emergencies. If the office does not require the 9357
submission of an application under division (A) (2) of this 9358
section, form 7460-1 constitutes the application for the permit. 9359

(B) ~~An applicant shall file~~ A person shall submit an 9360
application for an amended permit in the same manner that an 9361
application for a permit is submitted under division (A) of this 9362
section. The applicant shall submit the application not less 9363
than ~~thirty-ninety~~ days nor more than two years prior to the 9364
planned ~~date of commencement of installation or~~ substantial 9365
change ~~or growth~~. This period may be waived by the department 9366
for unforeseen emergencies. 9367

(C) If the structure or object in the application could 9368
have a potential impact on a military installation, as such an 9369
impact is described in the airfield land use compatibility study 9370
of that military installation, the applicant shall send, within 9371
seven days after the filing of ~~his~~ the application, a copy of 9372
the application to the commander of the installation and the 9373
appropriate branch of the United States department of defense. 9374

(D) It is not necessary that ownership of, option for, or 9375
other possessory right to a specific site be held by the 9376
applicant before an application may be filed under this section. 9377

(E) If the department has reason to believe that any 9378
~~person is commencing~~ has or is planning to install, erect, 9379
construct, establish, change, or alter a structure or object of 9380
natural growth for which a permit appears to be required under 9381

section 4561.31 of the Revised Code, but concerning which no 9382
application for a permit under section 4561.34 of the Revised 9383
Code has been filed or no permit issued, the department shall 9384
issue an order to such person to appear before the department 9385
and show cause why a permit need not be obtained. 9386

Sec. 4561.34. (A) The department of transportation, 9387
subject to Chapter 119. of the Revised Code, shall grant or deny 9388
a permit for which an application has been filed under section 9389
4561.33 of the Revised Code. In determining whether to grant or 9390
deny a permit, the department shall determine whether the height 9391
and location of a structure or object of natural growth, as set 9392
forth in the permit application, will be an obstruction to air 9393
navigation based upon the rules adopted under section 4561.32 of 9394
the Revised Code if installed, erected, constructed, or 9395
established as proposed. In the case of an application to 9396
substantially change an existing structure or object, the 9397
department shall determine whether the change in the height or 9398
location of the structure or object, as set forth in the 9399
application, will create such an obstruction. The consideration 9400
of safety shall be paramount to considerations of economic or 9401
technical factors. In making a determination under this division 9402
the department shall render its decision upon the record, ~~but~~ 9403
and may consider findings and recommendations of the federal 9404
aviation administration and other governmental entities and 9405
interested persons concerning the proposed structure or object; 9406
however, those findings and recommendations are not binding on 9407
the department. 9408

(B) The department may grant a permit under this section 9409
subject to any modification of the height or location of a 9410
structure or object the department considers necessary. In the 9411
absence of such modification or unless it grants a waiver from 9412

compliance with the obstruction standards, the department shall 9413
deny a permit if it determines, in accordance with division (A) 9414
of this section, that a proposed structure or object or a change 9415
to an existing structure or object, as set forth in the 9416
application, would be an obstruction to air navigation based 9417
upon the rules adopted under section 4561.32 of the Revised 9418
Code. 9419

(C) In rendering a decision on an application for a 9420
permit, the department shall issue an opinion stating its 9421
reasons for the action taken. The department shall serve upon 9422
the applicant and each party, as provided in division (C) of 9423
section 4561.33 of the Revised Code, a copy of its decision 9424
regarding a permit and the opinion. 9425

Sec. 4561.341. Pursuant to any consultation with the power 9426
siting board regarding an application for certification under 9427
section 4906.03 or 4906.10 of the Revised Code, the office of 9428
aviation ~~of the division of multi-modal planning and programs~~ of 9429
the department of transportation shall review the application to 9430
determine whether the facility constitutes or will constitute an 9431
obstruction to air navigation based upon the rules adopted under 9432
section 4561.32 of the Revised Code. Upon review of the 9433
application, if the office determines that the facility 9434
constitutes or will constitute an obstruction to air navigation, 9435
it shall provide, in writing, this determination and either the 9436
terms, conditions, and modifications that are necessary for the 9437
applicant to eliminate the obstruction or a statement that 9438
compliance with the obstruction standards may be waived, to the 9439
power siting board under section 4906.03 or 4906.10 of the 9440
Revised Code, as appropriate. 9441

Sec. 4561.35. The department of transportation shall 9442

specify all of the following in each permit granted under 9443
section 4561.34 of the Revised Code: 9444

(A) The terms and conditions regarding the height and 9445
location of the structure or object of natural growth that the 9446
department considers necessary to ensure the safety of aircraft 9447
in landing or taking off at any airport, the safety of persons 9448
occupying or using such area, and the security of property, 9449
including any modifications to the height or location of the 9450
structure or object of natural growth set forth in the permit 9451
application. If the department modifies the location of all or 9452
part of a proposed structure or object, it shall provide notice 9453
of the relocation to the municipal corporation or township and 9454
the county to which the structure or object is being relocated, 9455
and the persons residing in the area of the relocation, by 9456
whatever means the department considers appropriate. 9457

(B) The obstruction markers, markings, lighting, or other 9458
visual or aural identification, if any, that must be installed 9459
on or in the vicinity of the structure or object of natural 9460
growth as a condition of the permit. Any such identification 9461
shall conform as much as practicable to federal guidelines and 9462
standards. ~~As a condition of the permit, the department shall~~ 9463
~~require that any required lighting be maintained in operable~~ 9464
~~condition.~~ 9465

Sec. 4561.36. (A) The department of transportation shall 9466
not issue any permit under ~~sections 4561.30 to 4561.39 of the~~ 9467
~~Revised Code~~ this chapter that will result in the creation of an 9468
obstruction to air navigation based upon the rules adopted under 9469
section 4561.32 of the Revised Code, unless the department 9470
waives compliance with the obstruction standards included in 9471
those rules. 9472

~~(B) Sections 4561.30 to 4561.39 of the Revised Code do~~ 9473
This chapter does not authorize the department to restrict the 9474
height or location of structures or objects of natural growth 9475
under ~~those sections~~ the chapter for any reason other than to 9476
ensure the safety of aircraft in landing and taking off at an 9477
airport, the safety of persons occupying or using the area, and 9478
the security of property. 9479

Sec. 4561.37. ~~Sections 4561.30 to 4561.39 of the Revised~~ 9480
~~Code~~ (A) (1) This chapter and the rules adopted under it shall 9481
not be construed to require the removal or lowering of, or the 9482
making of any other change in to, any structure or object of 9483
natural growth ~~not conforming to rules or orders of the~~ 9484
~~department of transportation under those sections when adopted~~ 9485
~~or amended, or otherwise interfere with the continuance of any~~ 9486
~~nonconforming use; except that, if ordered by the department,~~ 9487
~~the~~ that was in existence prior to October 15, 1991, other than 9488
requirements related to marking or lighting such structure or 9489
object of natural growth. 9490

(2) Division (A) (1) of this section does not apply if the 9491
structure or object of natural growth is substantially changed 9492
or substantially grows, as determined by the department of 9493
transportation, after the effective date of this amendment. 9494

(B) A structure or object of natural growth is subject to 9495
the laws and rules that are effective as of the date the permit 9496
for the structure or object of natural growth's installation, 9497
erection, construction, or establishment is issued. However, any 9498
substantial change to the structure or substantial growth to the 9499
object of natural growth, as determined by the department, is 9500
subject to the laws and rules that are effective as of the date 9501
the substantial change or growth occurs. 9502

(C) The owner of a nonconforming structure or object that 9503
is permanently has not been in use for two years or more, is 9504
placed out of service, or is partially dismantled, destroyed, 9505
deteriorated, or decayed shall demolish or remove that structure 9506
or object, ~~and,~~ if ordered to do so by the department. If any 9507
nonconforming use is voluntarily discontinued for two years or 9508
more, any future use of the premises shall be in conformity with 9509
~~sections 4561.30 to 4561.39 of the Revised Code~~ this chapter. 9510

Sec. 4561.38. With respect to any structure or object of 9511
natural growth for which a permit is required under section 9512
~~4561.34~~ 4561.31 of the Revised Code, rules adopted or orders 9513
issued under ~~sections 4561.30 to 4561.39 of the Revised Code~~ 9514
this chapter and the terms and conditions of any permit issued 9515
under ~~those sections~~ it prevail in the event of a conflict with 9516
any airport zoning regulation adopted under sections 4563.01 to 9517
4563.21 of the Revised Code, any local regulation under section 9518
4905.65 of the Revised Code, or any zoning regulation otherwise 9519
applicable to the structure or object, ~~or the terms or~~ 9520
~~conditions of any permit issued under sections 4563.01 to~~ 9521
~~4563.21 of the Revised Code after the effective date of this~~ 9522
~~section.~~ 9523

Sec. 4561.39. (A) In addition to any other remedy provided 9524
by law, the department of transportation, an airport authority, 9525
or a political subdivision may institute in any court of 9526
competent jurisdiction an action to prevent, restrain, correct, 9527
or abate any alleged violation or threatened violation of 9528
~~sections 4561.30 to 4561.39 of the Revised Code~~ this chapter or 9529
any rule adopted or order issued under ~~them~~ it. The court may 9530
grant such relief as may be necessary. 9531

(B) Relief granted by the court may include both of the 9532

following: 9533

(1) Authorizing the department, airport authority, 9534
political subdivision, or an agent thereof to enter the property 9535
on which the obstruction to navigable airspace is located; 9536

(2) Authorizing the department, airport authority, 9537
political subdivision, or an agent thereof to remove, demolish, 9538
or disassemble the obstructing structure or pruning, trimming, 9539
cutting, or removing the obstructing object of natural growth, 9540
at the expense of the owner of the structure, the owner of the 9541
object of natural growth, or the property owner. 9542

Sec. 4561.40. The department of transportation and the 9543
office of aviation are not liable for any damages caused by a 9544
structure or object of natural growth that is an obstruction to 9545
the navigable airspace if any of the following apply: 9546

(A) The structure or object of natural growth was 9547
installed, erected, constructed, established, changed, or 9548
altered without a permit issued under this chapter. 9549

(B) A permit was issued under this chapter for the 9550
structure or object of natural growth, but the structure or 9551
object of natural growth was installed, erected, constructed, 9552
established, changed, altered, or allowed to grow in a manner 9553
that is not in compliance with the terms and conditions of the 9554
permit. 9555

(C) The structure or object of natural growth was 9556
installed, erected, constructed, established, changed, or 9557
altered pursuant to a certificate issued by the power siting 9558
board pursuant to section 4906.03 or 4906.10 of the Revised 9559
Code. 9560

Sec. 4563.01. As used in sections 4563.01 to 4563.21 of 9561

~~the Revised Code~~this chapter: 9562

(A) "Airport" means any area of land or water designed and 9563
set aside for the landing and taking off of aircraft, and for 9564
that purpose possessing one or more hard surfaced runways of a 9565
length of not less than ~~three~~one thousand ~~five~~eight hundred 9566
feet, and designed for the storing, repair, and operation of 9567
aircraft, and utilized or to be utilized in the interest of the 9568
public for such purposes, and any area of land designed for such 9569
purposes for which designs, plans, and specifications conforming 9570
to the above requirements have been approved by the office of 9571
aviation ~~of the division of multi-modal planning and programs~~ of 9572
the department of transportation and for which not less than 9573
seventy per cent of the area shown by such designs and plans to 9574
constitute the total area has been acquired. An airport is 9575
"publicly owned" if the portion thereof used for the landing and 9576
taking off of aircraft is owned, operated, leased to, or leased 9577
by the United States, any agency or department thereof, this 9578
state or any other state, or any political subdivision of this 9579
state or any other state, or any other governmental body, public 9580
agency, or public corporation, or any combination thereof. 9581

(B) "Airport hazard" means any structure or object of 9582
natural growth or use of land within an airport hazard area that 9583
obstructs the ~~air space~~airspace required for the flight of 9584
aircraft in landing or taking off at any airport or is otherwise 9585
hazardous to ~~such landing or taking off of aircraft~~air 9586
navigation. 9587

(C) "Airport hazard area" means any area of land adjacent 9588
to an airport that has been declared to be an "airport hazard 9589
area" ~~by the office of aviation in connection with any airport~~ 9590
~~approach plan recommended by the office~~as depicted on an 9591

approved airport approach plan. 9592

(D) "Political subdivision" means any municipal 9593
corporation, township, or county. 9594

(E) "Person" means any individual, firm, 9595
~~copartnership~~partnership, corporation, company, association, 9596
joint stock association, or body politic and includes any 9597
trustee, receiver, assignee, or other similar representative 9598
thereof. 9599

(F) "~~Structure" means any erected object, including,~~ 9600
~~without limitation, buildings, towers, smokestacks, and overhead~~ 9601
~~transmission lines~~has the same meaning as in section 4561.01 of 9602
the Revised Code. 9603

(G) "Navigable airspace" has the same meaning as in 9604
section 4561.01 of the Revised Code. 9605

Sec. 4563.03. (A) When an airport is publicly owned and 9606
all airport hazard areas appertaining to such airport are 9607
located inside the territorial limits of one political 9608
subdivision, the legislative authority of the political 9609
subdivision shall constitute the airport zoning board. Such 9610
legislative authority, acting as the airport zoning board, may 9611
adopt, administer, and enforce airport zoning regulations for 9612
such airport hazard area. Airport zoning regulations may divide 9613
an airport hazard area into zones, and, within such zones, 9614
regulate and restrict land uses which by their nature constitute 9615
airport hazards, and regulate and restrict the height to which 9616
structures may be erected or objects of natural growth may be 9617
allowed to grow. ~~An obstruction of air space in an airport~~ 9618
~~hazard area rising to a height not in excess of forty feet above~~ 9619
~~the established elevation of the airport, or three feet for each~~ 9620

~~one hundred feet or fraction thereof its location is distant~~ 9621
~~from the nearest point in the perimeter of the airport,~~ 9622
~~whichever is greater, shall be prima facie reasonable.~~ 9623

(B) When an airport is publicly owned and any airport 9624
hazard area appertaining to such airport is located in more than 9625
one political subdivision, the board of county commissioners of 9626
each county in which such airport or such airport hazard area 9627
may exist, shall constitute the airport zoning board, which 9628
shall have the same power to adopt, administer, and enforce 9629
airport zoning regulations as provided in division (A) of this 9630
section. The board shall elect its own ~~chairman~~ chairperson. 9631

Sec. 4563.031. Within the approach, transitional, ~~inner~~ 9632
horizontal, and conical areas at a publicly owned airport, an 9633
airport zoning board constituted under section 4563.03 of the 9634
Revised Code may adopt, administer, and enforce zoning 9635
regulations, in addition to its regulations adopted under 9636
section 4563.03 of the Revised Code, in order to ensure the 9637
safety of the navigable airspace, persons occupying or using 9638
such areas, and the security of property located within such 9639
areas. Airport zoning regulations may divide such approach, 9640
transitional, ~~inner~~-horizontal, and conical areas into zones, 9641
and within such zones, regulate and restrict land use in order 9642
to minimize injury, loss of life, and hazards to the safety of 9643
persons or to the security of property within such zones, and 9644
may include regulations governing population density and 9645
concentration of persons within such zones. 9646

Prior to initial zoning under this section, the procedures 9647
set forth in sections 4563.05, 4563.06, and 4563.08 of the 9648
Revised Code for establishing the boundaries of the various 9649
zones and adopting the regulations therefor, shall be followed. 9650

"Approach area," "transitional area," "~~inner~~-horizontal area," 9651
or "conical area," respectively, means any area of land adjacent 9652
to an airport and within an airport hazard area, which has been 9653
declared to be an "approach area," "transitional area," "~~inner~~- 9654
horizontal area," or "conical area" by the office of aviation, 9655
based upon the approach plan for the airport. No zone 9656
established under this section may include any area outside such 9657
approach, transitional, ~~inner~~-horizontal, and conical areas. 9658

Sec. 4563.032. Any airport zoning board that adopts, 9659
administers, and enforces airport zoning regulations for an 9660
airport hazard area under section 4563.03 of the Revised Code 9661
shall adopt, as regulations, the rules adopted by the department 9662
of transportation under section 4561.32 of the Revised Code that 9663
are based in whole upon the obstruction standards set forth in 9664
14 C.F.R. ~~77.21 to 77.29, as amended~~part 77, to uniformly 9665
regulate the height and location of structures and objects of 9666
natural growth in any airport's ~~clear zone surface, horizontal~~ 9667
~~surface, conical surface, primary surface, approach surface, or~~ 9668
~~transitional surface~~ navigable airspace. 9669

Sec. 4563.04. In the event of conflict between any airport 9670
zoning regulations adopted under ~~sections 4563.01 to 4563.21,~~ 9671
~~inclusive, of the Revised Code~~this chapter, and any other zoning 9672
regulations applicable to the same area, whether the conflict be 9673
with respect to the height of structures or objects of natural 9674
growth, the use of land, or any other matter, and whether such 9675
other regulations were adopted by the political subdivision 9676
which adopted the airport zoning regulations or by some other 9677
political subdivision, the limitation or requirement best 9678
calculated to ~~insure~~ensure safety shall govern. 9679

Sec. 4563.05. Prior to initial zoning of any airport 9680

hazard area under ~~sections 4563.01 to 4563.21, inclusive, of the~~ 9681
~~Revised Code~~this chapter, the airport zoning board which is to 9682
adopt the regulations shall appoint a commission, to be known as 9683
the airport zoning commission, to recommend the boundaries of 9684
the various zones to be established and the regulations to be 9685
adopted therefor. Such commission shall make a preliminary 9686
report and hold public hearings thereon before submitting its 9687
final report, and the airport zoning board shall not hold its 9688
public hearings or take other action until it has received the 9689
final report of such commission. Where a city planning 9690
commission, township zoning commission, or county rural zoning 9691
commission already exists, it may be appointed as the airport 9692
zoning commission. 9693

Sec. 4563.06. No airport zoning regulations shall be 9694
adopted, amended, or changed under ~~sections 4563.01 to 4563.21,~~ 9695
~~inclusive, of the Revised Code~~this chapter, except by action of 9696
the legislative body of the political subdivision, after a 9697
public hearing in relation thereto, at which parties in interest 9698
and citizens shall have an opportunity to be heard. At least 9699
thirty days notice of the hearing shall be published in a 9700
newspaper of general circulation in the political subdivision in 9701
which the airport hazard area to be zoned is located. 9702

Sec. 4563.07. All airport zoning regulations adopted under 9703
~~sections 4563.01 to 4563.21, inclusive, of the Revised Code~~this 9704
chapter shall be reasonable, and none shall impose any 9705
requirement or restriction which is not reasonably necessary to 9706
~~insure~~ensure the safety of ~~aircraft in landing and taking off~~ 9707
~~and air navigation,~~ the safety of persons occupying or using the 9708
area, and the security of property thereon. In determining what 9709
regulations are necessary, each political subdivision or airport 9710
zoning board shall consider, among other things, the character 9711

of the flying operations expected to be conducted at the 9712
airport, the per cent of slope or grade customarily used in 9713
descent or ascent of the aircraft expected to use the airport 9714
with reference to their size, speed, and type, the nature of the 9715
terrain within the airport hazard area, the character of the 9716
neighborhood, and the uses to which the property to be zoned is 9717
put or is adaptable. 9718

Sec. 4563.08. In order to define and determine the airport 9719
hazard area in which airport zoning shall be applicable, the 9720
office of aviation, upon request of any airport zoning 9721
commission appointed pursuant to section 4563.05 of the Revised 9722
Code, shall ~~formulate and adopt, and may revise when~~ 9723
necessary, review and approve an airport approach plan for any 9724
airport within its jurisdiction. ~~Each~~ The airport zoning 9725
commission shall develop the plan. The plan shall indicate the 9726
airport hazard area, the circumstances under which structures, 9727
objects of natural growth, public highways, and certain uses of 9728
land would be airport hazards, and the height limits of 9729
structures and objects of natural growth, and what other 9730
restrictions should be contained in the airport zoning 9731
regulations. In ~~adopting or revising~~ developing the plan, the 9732
~~office~~ airport zoning commission shall consider, among other 9733
things, the size, type, and speed of aircraft expected to use 9734
the airport, the character of the flying operations expected to 9735
be conducted at the airport, the traffic pattern and regulations 9736
affecting flying operations at the airport, the location of 9737
public highways, the nature of the terrain, the height of 9738
existing structures and objects of natural growth above the 9739
level of the airport, and the possibility of lowering or 9740
removing existing obstructions. The ~~office~~ airport zoning 9741
commission may obtain and consider information from and the 9742

opinion of any agency of the federal government charged with the 9743
promotion, regulation, or control of civil aeronautics as to the 9744
approaches necessary to safe flying operations at the airport. 9745

Sec. 4563.09. No airport zoning regulations adopted under 9746
~~sections 4563.01 to 4563.21 of the Revised Code~~ this chapter 9747
shall require the removal, lowering, or other change or 9748
alteration of any structure or object of natural growth not 9749
conforming to the regulations ~~when adopted or amended~~ on or 9750
before January 1, 2004, or otherwise interfere with the 9751
continuance of any nonconforming use, except as provided in 9752
section 4563.14 of the Revised Code. 9753

Sec. 4563.10. Nothing in ~~sections 4563.01 to 4563.21 of~~ 9754
~~the Revised Code,~~ this chapter shall confer any power on any 9755
political subdivision or airport zoning board to prohibit the 9756
use of any land for farming, dairying, pasturage, apiculture, 9757
horticulture, floriculture, viticulture, or animal and poultry 9758
husbandry, except where such use shall create an airport hazard. 9759
The provisions of ~~sections 4563.01 to 4563.21 of the Revised~~ 9760
~~Code~~ this chapter shall not apply in respect to the location, 9761
relocation, erection, construction, reconstruction, change, 9762
alteration, maintenance, removal, use, or enlargement of any 9763
buildings or structures, now existing or constructed in the 9764
future, of any public utility or railroad. 9765

Sec. 4563.11. All airport zoning regulations adopted under 9766
~~sections 4563.01 to 4563.21, inclusive, of the Revised Code,~~ this 9767
chapter shall provide for the administration and enforcement of 9768
such regulations. The duties of any administrative agency 9769
designated pursuant to ~~sections 4563.01 to 4563.21, inclusive,~~ 9770
~~of the Revised Code,~~ this chapter shall include that of issuing 9771
all permits under section 4563.12 of the Revised Code. 9772

Sec. 4563.12. Airport zoning regulations adopted under 9773
~~sections 4563.01 to 4563.21, inclusive, of the Revised Code,~~this 9774
chapter may require that a permit be obtained before any new 9775
structure or use may be constructed or established and before 9776
any existing structure or use may be substantially changed or 9777
substantially altered in an airport hazard area. No permit shall 9778
be granted that would allow the establishment or creation of an 9779
airport hazard, or permit a nonconforming structure to be made 9780
higher or a nonconforming object of natural growth to become 9781
higher or become a greater hazard to air navigation than it was 9782
when the applicable regulations were adopted or than it is when 9783
the application for a permit is made. If any nonconforming use 9784
is voluntarily discontinued for two years or more, any future 9785
use of the premises shall be in conformity with ~~sections 4563.01~~ 9786
~~to 4563.21, inclusive, of the Revised Code~~this chapter. 9787

Sec. 4563.13. All airport zoning regulations adopted under 9788
~~sections 4563.01 to 4563.21, inclusive, of the Revised Code,~~this 9789
chapter shall provide for an airport zoning board of appeals. 9790
Where a zoning board of appeals already exists, it may be 9791
designated as the airport zoning board of appeals. The airport 9792
zoning board of appeals, except in those instances in which an 9793
existing zoning board of appeals is designated as the airport 9794
zoning board of appeals, shall consist of five members, each to 9795
be appointed for a term of three years by the authority adopting 9796
the regulations and subject to removal by the appointing 9797
authority for cause upon written charges and after public 9798
hearing. The first members of such board of appeals shall be so 9799
designated that two shall serve for one year, two shall serve 9800
for two years, and one shall serve for three years. 9801

Sec. 4563.16. Any person desiring to erect any structure, 9802
or increase the height of any structure, or permit the increases 9803

in height of any object of natural growth, or otherwise use ~~his~~ 9804
the person's property in any manner in conflict with airport 9805
zoning regulations adopted under ~~sections 4563.01 to 4563.21,~~ 9806
~~inclusive, of the Revised Code~~this chapter, may apply to the 9807
airport zoning board of appeals for a variance from the zoning 9808
regulations in question. Such variance shall be allowed where a 9809
literal application or enforcement of the regulations would 9810
result in unnecessary hardship and the relief granted would not 9811
be contrary to the public interest or create conditions 9812
dangerous to the safety of aircraft using the airport or the 9813
navigable airspace, but would do substantial justice and would 9814
not be in conflict with factors set down for consideration in 9815
~~sections 4563.07 and 4563.08 of the Revised Code~~this chapter. 9816
The board of appeals may subject any variance to any reasonable 9817
conditions that ~~they deem~~ it considers necessary. 9818

Sec. 4563.18. (A) ~~Any person aggrieved by any~~ Either of 9819
the following may appeal a decision of an administrative agency 9820
made in its administration of airport zoning regulations adopted 9821
under ~~sections 4563.01 to 4563.21, inclusive, of the Revised~~ 9822
~~Code, or any~~ this chapter: 9823

(1) Any person aggrieved by the decision; 9824

(2) Any governing body of a political subdivision or any 9825
airport zoning board ~~which is of the opinion that a~~ that 9826
considers the administrative agency's decision of such an 9827
~~administrative agency is an improper application of airport~~ 9828
zoning regulations of concern to ~~such~~ the governing body or 9829
board, ~~may~~ . 9830

The appeal shall be made to the airport zoning board of 9831
appeals authorized to hear and decide appeals from the decisions 9832
of ~~such~~ the administrative agency. 9833

(B) All appeals taken under this section shall be taken 9834
within twenty days after an order is filed in the office of the 9835
administrative agency, as provided by the rules of the airport 9836
zoning board of appeals, by filing ~~with the administrative~~ 9837
~~agency from which the appeal is taken and with the airport~~ 9838
~~zoning board of appeals~~ a notice of appeal specifying the 9839
grounds of such appeal. The notice of appeal shall be filed with 9840
the administrative agency from which the appeal is taken and 9841
with the airport zoning board of appeals. The administrative 9842
agency from which the appeal is taken shall transmit to the 9843
airport zoning board of appeals all the papers constituting the 9844
record upon which the action appealed from was taken. 9845

(C) An appeal shall stay all proceedings in furtherance of 9846
the action appealed from unless the administrative agency from 9847
which the appeal is taken certifies to the airport zoning board 9848
of appeals, after the notice of appeal has been filed with it, 9849
that by reason of the facts stated in the certificate a stay 9850
would, in its opinion, cause imminent peril to life or property. 9851
In such cases proceedings shall not be stayed other than by 9852
order of the airport zoning board of appeals on notice of the 9853
agency from which the appeal is taken and on due notice to the 9854
parties in interest. 9855

(D) The airport zoning board of appeals shall fix a 9856
reasonable time for the hearing of appeals, give public notice 9857
and due notice to the parties in interest, and decide the same 9858
within a reasonable time. Upon the hearing any party may appear 9859
in person, by agent, or by attorney. 9860

(E) The airport zoning board of appeals, in conformity 9861
with ~~sections 4563.01 to 4563.21, inclusive, of the Revised~~ 9862
~~Code~~ this chapter, may reverse, affirm wholly or partly, or 9863

modify, the order, requirement, decision, or determination 9864
appealed from. 9865

Sec. 4563.20. (A) No person shall violate any regulation, 9866
order, or ruling promulgated or made pursuant to ~~sections~~ 9867
~~4563.01 to 4563.21 of the Revised Code~~this chapter. 9868

(B) Whoever violates this section shall be fined not more 9869
than one hundred dollars. Each day's willful continuation of the 9870
violation is a separate offense. 9871

Sec. 4563.21. The political subdivision or airport zoning 9872
board adopting zoning regulations under ~~sections 4563.01 to~~ 9873
~~4563.21, inclusive, of the Revised Code~~this chapter may 9874
institute in any court of competent jurisdiction an action to 9875
prevent, restrain, correct, or abate any violation of ~~sections~~ 9876
~~4563.01 to 4563.21, inclusive, of the Revised Code~~this chapter, 9877
or of airport zoning regulations adopted under ~~such sections~~it, 9878
or of any order or ruling made in connection with the 9879
administration or enforcement. The court shall adjudge to the 9880
plaintiff such relief, by way of injunction, which may be 9881
mandatory, or otherwise, as may be proper under all the facts of 9882
and circumstances of the case, in order fully to effectuate the 9883
purposes of ~~sections 4563.01 to 4563.21, inclusive, of the~~ 9884
~~Revised Code~~this chapter and of the regulations adopted and 9885
orders and rulings made pursuant thereto. 9886

Sec. 5501.47. (A) The director of transportation is 9887
responsible for inspection of all bridges on the state highway 9888
system inside and outside of municipalities, all bridges 9889
connecting Ohio with another state for which the department of 9890
transportation has inspection authority, and all other bridges 9891
or portions of bridges for which responsibility for inspection 9892
is by law or agreement assigned to the department. 9893

Such inspection shall be made ~~annually on a schedule~~ 9894
established by the director, but at least once every twenty-four 9895
months, by a professional engineer or other qualified person 9896
under the supervision of a professional engineer, ~~or more~~ 9897
~~frequently if required by the director,~~ in accordance with the 9898
manual of bridge inspection described in division (B) of this 9899
section. 9900

The director shall cause to be maintained in each district 9901
of the department an updated inventory of all bridges within 9902
such district that are on the state highway system, including 9903
those located within municipalities, and all other bridges for 9904
which the department has responsibility for inspection. The 9905
inventory record shall indicate who is responsible for 9906
inspection and for maintenance, and the authority for such 9907
responsibilities. 9908

On those bridges where there exists joint maintenance 9909
responsibility, the director shall furnish a copy of reports to 9910
each party responsible for a share of maintenance. 9911

"Maintenance" as used in this division means actual 9912
performance of maintenance work. 9913

(B) (1) As used in this division: 9914

(a) "Inspection" means the inspection described in the 9915
manual of bridge inspection adopted by the department. 9916

(b) "Highway" means those highway systems in section 9917
5535.01 of the Revised Code, highways, streets, and roads within 9918
municipalities, and any other highway, street, and road on which 9919
the public travels. 9920

(c) "Bridge" means any structure of ten feet or more clear 9921
span or ten feet or more in diameter on, above, or below a 9922

highway, including structures upon which railroad locomotives or 9923
cars may travel. 9924

(2) The director shall have general responsibility for 9925
initiating, developing, and maintaining procedures and practices 9926
that provide for and promote professional inspection of bridges. 9927
The director shall: 9928

(a) Prepare, maintain, and update a manual of bridge 9929
inspection that will provide standards applicable to the 9930
inspection of all bridges on, above, or below highways. The 9931
manual shall include, but is not limited to, standards relating 9932
to frequency of inspection, qualifications of persons inspecting 9933
or supervising inspections, and procedures and practices 9934
facilitating professional inspection of bridges~~+~~. 9935

(b) Develop and furnish inspection forms and other forms 9936
relating to inspection, and approve forms used in lieu of the 9937
departmental forms; 9938

(c) Assist and cooperate with governmental units, upon 9939
request, with inspection, disseminate information to appropriate 9940
governmental officials and agencies with regard to 9941
responsibility and inspection practices, and confer with public 9942
officials and other individuals on inspection of bridges; such 9943
assistance may be in the form of contracts with counties or 9944
municipal corporations for transportation department inspection 9945
services; 9946

(d) Inspect any bridge on a highway, with a designated 9947
representative of the owner, where ~~he~~ the director has reason to 9948
believe that the report of inspection does not reflect the 9949
condition of such bridge or that the inspection did not accord 9950
with the standards contained in the manual of bridge inspection. 9951

Sec. 5501.48. The operator of a toll bridge located 9952
entirely or partly in the state shall inspect such bridge ~~each~~ 9953
~~year and on a schedule established by the director of~~ 9954
transportation, but at least once every twenty-four months. The 9955
operator shall file a copy of the ~~annual~~ inspection report with 9956
the director ~~of transportation~~. Inspection shall be made or 9957
supervised by a professional engineer. 9958

Sec. 5516.01. As used in sections 5516.01 to 5516.14 of 9959
the Revised Code: 9960

(A) "Advertising device" includes any outdoor sign, 9961
display, device, figure, painting, drawing, message, placard, 9962
poster, billboard, or any other contrivance ~~designed, intended,~~ 9963
~~or used to advertise or to give information in the nature of~~ 9964
~~advertising, or any part thereof, the advertising or informative~~ 9965
~~contents of which are~~ that is owned or operated by a person or 9966
entity that earns compensation for the placement of a message on 9967
it and is visible from the main traveled way of any highway on 9968
the interstate system or primary system in this state. 9969

(B) "Visible" means capable of being seen and comprehended 9970
without visual aid by a person traveling the posted speed limit 9971
on the main traveled way of the highway. 9972

(C) "Interstate system" means that portion of the 9973
interstate system, or the national highway system, located 9974
within this state. 9975

(D) "Erect" means to construct or allow to be constructed, 9976
but it shall not include any activity when performed as an 9977
incident to the change of advertising message or normal 9978
maintenance of a sign or sign structure. 9979

(E) "Maintain" means to preserve, keep in repair, 9980

continue, allow to exist, or restore. 9981

(F) "National policy" means the provisions of 23 U.S.C.A. 9982
131 and the national standards, criteria, and rules promulgated 9983
pursuant to such provisions. 9984

(G) "Primary system" means the federal-aid primary system 9985
in existence on June 1, 1991, and any highway that is not on 9986
such system but that is on the national highway system. 9987

(H) "Zoned commercial or industrial areas" means those 9988
nonagricultural areas which are reserved for business, commerce, 9989
or trade, pursuant to local zoning laws, regulations, or state 9990
laws. 9991

(I) "Unzoned commercial or industrial area" means an area 9992
not zoned by state or local law, regulation, or ordinance, in 9993
which there is located one or more commercial or industrial 9994
activities. Such area may also include the lands along the 9995
highway for a distance of eight hundred fifty feet immediately 9996
adjacent to such activities. This distance shall be measured 9997
from the buildings, parking lots, storage or processing areas of 9998
the activities, and along or parallel to the near edge of the 9999
main traveled way of the highway. This distance shall not 10000
include land on the opposite side of the highway from such 10001
activities, nor land predominantly used for residential 10002
purposes. An area shall be considered predominately residential 10003
if fifty per cent or more of the eight hundred fifty feet 10004
immediately adjacent to the activities contains land used as 10005
residential property. Each side of the highway will be 10006
considered separately in applying this definition. 10007

(J) "Commercial or industrial activities" means those 10008
activities generally recognized as commercial or industrial by 10009

zoning authorities of this state. The following activities shall	10010
not be considered commercial or industrial:	10011
(1) Activities relating to advertising structures;	10012
(2) Agricultural, forestry, ranching, grazing, farming,	10013
and related activities, including, but not limited to,	10014
activities relating to wayside fresh produce stands;	10015
(3) Transient or temporary activities;	10016
(4) Activities not visible from the main traveled way;	10017
(5) Activities located more than six hundred sixty feet	10018
from the nearest edge of the right-of-way;	10019
(6) Activities conducted in a building principally used as	10020
a residence;	10021
(7) Activities relating to railroad tracks and minor	10022
sidings;	10023
(8) Activities relating to highways, roads, and streets.	10024
(K) "Directional and official signs and notices" means	10025
those signs and notices that are required or authorized by law	10026
and conform to the rules for such signs and notices as adopted	10027
by the director in accordance with 23 C.F.R. 750.151 to 750.155.	10028
(L) "Nonconforming advertising device" means an	10029
advertising device that was:	10030
(1) Lawfully in existence prior to December 7, 1971;	10031
(2) Lawfully on any highway made a part of the interstate	10032
system or primary highway system on or after December 7, 1971;	10033
(3) Lawfully erected prior to any revision in the law	10034
effective December 7, 1971; or	10035

(4) Lawfully erected but:	10036
(a) No longer in compliance with the provisions of state law enacted or rules adopted at a later date; or	10037 10038
(b) No longer in compliance with state laws or rules due to changed conditions, including, but not limited to, zoning changes, highway relocation, highway reclassification, or changes in restrictions on sizing, lighting, spacing, or distance of advertising devices.	10039 10040 10041 10042 10043
Illegally erected or maintained advertising devices are not nonconforming signs.	10044 10045
(M) "Scenic byway" means any linear transportation corridor as designated or as may hereafter be so designated by the director under the Ohio scenic byways program as having outstanding scenic qualities.	10046 10047 10048 10049
(N) "Director" means the director of the Ohio department of transportation.	10050 10051
(O) "Commercial or industrial zone" means those areas established by any state, county, municipal, or other local zoning authority as being most appropriate for business, commerce, industry, or trade. Any action taken by a state, county, municipal, or other local zoning authority that is not part of comprehensive zoning and is created primarily to permit outdoor advertising devices shall not be considered a commercial or industrial zone for purposes of this chapter.	10052 10053 10054 10055 10056 10057 10058 10059
(P) "Last permit holder" includes any of the following:	10060
(1) The most recent holder of the advertising device permit;	10061 10062
(2) A business, cooperative, corporation, enterprise,	10063

joint venture, limited liability company, partnership, sole proprietorship, or subsidiary, the viability of which is ~~dependant~~ dependent on its relationship with the most recent holder of the advertising device permit;

(3) Any person or entity that is closely related to or closely connected with the most recent holder of the advertising device permit.

(Q) "Professional sports facility" means all or a portion of a stadium, arena, motorsports complex, or other facility, including all parking facilities, walkways, and other auxiliary facilities that may be used for or in connection with the sports facility or its operation, the primary purpose of which is to provide a site or venue for the presentation to the public of either of the following:

(1) Events of one or more major or minor league professional athletic or sports teams that are associated with the state or with a city or region of the state;

(2) Motorsports events.

(R) "Compensation" means the exchange of anything of value including money, securities, real property interests, goods, services, a promise of future payment, or forbearance of a debt.

Sec. 5516.02. No advertising device shall be erected or maintained within six hundred sixty feet of the edge of the right-of-way of a highway on the interstate system except the following:

~~(A) Directional and official signs and notices that conform to rules adopted by the director of transportation;~~

~~(B) Signs advertising the sale or lease of the property~~

upon which they are located;	10092
(C) Advertising devices indicating the name of the	10093
business or profession conducted on such property or that	10094
identify the goods produced, sold, or services rendered on such	10095
property, and that conform to rules adopted by the director;	10096
(D) Advertising devices that are located in commercial or	10097
industrial zones traversed by segments of the interstate system	10098
within the boundaries of a municipal corporation as such	10099
boundaries existed on September 21, 1959, and that conform to	10100
rules adopted by the director <u>of transportation;</u>	10101
(E) (B) Advertising devices that are located on the	10102
premises of a professional sports facility and that conform to	10103
rules adopted by the director.	10104
Sec. 5516.05. (A) The director of transportation may	10105
designate any portion of the interstate system, national highway	10106
system, or primary system <u>any of the following</u> as a scenic	10107
byway:	10108
(1) <u>The interstate system;</u>	10109
(2) <u>The national highway system;</u>	10110
(3) <u>The primary system;</u>	10111
(4) <u>Any state, county, municipal, or township road or</u>	10112
<u>highway.</u>	10113
(B) The director shall exclude from designation as a	10114
scenic byway any segment of a highway in a zoned or unzoned	10115
commercial or industrial area that is determined by the director	10116
to be inconsistent with the designation of a scenic byway.	10117
(C) No advertising device may be erected upon a designated	10118

scenic byway, except in accordance with division (A), ~~(B)~~, or ~~(C)~~ (B) of section 5516.02 of the Revised Code, division (A), (B), or (C), ~~(D)~~, ~~(E)~~, or ~~(G)~~ of section 5516.06 of the Revised Code, or division (A), ~~(B)~~, ~~(C)~~, or ~~(D)~~ of section 5516.061 of the Revised Code. Any advertising device lawfully in existence prior to the designation of a scenic byway, upon such designation, is a nonconforming advertising device under section 5516.07 of the Revised Code.

Sec. 5516.06. No advertising device shall be erected or maintained within six hundred sixty feet of the edge of the right-of-way of a highway on the primary system except the following:

~~(A) Directional and other official signs and notices that conform to rules adopted by the director of transportation;~~

~~(B) Signs advertising the sale or lease of the property upon which they are located;~~

~~(C) Advertising devices indicating the name of the business, activities, or profession conducted on such property or that identify the goods produced, sold, or services rendered on such property and that conform to rules adopted by the director;~~

~~(D) Precautionary signs relating to the premises;~~

~~(E) Signs, displays, or devices which locate, identify, mark, or warn of the presence of pipe lines, utility lines, or rail lines, and appurtenances thereof, including, but not limited to, markers used in the maintenance, operation, observation, and safety of said lines;~~

~~(F) Advertising devices located in zoned or unzoned industrial or commercial areas adjacent to highways on the~~

primary system that conform to rules adopted by the director of 10148
transportation; 10149

~~(G)~~ (B) Signs lawfully in existence on October 22, 1965, 10150
that the director, subject to the approval of the secretary of 10151
the United States department of transportation, has determined 10152
to be landmark signs, including signs on farm structures or 10153
natural surfaces, which are of historic or artistic 10154
significance; 10155

~~(H)~~ (C) Advertising devices that are located on the 10156
premises of a professional sports facility and that conform to 10157
rules adopted by the director. 10158

Sec. 5516.061. (A) No advertising device shall be erected 10159
outside of urban areas further than six hundred sixty feet from 10160
the right-of-way of the main traveled way of a highway on the 10161
interstate or primary system if such device would be visible 10162
from such main traveled way, except ~~the following~~: 10163

~~(A) Directional and official signs and notices that~~ 10164
~~conform to rules adopted by the director of transportation;~~ 10165

~~(B) Signs advertising the sale or lease of the property~~ 10166
~~upon which they are located;~~ 10167

~~(C) Advertising devices indicating the name of the~~ 10168
~~business, activities, or profession conducted on such property~~ 10169
~~or that identify the goods produced, sold, or services rendered~~ 10170
~~on such property and that conform to rules adopted by the~~ 10171
~~director;~~ 10172

~~(D) Signs~~ signs lawfully in existence on October 22, 1965, 10173
that the director of transportation, subject to the approval of 10174
the secretary of the United States department of transportation, 10175
has determined to be landmark signs, including signs on farm 10176

structures or natural surfaces, ~~which~~ that are of historic or 10177
artistic significance. 10178

(B) Any advertising device lawfully in existence prior to 10179
November 28, 1975, or lawfully on any highway made a part of the 10180
interstate or primary system on or after that date, the erection 10181
of which would be illegal under this section, is nonconforming, 10182
and may be maintained subject to the permit provisions of 10183
section 5516.10 of the Revised Code. An advertising device 10184
existing prior to ~~the effective date of this section~~ September 10185
16, 2004, which would be illegal under this section shall be 10186
considered a nonconforming advertising device and may be 10187
maintained subject to the permit provisions of section 5516.10 10188
of the Revised Code. 10189

(C) As used in this section, "urban area" means an 10190
urbanized area or an urban place as designated by the bureau of 10191
the census having a population of five thousand or more, and 10192
within boundaries approved by the United States secretary of 10193
transportation. 10194

Sec. 5516.11. This chapter does not affect the authority 10195
of a state, county, municipal, or other local zoning authority 10196
to zone areas for commercial or industrial purposes under its 10197
respective zoning laws. Whenever a state, county, municipal, or 10198
other local zoning authority has adopted comprehensive zoning 10199
and established rules and regulations controlling the size, 10200
lighting, and spacing of outdoor advertising devices, that are 10201
equivalent to and consistent with the intent of this chapter, 10202
such rules and regulations will be accepted in lieu of the 10203
controls provided in division ~~(D)~~ (A) of section 5516.02 and in 10204
section 5516.061 of the Revised Code in the commercial and 10205
industrial zones within the geographical jurisdiction of such 10206

authority. 10207

Whenever a zoning authority establishes new comprehensive 10208
zoning rules or regulations, a copy thereof shall be furnished 10209
to the director of transportation within thirty days after its 10210
passage. 10211

Chapter 5516. of the Revised Code shall not be construed 10212
to allow the erection of an advertising device in an area zoned 10213
by state, county, municipal, or other local authorities to 10214
exclude such devices. 10215

Sec. 5525.26. (A) The director of transportation shall 10216
adopt rules in accordance with Chapter 119. of the Revised Code 10217
that do all of the following: 10218

(1) Encourage competition among industries involved in the 10219
production of paving materials so that monopoly situations are 10220
avoided and no single type of highway pavement receives 10221
preferential treatment in the highway construction project 10222
bidding process; 10223

(2) Prohibit the adoption of any requirements or 10224
guidelines that favor a single type of highway pavement in the 10225
highway construction project bidding process; 10226

(3) Comply with federal highway administration guidelines 10227
and recommendations for pavement design, use of alternate 10228
bidding for pavement type selection, and the promotion of 10229
competition in highway construction project bidding. 10230

(B) The director shall ensure that the rules required by 10231
division (A) of this section are effective not later than 10232
January 1, 2022. 10233

(C) Upon the effective date of the rules required by 10234

division (A) of this section, the director shall deliver a copy 10235
of the rules to the speaker of the house of representatives, the 10236
president of the senate, and the chairs of the standing 10237
committees in the house of representatives and senate with 10238
primary responsibility over transportation issues. 10239

(D) The rules required by division (A) of this section 10240
shall apply, after their effective date, to all highway 10241
construction projects that are advertised for bids pursuant to 10242
this chapter. 10243

Sec. 5525.27. (A) The director of transportation shall 10244
allow for a reasonable price adjustment for reinforcing bar, 10245
also known as rebar, in any construction contracts entered into 10246
by the director or the department of transportation. The price 10247
adjustment shall accommodate an increase in the market price of 10248
the reinforcing bar when both of the following apply: 10249

(1) The increase occurs after the director or the 10250
department enters into the contract. 10251

(2) The increase occurs before the contractor purchases 10252
the reinforcing bar. 10253

(B) If the federal government imposes regulations on 10254
prices charged for construction services, the director may 10255
require the contractor to certify that the price adjustment 10256
authorized by this section will not cause the contract to exceed 10257
the maximum permitted by such federal regulations. 10258

Sec. 5540.02. (A) A transportation improvement district 10259
may be created by the board of county commissioners of a county. 10260
The board, by resolution, shall determine the structure of the 10261
board of trustees of the transportation improvement district it 10262
creates by adopting the structure contained either in division 10263

(C) (1) or (2) of this section. 10264

(B) A transportation improvement district is a body both 10265
corporate and politic, constituting an instrumentality of the 10266
state, and the exercise by it of the powers conferred by this 10267
chapter in the financing, construction, maintenance, repair, and 10268
operation of a project are and shall be held to be essential 10269
governmental functions of the state. 10270

(C) (1) If the board of county commissioners so elects, a 10271
transportation improvement district shall be governed by a board 10272
of trustees consisting of the following members: 10273

(a) Two members appointed by the board of county 10274
commissioners; 10275

(b) Three members appointed by the legislative authority 10276
of the most populous municipal corporation in the district; 10277

(c) Two members appointed by the legislative authority of 10278
the second most populous municipal corporation in the district; 10279

(d) Two members appointed by the board of township 10280
trustees of the township in the county that is most populous in 10281
its unincorporated area; 10282

(e) The county engineer; 10283

(f) One member appointed by the legislative authority of 10284
any township or municipal corporation that cannot otherwise 10285
appoint a member to the board pursuant to this section, and that 10286
is wholly or partially within the area of the transportation 10287
improvement district as the district was originally designated 10288
by the board of county commissioners; 10289

(g) If the area of a transportation improvement district 10290
is expanded by the board of county commissioners, the 10291

legislative authority of any township or municipal corporation 10292
that is wholly or partially within the area of expansion and 10293
that cannot otherwise appoint a member to the board pursuant to 10294
this section, with the consent of the board of trustees of the 10295
district, may appoint one member to the board; 10296

~~(h) The members of the general assembly in whose 10297
legislative districts any part of the transportation improvement 10298
district is located, who shall be ex officio, nonvoting members 10299
of the board; 10300~~

~~(i) One member appointed by the regional planning 10301
commission for the county, who shall be a nonvoting member of 10302
the board. 10303~~

One of each of the appointments made by the board of 10304
county commissioners, the legislative authority of a municipal 10305
corporation, and the board of township trustees under divisions 10306
(C) (1) (a), (b), (c), and (d) of this section, shall be members 10307
of the chamber of commerce for the respective political 10308
subdivision. 10309

Whenever the addition of members to the board of trustees 10310
of a transportation improvement district pursuant to division 10311
(C) (1) (f) or (g) of this section results in an even number of 10312
total voting members on the board, the board of trustees of the 10313
district may appoint an additional person to its membership to 10314
maintain an odd number of voting members. 10315

(2) As an alternative to the structure prescribed in 10316
division (C) (1) of this section, a board of county 10317
commissioners, by resolution, may elect that the transportation 10318
improvement district it creates be governed by a board of 10319
trustees consisting of ~~the following members:~~ 10320

~~(a) Five five members appointed by the board of county commissioners;~~ 10321
10322

~~(b) One nonvoting member appointed by the speaker of the house of representatives of the general assembly;~~ 10323
10324

~~(c) One nonvoting member appointed by the president of the senate of the general assembly.~~ 10325
10326

(D) Each appointed member of the board shall hold office 10327
for a term of two years but subject to removal at the pleasure 10328
of the authority that appointed the member. Members may be 10329
reappointed. Except as otherwise provided in this division, any 10330
vacancy on the board shall be filled in the same manner as the 10331
original appointment. Any vacancy on a board appointed under 10332
division (C) (1) of this section lasting longer than thirty days 10333
due to the failure of the legislative authority of a municipal 10334
corporation or a board of township trustees to make an 10335
appointment shall be filled by the board of trustees of the 10336
transportation improvement district. 10337

(E) The voting members of the board shall elect from the 10338
entire board membership a chairperson, vice-chairperson, and 10339
secretary-treasurer. A majority of the voting members of the 10340
board constitutes a quorum, the affirmative vote of which is 10341
necessary for any action of the district. No vacancy in the 10342
membership of the board impairs the right of a quorum to 10343
exercise all the rights and perform all duties of the district. 10344

(F) The board of county commissioners of the county, the 10345
legislative authority of any municipal corporation, and the 10346
board of township trustees of any township that is part of the 10347
district, may make appropriations from moneys available to them 10348
and not otherwise appropriated, to pay costs incurred by the 10349

district in the exercise of its functions under this chapter. 10350

(G) An organizational meeting of the board of trustees of 10351
a transportation improvement district created under this section 10352
shall be held at the time and place designated by the board 10353
member who has served the most years as a member of the ~~general-~~ 10354
~~assembly~~board of county commissioners that created the 10355
transportation improvement district. 10356

Sec. 5543.19. (A) The county engineer may, when authorized 10357
by the board of county commissioners and not required by this 10358
section or other law to use competitive bidding, employ such 10359
laborers and vehicles, use such county employees and property, 10360
lease such implements and tools, and purchase such materials as 10361
are necessary in the construction, reconstruction, improvement, 10362
maintenance, or repair of roads by force account. 10363

In determining whether construction or reconstruction, 10364
including widening and resurfacing, of roads may be undertaken 10365
by force account, the county engineer shall first cause to be 10366
made an estimate of the cost of such work using the force 10367
account project assessment form developed by the auditor of 10368
state under section 117.16 of the Revised Code. When the total 10369
estimated cost of the work exceeds ~~thirty-one hundred fifty~~ 10370
thousand dollars per mile, the county commissioners shall invite 10371
and receive competitive bids for furnishing all the labor, 10372
materials, and equipment necessary to complete the work in 10373
accordance with sections 307.86 to 307.92 of the Revised Code. 10374

(B) The county engineer may, when authorized by the board 10375
of county commissioners and not required by this section or 10376
other law to use competitive bidding, employ such laborers and 10377
vehicles, use such county employees and property, lease such 10378
implements and tools, and purchase such materials as are 10379

necessary in the construction, reconstruction, improvement, 10380
maintenance, or repair of bridges and culverts by force account. 10381

In determining whether such construction, reconstruction, 10382
improvement, maintenance, or repair of bridges or culverts may 10383
be undertaken by force account, the county engineer shall first 10384
cause to be made an estimate of the cost of such work using the 10385
force account project assessment form. When the total estimated 10386
cost of the work exceeds ~~one~~three hundred thousand dollars, the 10387
board of county commissioners shall invite and receive 10388
competitive bids for furnishing all the labor, materials, and 10389
equipment necessary to complete the work, in accordance with 10390
sections 307.86 to 307.92 of the Revised Code. The county 10391
engineer shall obtain the approval required by section 5543.02 10392
of the Revised Code. 10393

(C) "Force account," as used in this section means that 10394
the county engineer will act as contractor, using labor employed 10395
by the engineer using material and equipment either owned by the 10396
county or leased or purchased in compliance with sections 307.86 10397
to 307.92 of the Revised Code and excludes subcontracting any 10398
part of such work unless done pursuant to sections 307.86 to 10399
307.92 of the Revised Code. 10400

The term "competitive bids" as used in this section 10401
requires competition for the whole contract and in regard to its 10402
component parts, including labor and materials. Neither plans 10403
nor specifications shall be drawn to favor any manufacturer or 10404
bidder unless required by the public interest. 10405

Sec. 5543.20. The county engineer shall inspect all 10406
bridges or portions thereof on the county highway system inside 10407
and outside of municipalities, bridges on township roads, and 10408
other bridges or portions of bridges for which responsibility 10409

for inspection is by law or agreement assigned to the county. If 10410
the responsibility for inspection of a bridge is not fixed by 10411
law or agreement and the county performs the largest share of 10412
maintenance on a bridge, inspection shall be made by the 10413
engineer. 10414

This section does not prohibit a board of township 10415
trustees from inspecting bridges within a township. 10416

Such inspection shall be made annually on a schedule 10417
established by the director of transportation, but at least once 10418
every twenty-four months, or more frequently if required by the 10419
board of county commissioners, in accordance with the manual of 10420
bridge inspection described in section 5501.47 of the Revised 10421
Code. 10422

Counties may contract for inspection services. 10423

The engineer shall maintain an updated inventory of all 10424
bridges in the county, except those on the state highway system 10425
and those within a municipality for which the engineer has no 10426
duty to inspect, and indicate on the inventory record who is 10427
responsible for inspection and for maintenance, and the 10428
authority for such responsibilities. 10429

The engineer shall report the condition of all bridges to 10430
the board of county commissioners not later than sixty days 10431
after ~~his annual~~ the inspection or ~~he~~ the engineer shall report 10432
more frequently if the board so requires. Any bridge for which 10433
the county has inspection or maintenance responsibility which, 10434
at any time, is found to be in a condition that is a potential 10435
danger to life or property shall be identified in the reports, 10436
and if the engineer determines that the condition of any bridge 10437
represents an immediate danger ~~he~~ the engineer shall immediately 10438

report the condition to the board. With respect to those bridges 10439
where there exists joint maintenance responsibility, the 10440
engineer shall furnish a copy of ~~his~~the inspection report to 10441
each party responsible for a share of maintenance. The engineer 10442
shall furnish each board of township trustees with a report of 10443
the condition of bridges on the township road system of such 10444
township and furnish the legislative authority of each 10445
municipality in the county with a report of the condition of 10446
bridges in such municipality for which the county has 10447
responsibility for inspection. 10448

"Maintenance" as used in this division means actual 10449
performance of maintenance work. 10450

Sec. 5575.01. (A) In the maintenance and repair of roads, 10451
the board of township trustees may proceed either by contract or 10452
force account, but, unless the exemption specified in division 10453
(C) of this section applies, if the board wishes to proceed by 10454
force account, it first shall cause the county engineer to 10455
complete the force account assessment form developed by the 10456
auditor of state under section 117.16 of the Revised Code. 10457
Except as otherwise provided in sections 505.08 and 505.101 of 10458
the Revised Code, when the board proceeds by contract, the 10459
contract shall, if the amount involved exceeds ~~forty-five-one~~
hundred fifty thousand dollars, be let by the board to the 10460
lowest responsible bidder after advertisement for bids once, not 10461
later than two weeks, prior to the date fixed for the letting of 10462
the contract, in a newspaper of general circulation within the 10463
township. If the amount involved is ~~forty-five-one~~ hundred fifty 10464
thousand dollars or less, a contract may be let without 10465
competitive bidding, or the work may be done by force account. 10466
Such a contract shall be performed under the supervision of a 10467
member of the board or the township road superintendent. 10468
10469

(B) Before undertaking the construction or reconstruction 10470
of a township road, the board shall cause to be made by the 10471
county engineer an estimate of the cost of the work, which 10472
estimate shall include labor, material, freight, fuel, hauling, 10473
use of machinery and equipment, and all other items of cost. If 10474
the board finds it in the best interest of the public, it may, 10475
in lieu of constructing the road by contract, proceed to 10476
construct the road by force account. Except as otherwise 10477
provided under sections 505.08 and 505.101 of the Revised Code, 10478
where the total estimated cost of the work exceeds ~~fifteen-one~~ 10479
hundred fifty thousand dollars per mile, the board shall invite 10480
and receive competitive bids for furnishing all the labor, 10481
materials, and equipment and doing the work, as provided in 10482
section 5575.02 of the Revised Code, and shall consider and 10483
reject them before ordering the work done by force account. When 10484
such bids are received, considered, and rejected, and the work 10485
is done by force account, the work shall be performed in 10486
compliance with the plans and specifications upon which the bids 10487
were based. 10488

(C) Force account assessment forms are not required under 10489
division (A) of this section for road maintenance or repair 10490
projects of less than ~~fifteen-fifty~~ thousand dollars, or under 10491
division (B) of this section for road construction or 10492
reconstruction projects of less than ~~five-fifty~~ thousand dollars 10493
per mile. 10494

(D) All force account work under this section shall be 10495
done under the direction of a member of the board or the 10496
township road superintendent. 10497

Sec. 5577.02. No person shall operate or move a trackless 10498
trolley, traction engine, steam roller, or other vehicle, load, 10499

object, or structure, whether propelled by muscular or motor 10500
power, ~~not including vehicles run upon stationary rails or~~ 10501
~~tracks, fire engines, fire trucks, or other vehicles or~~ 10502
~~apparatus belonging to or used by any municipal or volunteer~~ 10503
~~fire department in the discharge of its functions, shall be~~ 10504
~~operated or moved over~~ or upon the improved public streets, 10505
highways, bridges, or culverts in this state, ~~upon wheels,~~ 10506
~~rollers, or otherwise, weighing that weighs~~ in excess of the 10507
weights prescribed in sections 5577.01 to 5577.14, ~~inclusive,~~ of 10508
the Revised Code, ~~including the weight of vehicle, object,~~ 10509
~~structure, or contrivance and load, except upon special~~ 10510
~~permission, granted as provided by~~ unless the person has been 10511
issued a permit under section 4513.34 of the Revised Code. The 10512
prohibition in this section applies regardless of whether the 10513
weight is moved upon wheels, rollers, or otherwise. Any weight 10514
determination shall include the weight of the vehicle, object, 10515
structure, contrivance, and load. 10516

Sec. 5577.045. (A) As used in this section, "fire engine" 10517
means a fire engine, fire truck, or other vehicle or apparatus 10518
belonging to or used by any municipal, township, or volunteer 10519
fire department, while in the discharge of its functions. 10520

(B) Notwithstanding sections 5577.02 and 5577.04 of the 10521
Revised Code, a person may do both of the following without a 10522
written permit issued under section 4513.34 of the Revised Code: 10523

(1) Operate a two-axle fire engine, with a front axle 10524
maximum weight of twenty-four thousand pounds and a rear axle 10525
maximum weight of thirty-three thousand five hundred pounds and 10526
a minimum wheelbase of fifteen feet, on all roadways in the 10527
state; 10528

(2) Operate a fire engine with a maximum gross vehicle 10529

weight of eighty-six thousand pounds on the interstate highway 10530
system and within one road mile of an interstate highway system 10531
entrance or exit ramp. 10532

(C) Notwithstanding section 4513.34 of the Revised Code, 10533
for any fire engine that requires a permit, the director of 10534
transportation or local authority shall do both of the 10535
following: 10536

(1) Issue the permit at no cost to the municipal, 10537
township, or volunteer fire department; 10538

(2) Issue a permit that expires five years after the date 10539
of issuance. 10540

Sec. 5595.04. The governing board of a regional 10541
transportation improvement project may do any of the following: 10542

(A) Make and enter into all contracts and agreements 10543
necessary or incidental to the performance of its functions and 10544
the execution of its powers under this chapter and in accordance 10545
with the cooperative agreement. The procuring of goods and 10546
awarding of contracts with a cost in excess of fifty thousand 10547
dollars shall be done in accordance with the competitive bidding 10548
procedures established for boards of county commissioners by 10549
sections 307.86 to 307.91 of the Revised Code. 10550

(B) Sue and be sued in its own name, plead and be 10551
impleaded, provided any actions against the governing board or 10552
the regional transportation improvement project shall be brought 10553
in the court of common pleas of a county that is a party to the 10554
cooperative agreement or in the court of common pleas of the 10555
county in which the cause of action arose, and all summonses, 10556
exceptions, and notices shall be served on the governing board 10557
by leaving a copy thereof at its principal office with a member 10558

of the governing board or an employee or agent thereof; 10559

(C) Employ or retain persons as are necessary in the 10560
judgment of the governing board to carry out the project, and 10561
fix their compensation; 10562

(D) Acquire by purchase, lease, lease-purchase, lease with 10563
option to purchase, or otherwise any property necessary, 10564
convenient, or proper for the construction, maintenance, repair, 10565
or operation of one or more transportation improvements. The 10566
governing board may pledge net revenues, to the extent permitted 10567
by this chapter with respect to bonds, to secure payments to be 10568
paid by the governing board under such a lease, lease-purchase 10569
agreement, or lease with option to purchase. Title to real and 10570
personal property shall be held in the name of the governing 10571
board. The governing board is not authorized to acquire property 10572
by appropriation. 10573

(E) Issue securities to pay for the costs of 10574
transportation improvements pursuant to section 5595.05 of the 10575
Revised Code; 10576

(F) If the regional transportation project was undertaken 10577
pursuant to section 5595.02 of the Revised Code before March 23, 10578
2018, the effective date of the amendment of this section by 10579
S.B. 8 of the 132nd general assembly, ~~create:~~ 10580

(1) Create a transportation financing district and declare 10581
improvements to parcels within the district to be a public 10582
purpose and exempt from taxation as provided under ~~sections-~~ 10583
section 5709.48 to 5709.50 of the Revised Code; 10584

(2) Negotiate and enter into voluntary agreements under 10585
section 5709.481 of the Revised Code that impose assessments on 10586
real property located in a transportation financing district. 10587

Sec. 5703.21. (A) Except as provided in divisions (B) and 10588
(C) of this section, no agent of the department of taxation, 10589
except in the agent's report to the department or when called on 10590
to testify in any court or proceeding, shall divulge any 10591
information acquired by the agent as to the transactions, 10592
property, or business of any person while acting or claiming to 10593
act under orders of the department. Whoever violates this 10594
provision shall thereafter be disqualified from acting as an 10595
officer or employee or in any other capacity under appointment 10596
or employment of the department. 10597

(B) (1) For purposes of an audit pursuant to section 117.15 10598
of the Revised Code, or an audit of the department pursuant to 10599
Chapter 117. of the Revised Code, or an audit, pursuant to that 10600
chapter, the objective of which is to express an opinion on a 10601
financial report or statement prepared or issued pursuant to 10602
division (A) (7) or (9) of section 126.21 of the Revised Code, 10603
the officers and employees of the auditor of state charged with 10604
conducting the audit shall have access to and the right to 10605
examine any state tax returns and state tax return information 10606
in the possession of the department to the extent that the 10607
access and examination are necessary for purposes of the audit. 10608
Any information acquired as the result of that access and 10609
examination shall not be divulged for any purpose other than as 10610
required for the audit or unless the officers and employees are 10611
required to testify in a court or proceeding under compulsion of 10612
legal process. Whoever violates this provision shall thereafter 10613
be disqualified from acting as an officer or employee or in any 10614
other capacity under appointment or employment of the auditor of 10615
state. 10616

(2) For purposes of an internal audit pursuant to section 10617
126.45 of the Revised Code, the officers and employees of the 10618

office of internal audit in the office of budget and management 10619
charged with directing the internal audit shall have access to 10620
and the right to examine any state tax returns and state tax 10621
return information in the possession of the department to the 10622
extent that the access and examination are necessary for 10623
purposes of the internal audit. Any information acquired as the 10624
result of that access and examination shall not be divulged for 10625
any purpose other than as required for the internal audit or 10626
unless the officers and employees are required to testify in a 10627
court or proceeding under compulsion of legal process. Whoever 10628
violates this provision shall thereafter be disqualified from 10629
acting as an officer or employee or in any other capacity under 10630
appointment or employment of the office of internal audit. 10631

(3) As provided by section 6103(d)(2) of the Internal 10632
Revenue Code, any federal tax returns or federal tax information 10633
that the department has acquired from the internal revenue 10634
service, through federal and state statutory authority, may be 10635
disclosed to the auditor of state or the office of internal 10636
audit solely for purposes of an audit of the department. 10637

(4) For purposes of Chapter 3739. of the Revised Code, an 10638
agent of the department of taxation may share information with 10639
the division of state fire marshal that the agent finds during 10640
the course of an investigation. 10641

(C) Division (A) of this section does not prohibit any of 10642
the following: 10643

(1) Divulging information contained in applications, 10644
complaints, and related documents filed with the department 10645
under section 5715.27 of the Revised Code or in applications 10646
filed with the department under section 5715.39 of the Revised 10647
Code; 10648

- (2) Providing information to the office of child support 10649
within the department of job and family services pursuant to 10650
section 3125.43 of the Revised Code; 10651
- (3) Disclosing to the motor vehicle repair board any 10652
information in the possession of the department that is 10653
necessary for the board to verify the existence of an 10654
applicant's valid vendor's license and current state tax 10655
identification number under section 4775.07 of the Revised Code; 10656
- (4) Providing information to the administrator of workers' 10657
compensation pursuant to sections 4123.271 and 4123.591 of the 10658
Revised Code; 10659
- (5) Providing to the attorney general information the 10660
department obtains under division (J) of section 1346.01 of the 10661
Revised Code; 10662
- (6) Permitting properly authorized officers, employees, or 10663
agents of a municipal corporation from inspecting reports or 10664
information pursuant to section 718.84 of the Revised Code or 10665
rules adopted under section 5745.16 of the Revised Code; 10666
- (7) Providing information regarding the name, account 10667
number, or business address of a holder of a vendor's license 10668
issued pursuant to section 5739.17 of the Revised Code, a holder 10669
of a direct payment permit issued pursuant to section 5739.031 10670
of the Revised Code, or a seller having a use tax account 10671
maintained pursuant to section 5741.17 of the Revised Code, or 10672
information regarding the active or inactive status of a 10673
vendor's license, direct payment permit, or seller's use tax 10674
account; 10675
- (8) Releasing invoices or invoice information furnished 10676
under section 4301.433 of the Revised Code pursuant to that 10677

section; 10678

(9) Providing to a county auditor notices or documents 10679
concerning or affecting the taxable value of property in the 10680
county auditor's county. Unless authorized by law to disclose 10681
documents so provided, the county auditor shall not disclose 10682
such documents; 10683

(10) Providing to a county auditor sales or use tax return 10684
or audit information under section 333.06 of the Revised Code; 10685

(11) Subject to section 4301.441 of the Revised Code, 10686
disclosing to the appropriate state agency information in the 10687
possession of the department of taxation that is necessary to 10688
verify a permit holder's gallonage or noncompliance with taxes 10689
levied under Chapter 4301. or 4305. of the Revised Code; 10690

(12) Disclosing to the department of natural resources 10691
information in the possession of the department of taxation that 10692
is necessary for the department of taxation to verify the 10693
taxpayer's compliance with section 5749.02 of the Revised Code 10694
or to allow the department of natural resources to enforce 10695
Chapter 1509. of the Revised Code; 10696

(13) Disclosing to the department of job and family 10697
services, industrial commission, and bureau of workers' 10698
compensation information in the possession of the department of 10699
taxation solely for the purpose of identifying employers that 10700
misclassify employees as independent contractors or that fail to 10701
properly report and pay employer tax liabilities. The department 10702
of taxation shall disclose only such information that is 10703
necessary to verify employer compliance with law administered by 10704
those agencies. 10705

(14) Disclosing to the Ohio casino control commission 10706

information in the possession of the department of taxation that 10707
is necessary to verify a casino operator's compliance with 10708
section 5747.063 or 5753.02 of the Revised Code and sections 10709
related thereto; 10710

(15) Disclosing to the state lottery commission 10711
information in the possession of the department of taxation that 10712
is necessary to verify a lottery sales agent's compliance with 10713
section 5747.064 of the Revised Code. 10714

(16) Disclosing to the development services agency 10715
information in the possession of the department of taxation that 10716
is necessary to ensure compliance with the laws of this state 10717
governing taxation and to verify information reported to the 10718
development services agency for the purpose of evaluating 10719
potential tax credits, grants, or loans. Such information shall 10720
not include information received from the internal revenue 10721
service the disclosure of which is prohibited by section 6103 of 10722
the Internal Revenue Code. No officer, employee, or agent of the 10723
development services agency shall disclose any information 10724
provided to the development services agency by the department of 10725
taxation under division (C)(16) of this section except when 10726
disclosure of the information is necessary for, and made solely 10727
for the purpose of facilitating, the evaluation of potential tax 10728
credits, grants, or loans. 10729

(17) Disclosing to the department of insurance information 10730
in the possession of the department of taxation that is 10731
necessary to ensure a taxpayer's compliance with the 10732
requirements with any tax credit administered by the development 10733
services agency and claimed by the taxpayer against any tax 10734
administered by the superintendent of insurance. No officer, 10735
employee, or agent of the department of insurance shall disclose 10736

any information provided to the department of insurance by the 10737
department of taxation under division (C) (17) of this section. 10738

(18) Disclosing to the division of liquor control 10739
information in the possession of the department of taxation that 10740
is necessary for the division and department to comply with the 10741
requirements of sections 4303.26 and 4303.271 of the Revised 10742
Code. 10743

(19) Disclosing to the department of education, upon that 10744
department's request, information in the possession of the 10745
department of taxation that is necessary only to verify whether 10746
the family income of a student applying for or receiving a 10747
scholarship under the educational choice scholarship pilot 10748
program is equal to, less than, or greater than the income 10749
thresholds prescribed by section 3310.02 or 3310.032 of the 10750
Revised Code. The department of education shall provide 10751
sufficient information about the student and the student's 10752
family to enable the department of taxation to make the 10753
verification. 10754

(20) Disclosing to the Ohio rail development commission 10755
information in the possession of the department of taxation that 10756
is necessary to ensure compliance with the laws of this state 10757
governing taxation and to verify information reported to the 10758
commission for the purpose of evaluating potential grants or 10759
loans. Such information shall not include information received 10760
from the internal revenue service the disclosure of which is 10761
prohibited by section 6103 of the Internal Revenue Code. No 10762
member, officer, employee, or agent of the Ohio rail development 10763
commission shall disclose any information provided to the 10764
commission by the department of taxation under division (C) (20) 10765
of this section except when disclosure of the information is 10766

necessary for, and made solely for the purpose of facilitating, 10767
the evaluation of potential grants or loans. 10768

Sec. 5709.48. (A) As used in this section and sections 10769
5709.481, 5709.49, and 5709.50 of the Revised Code: 10770

(1) "Regional transportation improvement project" has the 10771
same meaning as in section 5595.01 of the Revised Code. 10772

(2) "Improvements" means the increase in the assessed 10773
value of any real property that would first appear on the tax 10774
list and duplicate of real and public utility property after the 10775
effective date of the resolution adopted under this section were 10776
it not for the exemption granted by that resolution. 10777

(B) For the purposes described in division (A) of section 10778
5595.06 of the Revised Code, the governing board of a regional 10779
transportation improvement project that was undertaken pursuant 10780
to section 5595.02 of the Revised Code before March 23, 2018, 10781
may, by resolution, create a transportation financing district 10782
and declare improvements to parcels within the district to be a 10783
public purpose and exempt from taxation. 10784

(C) A transportation financing district may include 10785
territory in more than one county as long as each such county is 10786
a participant in the regional transportation improvement project 10787
funded by the district. A district shall not include parcels 10788
used primarily for residential purposes. A district shall not 10789
include any parcel that is currently exempt from taxation under 10790
this section or section 5709.40, 5709.41, 5709.45, 5709.73, or 10791
5709.77 of the Revised Code. The governing board may designate 10792
parcels within the boundaries of a district that are not to be 10793
included in the district. The governing board may designate 10794
noncontiguous parcels located outside the boundaries of the 10795

district that are to be included in the district. 10796

The governing board may adopt more than one resolution 10797
under division (B) of this section. A single such resolution may 10798
create more than one transportation financing district. 10799

(D) A resolution creating a transportation financing 10800
district shall specify all of the following: 10801

(1) A description of the territory included in the 10802
district; 10803

(2) The county treasurer's permanent parcel number 10804
associated with each parcel included in the district; 10805

(3) The percentage of improvements to be exempted from 10806
taxation and the duration of the exemption, which shall not 10807
exceed the remaining number of years the cooperative agreement 10808
for the regional transportation improvement district, described 10809
under section 5595.03 of the Revised Code, is in effect; 10810

(4) A plan for the district that describes the principal 10811
purposes and goals to be served by the district and explains how 10812
the use of service payments provided for by section 5709.49 of 10813
the Revised Code will economically benefit owners of property 10814
within the district. 10815

(E) (1) Except as otherwise provided in divisions (E) (2) 10816
and (3) of this section, the governing board, before adopting a 10817
resolution under division (B) of this section, shall notify and 10818
obtain the approval of each subdivision and taxing unit that 10819
levies a property tax within the territory of the proposed 10820
transportation financing district. A subdivision or taxing 10821
unit's approval or disapproval of the proposed district shall be 10822
in the form of an ordinance or resolution. The governing board 10823
may negotiate an agreement with a subdivision or taxing unit 10824

providing for compensation equal in value to a percentage of the 10825
amount of taxes exempted or some other mutually agreeable 10826
compensation. 10827

(2) A subdivision or taxing unit may adopt an ordinance or 10828
resolution waiving its right to approve or receive notice of 10829
transportation financing districts proposed under this section. 10830
If a subdivision or taxing unit has adopted such an ordinance or 10831
resolution, the terms of that ordinance or resolution supersede 10832
the requirements of division (E) (1) of this section. The 10833
governing board may negotiate an agreement with a subdivision or 10834
taxing unit providing for some mutually agreeable compensation 10835
in exchange for the subdivision or taxing unit adopting such an 10836
ordinance or resolution. If a subdivision or taxing unit has 10837
adopted such an ordinance or resolution, it shall certify a copy 10838
to the governing board. If the subdivision or taxing unit 10839
rescinds such an ordinance or resolution, it shall certify 10840
notice of the rescission to the governing board. 10841

(3) The governing board need not obtain the approval of a 10842
subdivision or taxing unit if the governing board agrees to 10843
compensate that subdivision or unit for the full amount of taxes 10844
exempted under the resolution creating the district. 10845

(F) After complying with division (E) of this section, the 10846
governing board shall notify and obtain the approval of every 10847
real property owner whose property is included in the proposed 10848
transportation financing district. 10849

(G) (1) Upon adopting a resolution creating a 10850
transportation financing district, the governing board shall 10851
send a copy of the resolution and documentation sufficient to 10852
prove that the requirements of divisions (E) and (F) of this 10853
section have been met to the director of development services. 10854

The director shall evaluate the resolution and documentation to determine if the governing board has fully complied with the requirements of this section. If the director approves the resolution, the director shall send notice of approval to the governing board. If the director does not approve the resolution, the director shall send a notice of denial to the governing board that includes the reason or reasons for the denial. If the director does not make a determination within ninety days after receiving a resolution under this section, the director is deemed to have approved the resolution. No resolution creating a transportation financing district is effective without actual or constructive approval by the director under this section.

(2) An exemption from taxation granted under this section commences with the tax year specified in the resolution so long as the year specified in the resolution commences after the effective date of the resolution. If the resolution specifies a year commencing before the effective date of the resolution or specifies no year whatsoever, the exemption commences with the tax year in which an exempted improvement first appears on the tax list and that commences after the effective date of the resolution.

(3) Except as otherwise provided in this division, the exemption ends on the date specified in the resolution as the date the improvement ceases to be a public purpose or the regional transportation improvement project funded by the service payments dissolves under section 5595.13 of the Revised Code, whichever occurs first. Exemptions shall be claimed and allowed in the same manner as in the case of other real property exemptions. If an exemption status changes during a year, the procedure for the apportionment of the taxes for that year is

the same as in the case of other changes in tax exemption status 10886
during the year. 10887

(H) The resolution creating a transportation financing 10888
district may be amended at any time by majority vote of the 10889
governing board and with the approval of the director of 10890
development services obtained in the same manner as approval of 10891
the original resolution. 10892

Sec. 5709.481. (A) The governing board of a regional 10893
transportation improvement project may negotiate and enter into 10894
a voluntary agreement with the owner or owners of any parcel 10895
located in a transportation financing district created by the 10896
board whereby the owner or owners agree to subject the parcel to 10897
an assessment levied by the governing board and the governing 10898
board agrees to use the proceeds of that assessment for the 10899
purposes of the project as described in the resolution creating 10900
the district. 10901

(B) The agreement shall specify the amount and duration of 10902
the assessment. The assessment may not be collected after the 10903
dissolution of the associated regional transportation 10904
improvement project under section 5595.13 of the Revised Code. 10905

(C) The governing board shall annually compute the amount 10906
of each assessment imposed by an agreement under this section 10907
and certify the amount to the owner or owners of the parcel and 10908
to the county auditor of the county in which the parcel is 10909
located. The county auditor shall enter the assessment on the 10910
tax list of real property opposite against which it is charged, 10911
and certify the assessment to the county treasurer. The 10912
assessment shall be charged and collected in the same manner as 10913
real property taxes and shall be treated in the same manner as 10914
real property taxes for all purposes of the lien described in 10915

section 323.11 of the Revised Code, including the priority and 10916
enforcement of the lien. Money collected from the assessment 10917
shall be paid immediately to the governing board. The county 10918
treasurer shall maintain a record of all payments of assessments 10919
under this section. 10920

(D) The governing board may negotiate and enter into as 10921
many agreements under this section as are necessary or useful in 10922
serving the principal purposes and goals described in the 10923
resolution creating the district. One agreement may impose an 10924
assessment on more than one parcel only if the owner or owners 10925
of all such parcels have approved the agreement. 10926

(E) An agreement may be amended for the purposes of 10927
subjecting additional parcels to the assessment by resolution 10928
adopted by the governing board and approved by the owner or 10929
owners of the additional parcels. An agreement may be rescinded 10930
or may be amended for any purpose other than subjecting 10931
additional parcels to the assessment by resolution adopted by 10932
the governing board and approved by the owner or owners of every 10933
parcel that is subject to the assessment imposed under the 10934
agreement. 10935

(F) An agreement under this section is hereby deemed to be 10936
a covenant running with each parcel of land that is subject to 10937
the agreement. The covenant is fully binding on behalf of and 10938
enforceable by the governing board against any person who 10939
subsequently acquires an interest in the land and all of that 10940
person's successors and assigns. No purchase agreement for real 10941
estate or any interest in real estate that is subject to such an 10942
agreement shall be enforceable by the seller or binding upon the 10943
purchaser unless the purchase agreement specifically refers to 10944
the agreement. If a conveyance of such real estate or interest 10945

in such real estate is made pursuant to a purchase agreement 10946
that does not make such a reference, the agreement shall 10947
continue to be a covenant running with the land fully binding on 10948
behalf of and enforceable by the governing board against the 10949
person accepting the conveyance pursuant to the purchase 10950
agreement. 10951

Sec. 5709.50. (A) The governing board of a regional 10952
transportation improvement project that grants a tax exemption 10953
under section 5709.48 of the Revised Code or enters into one or 10954
more voluntary agreements imposing assessments under section 10955
5709.481 of the Revised Code shall establish a regional 10956
transportation improvement project fund into which shall be 10957
deposited service payments in lieu of taxes distributed under 10958
section 5709.49 of the Revised Code and assessments collected 10959
pursuant to such agreements. Money in the regional 10960
transportation improvement project fund shall be used by the 10961
governing board for the purposes described in the resolution 10962
creating the transportation financing district. Money in the 10963
regional transportation improvement project fund shall be 10964
administered by the governing board in accordance with the 10965
requirements of section 5595.08 of the Revised Code and may be 10966
invested as provided in section 5595.09 of the Revised Code. 10967

(B) The regional transportation improvement project fund 10968
is dissolved by operation of law upon the dissolution of the 10969
associated regional transportation improvement project under 10970
section 5595.13 of the Revised Code. Any incidental surplus 10971
remaining in the fund, to the extent unencumbered, shall be 10972
divided and distributed by the county treasurer of the most 10973
populous county in which the district is located ~~to~~ as follows: 10974

(1) To the general funds of the subdivisions and taxing 10975

units in which the district is located, an amount equal to the 10976
surplus revenue multiplied by a fraction, the numerator of which 10977
is the amount of service payment revenue deposited to the fund 10978
after the most recent collection of property taxes and payments 10979
in lieu of taxes, and the denominator of which is the total 10980
amount deposited to the fund after the most recent collection of 10981
property taxes and payments in lieu of taxes. ~~The surplus~~ 10982
revenue. This amount shall be divided proportionally based on the 10983
property tax levy revenue foregone by each such subdivision and 10984
taxing unit due to the exemption of improvements to property 10985
within the district at the most recent collection of service 10986
payments in lieu of taxes. The division of revenue shall account 10987
for amounts returned to subdivisions and taxing units through 10988
compensation agreements entered into under division (E) of 10989
section 5709.48 of the Revised Code. The amount distributed to 10990
each subdivision or taxing unit shall be apportioned among its 10991
funds as if that amount had been levied and collected as taxes 10992
and distributed in the most recent settlement of taxes. 10993

(2) To the owners of parcels subject to a special 10994
assessment under section 5709.481 of the Revised Code, all 10995
remaining surplus revenue. This amount shall be divided 10996
proportionally based on the amount of the assessment levied 10997
against each such parcel at the most recent collection of such 10998
assessments. Owners of parcels that are delinquent in paying an 10999
assessment imposed by an agreement under section 5709.481 of the 11000
Revised Code may not receive surplus revenue under this 11001
division. The share of surplus revenue that such owner or owners 11002
would have otherwise received shall be divided proportionally 11003
among the owners of nondelinquent parcels. 11004

Section 101.02. That existing sections 125.02, 306.322, 11005
723.52, 723.53, 723.54, 1317.07, 2131.12, 2131.13, 2913.71, 11006

3704.14, 3935.04, 3937.03, 4501.01, 4501.21, 4503.04, 4503.042, 11007
4503.10, 4503.102, 4503.103, 4503.182, 4503.19, 4503.191, 11008
4503.21, 4503.29, 4503.51, 4503.513, 4503.573, 4503.581, 11009
4503.591, 4503.593, 4503.67, 4503.68, 4503.69, 4503.771, 11010
4503.78, 4503.791, 4503.83, 4503.871, 4503.873, 4503.874, 11011
4503.875, 4503.876, 4503.877, 4503.878, 4503.879, 4503.88, 11012
4503.892, 4503.901, 4503.902, 4503.903, 4503.904, 4503.905, 11013
4503.906, 4503.907, 4503.908, 4503.909, 4503.951, 4503.952, 11014
4503.953, 4503.954, 4503.955, 4505.01, 4505.06, 4505.11, 11015
4505.19, 4506.08, 4506.14, 4507.02, 4507.06, 4507.09, 4507.12, 11016
4507.21, 4507.213, 4507.23, 4507.24, 4507.50, 4507.51, 4507.52, 11017
4507.53, 4511.195, 4511.454, 4511.513, 4511.521, 4511.751, 11018
4519.10, 4519.55, 4519.60, 4561.01, 4561.021, 4561.05, 4561.06, 11019
4561.08, 4561.09, 4561.11, 4561.12, 4561.14, 4561.31, 4561.32, 11020
4561.33, 4561.34, 4561.341, 4561.35, 4561.36, 4561.37, 4561.38, 11021
4561.39, 4563.01, 4563.03, 4563.031, 4563.032, 4563.04, 4563.05, 11022
4563.06, 4563.07, 4563.08, 4563.09, 4563.10, 4563.11, 4563.12, 11023
4563.13, 4563.16, 4563.18, 4563.20, 4563.21, 5501.47, 5501.48, 11024
5516.01, 5516.02, 5516.05, 5516.06, 5516.061, 5516.11, 5540.02, 11025
5543.19, 5543.20, 5575.01, 5577.02, 5595.04, 5703.21, 5709.48, 11026
and 5709.50 of the Revised Code are hereby repealed. 11027

Section 105.01. That sections 4503.511, 4503.512, 4503.77, 11028
4503.772, 4503.79, 4505.032, and 4561.30 of the Revised Code are 11029
hereby repealed. 11030

Section 105.10. That Section 513.20 of H.B. 166 of the 11031
133rd General Assembly and Section 3 of S.B. 68 of the 133rd 11032
General Assembly are hereby repealed. 11033

Section 201.10. Except as otherwise provided in this act, 11034
all appropriation items in this act are appropriated out of any 11035
moneys in the state treasury to the credit of the designated 11036

fund that are not otherwise appropriated. For all appropriations 11037
made in this act, the amounts in the first column are for fiscal 11038
year 2022 and the amounts in the second column are for fiscal 11039
year 2023. 11040

Section 203.10. 11041

11042

	1	2	3	4	5
A	DOT DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION				
B	General Revenue Fund Group				
C	GRF	775470	Public Transportation - State	\$37,000,000	\$37,000,000
D	TOTAL General Revenue Fund Group			\$37,000,000	\$37,000,000
E	Highway Operating Fund Group				
F	2120	772426	Highway Infrastructure Bank - Federal	\$5,500,000	\$5,500,000
G	2120	772427	Highway Infrastructure Bank - State	\$14,750,000	\$14,750,000
H	2120	772430	Infrastructure Debt Reserve Title 23-49	\$600,000	\$600,000

I	2130	772431	Roadway Infrastructure Bank - State	\$3,600,000	\$3,750,000
J	2130	772433	Infrastructure Debt Reserve - State	\$550,000	\$0
K	2130	777477	Aviation Infrastructure Bank - State	\$2,000,000	\$2,400,000
L	7002	770003	Transportation Facilities Lease Rental Bond Payments	\$16,562,000	\$20,299,728
M	7002	771411	Planning and Research - State	\$27,701,087	\$28,289,885
N	7002	771412	Planning and Research - Federal	\$42,062,017	\$42,062,017
O	7002	772421	Highway Construction - State	\$714,639,296	\$701,265,960
P	7002	772422	Highway Construction - Federal	\$1,575,802,398	\$1,236,154,808
Q	7002	772424	Highway Construction -	\$80,000,000	\$80,000,000

			Other		
R	7002	772437	Major New State Infrastructure Bond Debt Service - State	\$16,980,228	\$17,789,693
S	7002	772438	Major New State Infrastructure Bond Debt Service - Federal	\$119,736,667	\$126,745,308
T	7002	773431	Highway Maintenance - State	\$604,833,251	\$610,599,776
U	7002	775452	Public Transportation - Federal	\$40,207,799	\$41,158,833
V	7002	775454	Public Transportation - Other	\$1,500,000	\$1,500,000
W	7002	776462	Grade Crossings - Federal	\$14,103,406	\$14,068,961
X	7002	777472	Airport Improvements - Federal	\$405,000	\$405,000
Y	7002	777475	Aviation Administration	\$6,436,686	\$6,463,827

Z	7002	779491	Administration - State	\$107,129,516	\$110,169,850
AA	TOTAL HOF Highway Operating Fund Group			\$3,395,099,351	\$3,063,973,646
AB	Dedicated Purpose Fund Group				
AC	4N40	776664	Rail Transportation - Other	\$2,875,800	\$2,875,800
AD	5W90	777615	County Airport Maintenance	\$620,000	\$620,000
AE	TOTAL DPF Dedicated Purpose Fund Group			\$3,495,800	\$3,495,800
AF	Capital Projects Fund Group				
AG	7042	772723	Highway Construction - Bonds	\$60,000,000	\$89,953,867
AH	7045	772428	Highway Infrastructure Bank - Bonds	\$60,000,000	\$80,000,000
AI	TOTAL CPF Capital Projects Fund Group			\$120,000,000	\$169,953,867
AJ	TOTAL ALL BUDGET FUND GROUPS			\$3,555,595,151	\$3,274,423,313

The foregoing appropriation item 775470, Public Transportation - State, shall be used to support public transportation projects throughout the state.

Section 203.20. TRANSPORTATION FACILITIES LEASE RENTAL BOND PAYMENTS

The foregoing appropriation item 770003, Transportation Facilities Lease Rental Bond Payments, shall be used to meet all payments during the period from July 1, 2021, through June 30, 2023, pursuant to the leases and agreements for facilities made under Chapter 154. of the Revised Code. These appropriations are the source of funds pledged for bond service charges on related obligations issued under Chapter 154. of the Revised Code.

Should the appropriation in appropriation item 770003, Transportation Facilities Lease Rental Bond Payments, exceed the associated debt service payments in either fiscal year of the biennium ending June 30, 2023, the balance may be transferred to appropriation item 772421, Highway Construction - State, 773431, Highway Maintenance - State, or 779491, Administration - State, upon the written request of the Director of Transportation and with the approval of the Director of Budget and Management. The transfers are hereby appropriated and shall be reported to the Controlling Board.

Section 203.30. ROADS FOR DNR, METROPOLITAN PARKS, EXPOSITIONS COMMISSION, AND HISTORY CONNECTION

(A) Notwithstanding section 5511.06 of the Revised Code, in each fiscal year of the biennium ending June 30, 2023, the Director of Transportation shall determine portions of the foregoing appropriation item 772421, Highway Construction - State, which shall be used for the construction, reconstruction,

or maintenance of public access roads, including support 11073
features, to and within state facilities owned or operated by 11074
the Department of Natural Resources. 11075

(B) Notwithstanding section 5511.06 of the Revised Code, 11076
of the foregoing appropriation item 772421, Highway Construction 11077
- State, \$3,562,000 in each fiscal year shall be used for the 11078
construction, reconstruction, or maintenance of park drives or 11079
park roads within (1) the boundaries of metropolitan parks, or 11080
(2) state parks and wildlife areas greater than 10,000 11081
contiguous acres that were purchased in a single, or series, of 11082
transactions. 11083

(C) The Department of Transportation may use the foregoing 11084
appropriation item 772421, Highway Construction - State, to 11085
perform: 11086

(1) Related road work on behalf of the Ohio Expositions 11087
Commission at the state fairgrounds, including reconstruction or 11088
maintenance of public access roads and support features to and 11089
within fairgrounds facilities, as requested by the Commission 11090
and approved by the Director of Transportation; and 11091

(2) Related road work on behalf of the Ohio History 11092
Connection, including reconstruction or maintenance of public 11093
access roads and support features to and within Ohio History 11094
Connection facilities, as requested by the Ohio History 11095
Connection and approved by the Director of Transportation. 11096

Section 203.40. TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS 11097

(A) Of the foregoing appropriation item 772421, Highway 11098
Construction - State, \$4,500,000 in each fiscal year shall be 11099
made available for distribution by the Director of 11100
Transportation to Transportation Improvement Districts that have 11101

facilitated funding for the cost of a project or projects in 11102
conjunction with and through other governmental agencies. 11103

(B) A Transportation Improvement District shall submit 11104
requests for project funding to the Director of Transportation 11105
by a day determined by the Director. The Department shall notify 11106
the Transportation Improvement District whether the Department 11107
has approved or disapproved the project funding request within 11108
ninety days after the day the request was submitted by the 11109
Transportation Improvement District. 11110

(C) Any funding provided to a Transportation Improvement 11111
District specified in this section shall not be used for the 11112
purposes of administrative costs or administrative staffing and 11113
must be used to fund a specific project or projects within that 11114
District's area. The total amount of a specific project's cost 11115
shall not be fully funded by the amount of funds provided under 11116
this section. The total amount of funding provided for each 11117
project is limited to \$500,000 per fiscal year. Transportation 11118
Improvement Districts that are co-sponsoring a specific project 11119
may individually apply for up to \$500,000 for that project per 11120
fiscal year. 11121

(D) Funding provided under this section may be used for 11122
preliminary engineering, detailed design, right-of-way 11123
acquisition, and construction of the specific project and such 11124
other project costs that are defined in section 5540.01 of the 11125
Revised Code and approved by the Director of Transportation. 11126
Upon receipt of a copy of an invoice for work performed on the 11127
specific project, the Director shall reimburse a Transportation 11128
Improvement District for the expenditures described above, 11129
subject to the requirements of this section. 11130

(E) A Transportation Improvement District that is 11131

requesting funds under this section shall register with the 11132
Director of Transportation. The Director shall register a 11133
Transportation Improvement District only if the district has a 11134
specific, eligible project and may cancel the registration of a 11135
Transportation Improvement District that is not eligible to 11136
receive funds under this section. The Director shall not provide 11137
funds to any Transportation Improvement District under this 11138
section if the district is not registered. The Director shall 11139
not register a Transportation Improvement District and may 11140
cancel the registration of a currently registered Transportation 11141
Improvement District unless at least one of the following 11142
applies: 11143

(1) The Transportation Improvement District, by a 11144
resolution or resolutions, designated a project or program of 11145
projects and facilitated, including in conjunction with and 11146
through other governmental agencies, funding for costs of a 11147
project or program of projects in an aggregate amount of not 11148
less than \$10,000,000 within the eight-year period commencing on 11149
January 1, 2005. 11150

(2) The Transportation Improvement District, by a 11151
resolution or resolutions, designated a project or program of 11152
projects and facilitated, including in conjunction with and 11153
through other governmental agencies, funding for costs of a 11154
project or program of projects in an aggregate amount of not 11155
less than \$10,000,000 from the commencement date of the project 11156
or program of projects. 11157

(3) The Transportation Improvement District has 11158
designated, by a resolution or resolutions, a project or program 11159
of projects that has estimated aggregate costs in excess of 11160
\$10,000,000 and the County Engineer of the county in which the 11161

Transportation Improvement District is located has attested by a 11162
sworn affidavit that the costs of the project or program of 11163
projects exceeds \$10,000,000 and that the Transportation 11164
Improvement District is facilitating a portion of funding for 11165
that project or program of projects. 11166

(F) For the purposes of this section: 11167

(1) "Project" has the same meaning as in division (C) of 11168
section 5540.01 of the Revised Code. 11169

(2) "Governmental agency" has the same meaning as in 11170
division (B) of section 5540.01 of the Revised Code. 11171

(3) "Cost" has the same meaning as in division (D) of 11172
section 5540.01 of the Revised Code. 11173

Section 203.43. HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION - FEDERAL 11174

Of the foregoing appropriation item 772422, Highway 11175
Construction - Federal, \$33,000,000 in each fiscal year shall be 11176
used to support public transportation statewide through the 11177
Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) flexible funding program. 11178
However, to provide the most possible flexibility, if additional 11179
federal funding designated for public transportation is 11180
allocated to public transit agencies in Ohio and the additional 11181
federal funding is unrelated to costs that public transit 11182
agencies incurred as a result of the COVID-19 pandemic, then the 11183
Director of Transportation may submit a request to the 11184
Controlling Board to reduce the amount designated for public 11185
transportation in this section under appropriation item 772422, 11186
Highway Construction - Federal, by up to \$13,000,000 in each 11187
fiscal year. 11188

Section 203.45. REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION PLANNING 11189
ORGANIZATIONS 11190

Of the foregoing appropriation item 772422 Highway 11191
Construction - Federal, \$2,600,000 in each fiscal year shall be 11192
used by Regional Transportation Planning Organizations to 11193
conduct a rural transportation planning grant program. 11194

Section 203.47. PUBLIC TRANSIT PROJECTS 11195

Of the foregoing appropriation item 775452, Public 11196
Transportation - Federal, \$5,000 in fiscal year 2022 shall be 11197
provided to the Ohio Domestic Violence Network for the use of 11198
purchasing public transportation vouchers, ridesharing credits, 11199
or gas cards for eligible clients. 11200

Section 203.50. BOND ISSUANCE AUTHORIZATION 11201

The Treasurer of State, upon the request of the Director 11202
of Transportation, is authorized to issue and sell, in 11203
accordance with Section 2m of Article VIII, Ohio Constitution, 11204
and Chapter 151. and particularly sections 151.01 and 151.06 of 11205
the Revised Code, obligations, including bonds and notes, in the 11206
aggregate amount of \$57,000,000 in addition to the original 11207
issuance of obligations authorized by prior acts of the General 11208
Assembly. 11209

The obligations shall be issued and sold from time to time 11210
in amounts necessary to provide sufficient moneys to the credit 11211
of the Highway Capital Improvement Fund (Fund 7042) created by 11212
section 5528.53 of the Revised Code to pay costs charged to the 11213
fund when due as estimated by the Director of Transportation, 11214
provided, however, that not more than \$220,000,000 original 11215
principal amount of obligations, plus the principal amount of 11216
obligations that in prior fiscal years could have been, but were 11217
not, issued within the \$220,000,000 limit, may be issued in any 11218
fiscal year, and not more than \$1,200,000,000 original principal 11219

amount of such obligations are outstanding at any one time. 11220

Section 203.60. APPROPRIATION TRANSFERS, APPROPRIATION 11221
INCREASES, AND CASH TRANSFERS 11222

(A) TRANSFERS OF HIGHWAY OPERATING FUND APPROPRIATIONS: 11223
EMERGENCIES, INCLEMENT WEATHER, AND FEDERAL FUNDING CHANGES 11224

The Director of Transportation may request the Controlling 11225
Board to approve transfers between Highway Operating Fund (Fund 11226
7002) appropriations for planning and research (appropriation 11227
items 771411 and 771412), highway construction and debt service 11228
(appropriation items 772421, 772422, 772424, 772425, 772437, 11229
772438, and 770003), highway maintenance (appropriation item 11230
773431), public transportation - federal (appropriation item 11231
775452), rail grade crossings (appropriation item 776462), 11232
aviation (appropriation item 777475), airport improvement 11233
(appropriation item 777472), and administration (appropriation 11234
item 779491). The Director of Transportation may not seek 11235
requests of appropriation transfers out of debt service 11236
appropriation items unless the Director determines that the 11237
appropriated amounts exceed the actual and projected debt 11238
service requirements. 11239

This transfer request authorization is intended to provide 11240
for emergency situations or for the purchase of goods and 11241
services relating to dangerous inclement weather that arise 11242
during the biennium ending June 30, 2023. It also is intended to 11243
allow the Department to adjust to circumstances affecting the 11244
obligation and expenditure of federal funds. 11245

(B) TRANSFERS OF FEDERAL AND LOCAL FUNDED APPROPRIATIONS: 11246
HIGHWAY, PLANNING, TRANSIT, RAIL, AND AVIATION 11247

The Director of Transportation may request the Controlling 11248

Board to approve the transfer of appropriations between 11249
appropriation items 772422, Highway Construction - Federal, 11250
771412, Planning and Research - Federal, 775452, Public 11251
Transportation - Federal, 775454, Public Transportation - Other, 11252
776475, Federal Rail Administration, 776462, Grade Crossing - 11253
Federal, and 777472, Airport Improvements - Federal. 11254

(C) TRANSFERS OF APPROPRIATIONS AND CASH: STATE 11255
INFRASTRUCTURE BANK 11256

The Director of Transportation may request the Controlling 11257
Board to approve the transfer of appropriations and cash of the 11258
Infrastructure Bank funds created in section 5531.09 of the 11259
Revised Code, including transfers between fiscal years 2022 and 11260
2023. 11261

The Director of Transportation may request the Controlling 11262
Board to approve the transfer of appropriations and cash from 11263
the Highway Operating Fund (Fund 7002) to the Infrastructure 11264
Bank funds created in section 5531.09 of the Revised Code. The 11265
Director of Budget and Management may transfer from the 11266
Infrastructure Bank funds to Fund 7002 up to the amounts 11267
originally transferred to the Infrastructure Bank funds under 11268
this section. However, the Director may not make transfers 11269
between modes or transfers between different funding sources. 11270

(D) TRANSFERS OF APPROPRIATIONS AND CASH: TOLLING FUNDS 11271

The Director of Transportation may request the Controlling 11272
Board to approve the transfer of appropriations and cash of the 11273
Ohio Toll Fund and any subaccounts created in section 5531.14 of 11274
the Revised Code, including transfers between fiscal years 2022 11275
and 2023. 11276

(E) INCREASING APPROPRIATIONS: STATE FUNDS 11277

In the event that receipts or unexpended balances credited 11278
to the Highway Operating Fund (Fund 7002) exceed the estimates 11279
upon which the appropriations have been made in this act, upon 11280
the request of the Director of Transportation, the Controlling 11281
Board may approve expenditures, in excess of the amounts 11282
appropriated, from the Highway Operating Fund in the manner 11283
prescribed in section 131.35 of the Revised Code. The amounts 11284
approved by the Controlling Board under this division are hereby 11285
appropriated. 11286

(F) INCREASING APPROPRIATIONS: FEDERAL AND LOCAL FUNDS 11287

In the event that receipts or unexpended balances credited 11288
to the Highway Operating Fund (Fund 7002) or apportionments or 11289
allocations made available from the federal and local 11290
governments exceed the estimates upon which the appropriations 11291
have been made in this act, upon the request of the Director of 11292
Transportation, the Controlling Board may approve expenditures, 11293
in excess of the amounts appropriated, from the Highway 11294
Operating Fund in the manner prescribed in section 131.35 of the 11295
Revised Code. The amounts approved by the Controlling Board 11296
under this division are hereby appropriated. 11297

(G) TRANSFERS OF CASH BETWEEN THE HIGHWAY OPERATING FUND 11298
AND THE HIGHWAY CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT FUND 11299

Upon the request of the Director of Transportation, the 11300
Director of Budget and Management may transfer cash from the 11301
Highway Operating Fund (Fund 7002) to the Highway Capital 11302
Improvement Fund (Fund 7042) created in section 5528.53 of the 11303
Revised Code. The Director of Budget and Management may transfer 11304
cash from Fund 7042 to Fund 7002 up to the amount of cash 11305
previously transferred to Fund 7042 under this section. 11306

(H) DEPUTY INSPECTOR GENERAL FOR ODOT FUNDING 11307

On July 1 and January 1 of each year in the biennium 11308
ending June 30, 2023, or as soon as possible thereafter, 11309
respectively, the Director of Budget and Management shall 11310
transfer \$200,000 cash, for each semiannual period, from the 11311
Highway Operating Fund (Fund 7002) to the Deputy Inspector 11312
General for ODOT Fund (Fund 5FA0). 11313

The Inspector General, with the consent of the Director of 11314
Budget and Management, may request the Controlling Board to 11315
approve additional transfers of cash and expenditures in excess 11316
of the amount appropriated under appropriation item 965603, 11317
Deputy Inspector General for ODOT, if additional amounts are 11318
necessary. The amounts approved by the Controlling Board are 11319
hereby appropriated. 11320

(I) LIQUIDATION OF UNFORESEEN LIABILITIES 11321

Any appropriation made from the Highway Operating Fund 11322
(Fund 7002) not otherwise restricted by law is available to 11323
liquidate unforeseen liabilities arising from contractual 11324
agreements of prior years when the prior year encumbrance is 11325
insufficient. 11326

Section 203.65. REAPPROPRIATIONS 11327

In each year of the biennium ending June 30, 2023, the 11328
Director of Budget and Management may request the Controlling 11329
Board to approve the expenditure of any remaining unencumbered 11330
balances of prior years' appropriations to the Highway Operating 11331
Fund (Fund 7002), the Highway Capital Improvement Fund (Fund 11332
7042), and the Infrastructure Bank funds created in section 11333
5531.09 of the Revised Code for the same purpose in the 11334
following fiscal year. The amounts approved by the Controlling 11335

Board are hereby reappropriated. 11336

Prior to the Director of Budget and Management's seeking 11337
approval of the Controlling Board, the Director of 11338
Transportation shall develop a reappropriation request plan that 11339
identifies the appropriate fund and appropriation item of the 11340
reappropriation, and the reappropriation request amount and 11341
submit the plan to the Director of Budget and Management for 11342
evaluation. The Director of Budget and Management may request 11343
additional information necessary for evaluating the 11344
reappropriation request plan, and the Director of Transportation 11345
shall provide the requested information to the Director of 11346
Budget and Management. Based on the information provided by the 11347
Director of Transportation, the Director of Budget and 11348
Management shall determine amounts to be reappropriated by fund 11349
and appropriation item to submit to the Controlling Board for 11350
its approval. 11351

Any balances of prior years' unencumbered appropriations 11352
to the Highway Operating Fund (Fund 7002), the Highway Capital 11353
Improvement Fund (Fund 7042), and the Infrastructure Bank funds 11354
created in section 5531.09 of the Revised Code for which 11355
reappropriations are requested and approved are subject to the 11356
availability of revenue in the funds. 11357

Section 203.70. MAINTENANCE OF INTERSTATE HIGHWAYS 11358

The Department of Transportation has the responsibility to 11359
maintain all interstate highways in the state. The Director of 11360
Transportation may enter into an agreement with a political 11361
subdivision to allow the political subdivision to remove snow 11362
and ice and maintain, repair, improve, or provide lighting upon 11363
interstate highways that are located within the boundaries of 11364
the political subdivision, in a manner adequate to meet the 11365

requirements of federal law. 11366

When agreed in writing by the Director of Transportation 11367
and the legislative authority of a political subdivision and 11368
notwithstanding sections 125.01 and 125.11 of the Revised Code, 11369
the Department of Transportation may reimburse a political 11370
subdivision for all or any part of the costs, as provided by 11371
such agreement, incurred by the political subdivision in 11372
maintaining, repairing, lighting, and removing snow and ice from 11373
the interstate system. 11374

Section 203.80. PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION HIGHWAY PURPOSE 11375
GRANTS 11376

The Director of Transportation may use revenues from the 11377
state motor vehicle fuel tax to match approved federal grants 11378
awarded to the Department of Transportation, regional transit 11379
authorities, or eligible public transportation systems, for 11380
public transportation highway purposes, or to support local or 11381
state-funded projects for public transportation highway 11382
purposes. 11383

Public transportation highway purposes include (1) the 11384
construction or repair of high-occupancy vehicle traffic lanes, 11385
(2) the acquisition or construction of park-and-ride facilities, 11386
(3) the acquisition or construction of public transportation 11387
vehicle loops, (4) the construction or repair of bridges used by 11388
public transportation vehicles or that are the responsibility of 11389
a regional transit authority or other public transportation 11390
system, or (5) other similar construction that is designated as 11391
an eligible public transportation highway purpose. Motor vehicle 11392
fuel tax revenues may not be used for operating assistance or 11393
for the purchase of vehicles, equipment, or maintenance 11394
facilities. 11395

Section 203.90. AGREEMENTS WITH FEDERAL AGENCIES FOR 11396
ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW PURPOSES 11397

The Director of Transportation may enter into agreements 11398
as provided in this section with the United States or any 11399
department or agency of the United States, including, but not 11400
limited to, the United States Army Corps of Engineers, the 11401
United States Forest Service, the United States Environmental 11402
Protection Agency, and the United States Fish and Wildlife 11403
Service. An agreement entered into pursuant to this section 11404
shall be solely for the purpose of dedicating staff to the 11405
expeditious and timely review of environmentally related 11406
documents submitted by the Director of Transportation, as 11407
necessary for the approval of federal permits. 11408

The agreements may include provisions for advance payment 11409
by the Director of Transportation for labor and all other 11410
identifiable costs of the United States or any department or 11411
agency of the United States providing the services, as may be 11412
estimated by the United States, or the department or agency of 11413
the United States. 11414

The Director shall submit a request to the Controlling 11415
Board indicating the amount of the agreement, the services to be 11416
performed by the United States or the department or agency of 11417
the United States, and the circumstances giving rise to the 11418
agreement. 11419

Section 203.100. INDEFINITE DELIVERY INDEFINITE QUANTITY 11420
CONTRACTS 11421

(A) As used in this section, "indefinite delivery 11422
indefinite quantity contract" means a contract for an indefinite 11423
quantity, within stated limits, of supplies or services that 11424

will be delivered by the awarded bidder over a defined contract period. 11425
11426

(B) The Director of Transportation shall advertise and seek bids for, and shall award, indefinite delivery indefinite quantity contracts for not more than two projects in fiscal year 2022 and for not more than two projects in fiscal year 2023. For purposes of entering into indefinite delivery indefinite quantity contracts, the Director shall do all of the following: 11427
11428
11429
11430
11431
11432

(1) Prepare bidding documents; 11433

(2) Establish contract forms; 11434

(3) Determine contract terms and conditions, including the following: 11435
11436

(a) The maximum overall value of the contract, which may include an allowable increase of one hundred thousand dollars or five per cent of the advertised contract value, whichever is less; 11437
11438
11439
11440

(b) The duration of the contract, including a time extension of up to one year if determined appropriate by the Director; 11441
11442
11443

(c) The defined geographical area to which the contract applies, which shall be not greater than the size of one district of the Department of Transportation. 11444
11445
11446

(4) Develop and implement a work order process in order to provide the awarded bidder adequate notice of requested supplies or services, the anticipated quantities of supplies, and work location information for each work order; 11447
11448
11449
11450

(5) Take any other action necessary to fulfill the duties and obligations of the Director under this section. 11451
11452

(C) Section 5525.01 of the Revised Code applies to 11453
indefinite delivery indefinite quantity contracts. 11454

Section 205.10. 11455

11456

1	2	3	4	5
A	DPS DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY			
B	General Revenue Fund			
C	GRF 761408	Highway Patrol Operating Expenses	\$50,000,000	\$50,000,000
D	TOTAL GRF General Revenue Fund		\$50,000,000	\$50,000,000
E	Highway Safety Fund Group			
F	5TM0 762321	Operating Expense - BMV	\$127,971,051	\$126,608,380
G	5TM0 762637	Local Immobilization Reimbursement	\$200,000	\$200,000
H	5TM0 764321	Operating Expense - Highway Patrol	\$349,339,662	\$349,339,662
I	5TM0 764605	Motor Carrier Enforcement Expenses	\$2,259,370	\$2,299,374
J	5TM0 769636	Administrative Expenses - Highway Purposes	\$49,020,261	\$49,020,261
K	8370 764602	Turnpike Policing	\$11,615,729	\$11,749,672

L	83C0	764630	Contraband, Forfeiture, and Other	\$1,213,407	\$1,213,407
M	83F0	764657	Law Enforcement Automated Data System	\$5,250,053	\$5,347,721
N	83G0	764633	OMVI Enforcement/Education	\$363,000	\$369,000
O	83M0	765624	Operating - EMS	\$4,835,000	\$4,925,000
P	83M0	765640	EMS - Grants	\$2,900,000	\$2,900,000
Q	8400	764607	State Fair Security	\$1,549,094	\$1,549,094
R	8400	764617	Security and Investigations	\$14,696,292	\$14,696,292
S	8400	764626	State Fairgrounds Police Force	\$1,127,603	\$1,146,458
T	8460	761625	Motorcycle Safety Education	\$3,985,000	\$4,000,000
U	8490	762627	Automated Title Processing Board	\$16,446,027	\$16,446,027
V	8490	762630	Electronic Liens and Titles	\$2,900,000	\$2,900,000
W	TOTAL HSF Highway Safety Fund Group			\$595,671,549	\$594,710,348
X	Dedicated Purpose Fund Group				
Y	5390	762614	Motor Vehicle Dealers Board	\$140,000	\$140,000

Z	5FF0	762621	Indigent Interlock and Alcohol Monitoring	\$2,000,000	\$2,000,000
AA	5LM0	768431	Highway Patrol Training	\$100,500	\$100,500
AB	5Y10	764695	State Highway Patrol Continuing Professional Training	\$372,000	\$372,000
AC	TOTAL	DPF	Dedicated Purpose Fund Group	\$2,612,500	\$2,612,500
AD			Fiduciary Fund Group		
AE	5J90	761678	Federal Salvage/GSA	\$400,000	\$400,000
AF	5V10	762682	License Plate Contributions	\$2,700,000	\$2,700,000
AG	TOTAL	FID	Fiduciary Fund Group	\$3,100,000	\$3,100,000
AH			Holding Account Fund Group		
AI	R024	762619	Unidentified Motor Vehicle Receipts	\$1,885,000	\$1,885,000
AJ	R052	762623	Security Deposits	\$50,000	\$50,000
AK	TOTAL	HLD	Holding Account Fund Group	\$1,935,000	\$1,935,000
AL			Federal Fund Group		
AM	3GR0	764693	Highway Patrol Justice Contraband	\$500,000	\$500,000
AN	3GS0	764694	Highway Patrol Treasury	\$200,000	\$200,000

			Contraband		
AO	3GU0	761610	Information and Education Grant	\$300,000	\$300,000
AP	3GU0	764608	Fatality Analysis Report System Grant	\$175,000	\$175,000
AQ	3GU0	764610	Highway Safety Programs Grant	\$5,000,000	\$5,000,000
AR	3GU0	764659	Motor Carrier Safety Assistance Program Grant	\$6,291,330	\$6,393,057
AS	3GU0	765610	EMS Grants	\$225,000	\$225,000
AT	3GV0	761612	Traffic Safety Action Plan Grants	\$30,200,000	\$30,200,000
AU	TOTAL	FED	Federal Fund Group	\$42,891,330	\$42,993,057
AV	TOTAL	ALL	BUDGET FUND GROUPS	\$696,210,379	\$695,350,905

Section 205.20. HIGHWAY PATROL OPERATING EXPENSES 11457

The foregoing appropriation item 761408, Highway Patrol 11458
 Operating Expenses, shall solely be used for operating expenses 11459
 of the Ohio State Highway Patrol, and may only be released for 11460
 that purpose pursuant to a detailed expenditure plan submitted 11461
 by the Director of Public Safety and approved by the Director of 11462
 Budget and Management. 11463

MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION 11464

The Director of Public Safety may deposit revenues to meet 11465

the cash needs of the Public Safety - Highway Purposes Fund 11466
(Fund 5TM0) established in section 4501.06 of the Revised Code, 11467
obtained under section 4503.02 of the Revised Code, less all 11468
other available cash. Revenue deposited pursuant to this 11469
paragraph shall support in part appropriations for the 11470
administration and enforcement of laws relative to the operation 11471
and registration of motor vehicles, for payment of highway 11472
obligations and other statutory highway purposes. 11473
Notwithstanding section 4501.03 of the Revised Code, the 11474
revenues shall be paid into Fund 5TM0 before any revenues 11475
obtained pursuant to section 4503.02 of the Revised Code are 11476
paid into any other fund. The deposit of revenues to meet the 11477
aforementioned cash needs shall be in approximately equal 11478
amounts on a monthly basis or as otherwise approved by the 11479
Director of Budget and Management. Prior to July 1 of each 11480
fiscal year, the Director of Public Safety shall submit a plan 11481
to the Director of Budget and Management requesting approval of 11482
the anticipated revenue amounts to be deposited into Fund 5TM0 11483
pursuant to this paragraph. If during the fiscal year changes to 11484
the plan as approved by the Director of Budget and Management 11485
are necessary, the Director of Public Safety shall submit a 11486
revised plan to the Director of Budget and Management for 11487
approval prior to any change in the deposit of revenues. 11488

CASH TRANSFERS TO THE SECURITY, INVESTIGATIONS, AND 11489
POLICING FUND 11490

Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the 11491
contrary, the Director of Budget and Management, upon written 11492
request of the Director of Public Safety and approval of the 11493
Controlling Board, may approve the transfer of cash from the 11494
State Highway Patrol Contraband, Forfeiture, and Other Fund 11495
(Fund 83C0) to the Security, Investigations and Policing Fund 11496

(Fund 8400) .	11497
HIGHWAY PATROL TRAINING	11498
The foregoing appropriation item 768431, Highway Patrol Training, shall be used for Ohio State Highway Patrol training at the Mid-Ohio Sports Car Course.	11499 11500 11501
STATE HIGHWAY PATROL CONTINUING PROFESSIONAL TRAINING	11502
Of the foregoing appropriation item 764695, State Highway Patrol Continuing Professional Training, \$312,000 in each fiscal year shall be used for Ohio State Highway Patrol training at the Mid-Ohio Sports Car Course.	11503 11504 11505 11506
CASH TRANSFERS TO THE PUBLIC SAFETY - HIGHWAY PURPOSES FUND - SHIPLEY UPGRADES	11507 11508
Pursuant to a plan submitted by the Director of Public Safety, or as otherwise determined by the Director of Budget and Management, the Director of Budget and Management, upon approval of the Controlling Board, may make appropriate cash transfers on a pro-rata basis as approved by the Director of Budget and Management from other funds used by the Department of Public Safety, excluding the Public Safety Building Fund (Fund 7025), to the Public Safety - Highway Purposes Fund (Fund 5TM0) in order to reimburse expenditures for capital upgrades to the Shipley Building.	11509 11510 11511 11512 11513 11514 11515 11516 11517 11518
COLLECTIVE BARGAINING INCREASES	11519
Notwithstanding division (D) of section 127.14 and division (B) of section 131.35 of the Revised Code, except for the General Revenue Fund, the Controlling Board may, upon the request of either the Director of Budget and Management, or the Department of Public Safety with the approval of the Director of	11520 11521 11522 11523 11524

Budget and Management, authorize expenditures in excess of 11525
appropriations and transfer appropriations, as necessary, for 11526
any fund used by the Department of Public Safety, to assist in 11527
paying the costs of increases in employee compensation that have 11528
occurred pursuant to collective bargaining agreements under 11529
Chapter 4117. of the Revised Code and, for exempt employees, 11530
under section 124.152 of the Revised Code. Any money approved 11531
for expenditure under this paragraph is hereby appropriated. 11532

CASH BALANCE FUND REVIEW 11533

The Director of Public Safety shall review the cash 11534
balances for each fund in the State Highway Safety Fund Group, 11535
and may submit a request in writing to the Director of Budget 11536
and Management to transfer amounts from any fund in the State 11537
Highway Safety Fund Group to the credit of the Public Safety - 11538
Highway Purposes Fund (Fund 5TM0), as appropriate. Upon receipt 11539
of such a request, and subject to the approval of the 11540
Controlling Board, the Director of Budget and Management may 11541
make appropriate transfers as requested by the Director of 11542
Public Safety or as otherwise determined by the Director of 11543
Budget and Management. 11544

VALIDATION STICKER REQUIREMENTS 11545

Validation stickers are required for the annual 11546
registration of passenger, commercial, motorcycle, and other 11547
vehicles and are produced in accordance with section 4503.191 of 11548
the Revised Code. Notwithstanding section 4503.191 of the 11549
Revised Code, the Registrar of Motor Vehicles may adopt rules 11550
authorizing validation stickers to be produced at any location. 11551

Section 207.10. 11552

11553

	1	2	3	4	5
A	DEV DEPARTMENT OF DEVELOPMENT				
B	Dedicated Purpose Fund Group				
C	4W00	195629	Roadwork Development	\$15,200,000	\$15,200,000
D	TOTAL DPF Dedicated Purpose Fund Group			\$15,200,000	\$15,200,000
E	TOTAL ALL BUDGET FUND GROUPS			\$15,200,000	\$15,200,000

Section 207.20. ROADWORK DEVELOPMENT 11554

The foregoing appropriation item 195629, Roadwork Development, shall be used for road improvements associated with economic development opportunities that will retain or attract businesses for Ohio, including the construction, reconstruction, maintenance, or repair of public roads that provide access to a public airport or are located within a public airport. "Road improvements" are improvements to public roadway facilities located on, or serving or capable of serving, a project site, and include the construction, reconstruction, maintenance or repair of public roads that provide access to a public airport or are located within a public airport. The appropriation item may be used in conjunction with any other state funds appropriated for infrastructure improvements.

The Director of Budget and Management, pursuant to a plan submitted by the Director of Development or as otherwise determined by the Director of Budget and Management, shall set a cash transfer schedule to meet the cash needs of the Roadwork

Development Fund (Fund 4W00) used by the Department of 11572
Development, less any other available cash. The Director of 11573
Budget and Management shall transfer such cash amounts from the 11574
Highway Operating Fund (Fund 7002) to Fund 4W00 at such times as 11575
determined by the transfer schedule. 11576

The Director of Transportation, under the direction of the 11577
Director of Development, shall provide these funds in accordance 11578
with all guidelines and requirements established for other 11579
Department of Development programs, including Controlling Board 11580
review and approval, as well as the requirements for usage of 11581
motor vehicle fuel tax revenue prescribed in Section 5a of 11582
Article XII, Ohio Constitution. Should the Department of 11583
Development require the assistance of the Department of 11584
Transportation to bring a project to completion, the Department 11585
of Transportation shall use its authority under Title 55 of the 11586
Revised Code to provide such assistance and may enter into 11587
contracts on behalf of the Department of Development. 11588

Section 209.10. 11589

11590

	1	2	3	4	5
A			PWC PUBLIC WORKS COMMISSION		
B			Dedicated Purpose Fund Group		
C	7052	150402	Local Transportation Improvement Program - Operating	\$303,970	\$307,070
D	7052	150701	Local Transportation	\$57,000,000	\$59,000,000

Improvement Program

E	TOTAL DPF Dedicated Purpose Fund Group	\$57,303,970	\$59,307,070
F	TOTAL ALL BUDGET FUND GROUPS	\$57,303,970	\$59,307,070

Section 209.20. REAPPROPRIATIONS 11591

Upon request of the Director of the Public Works 11592
Commission and subject to approval by the Controlling Board, all 11593
capital appropriations from the Local Transportation Improvement 11594
Program Fund (Fund 7052) in H.B. 62 of the 133rd General 11595
Assembly remaining unencumbered as of June 30, 2021, may be 11596
reappropriated for use during the period July 1, 2021, through 11597
June 30, 2022, for the same purpose. 11598

Notwithstanding division (B) of section 127.14 of the 11599
Revised Code, upon request of the Director of the Public Works 11600
Commission and subject to approval by the Controlling Board, all 11601
capital appropriations and reappropriations from the Local 11602
Transportation Improvement Program Fund (Fund 7052) in this act 11603
remaining unencumbered as of June 30, 2022, are reappropriated 11604
for use during the period July 1, 2022, through June 30, 2023, 11605
for the same purposes, subject to the availability of revenue as 11606
determined by the Director of the Public Works Commission. 11607

TEMPORARY TRANSFERS 11608

Notwithstanding section 127.14 of the Revised Code, upon 11609
the request of the Director of the Public Works Commission and 11610
subject to approval by the Controlling Board, the Director of 11611
Budget and Management may transfer cash from the Local 11612
Transportation Improvement Fund (Fund 7052) to the State Capital 11613
Improvement Fund (Fund 7038) and the Clean Ohio Conservation 11614

Fund (Fund 7056). The Director of Budget and Management may 11615
approve temporary cash transfers if such transfers are needed 11616
for capital outlays for which notes or bonds will be issued. 11617
When there is a sufficient cash balance in the fund that 11618
receives a cash transfer under this section, the Director of 11619
Budget and Management shall transfer cash from that fund to Fund 11620
7052 in order to repay Fund 7052 for the amount of the temporary 11621
cash transfers made under this section. Any transfers executed 11622
under this section shall be reported to the Controlling Board by 11623
June 30 of the fiscal year in which the transfer occurred. 11624

Section 209.30. 11625

11626

	1	2	3	4	5
A	EPA ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY				
B	Federal Fund Group				
C	3HE0	715603	Charging Station Grants	\$8,000,000	\$0
D	TOTAL FED Federal Fund Group			\$8,000,000	\$0
E	TOTAL ALL BUDGET FUND GROUPS			\$8,000,000	\$0

Charging Station Grants 11627

Before December 31, 2021, the Director of Environmental 11628
Protection shall create and announce a grant program for DC fast 11629
chargers or DC fast charging stations pursuant to the Volkswagen 11630
Clean Air Settlement Plan and State Beneficiary Trust Agreement. 11631

Of the foregoing appropriation item 715603, Charging 11632

Station Grants, up to \$8,000,000 shall be used for the DC fast 11633
chargers or DC fast charging stations grant program. If any of 11634
the earmarked amount remains after all of the grants for DC fast 11635
chargers and charging stations have been awarded, the Director 11636
of Environmental Protection shall use the remainder of the 11637
earmarked amount to award grants for Level 2 chargers or Level 2 11638
charging stations. 11639

On July 1, 2022, or as soon as possible thereafter, the 11640
Director of Environmental Protection may certify to the Director 11641
of Budget and Management an amount up to the unexpended, 11642
unencumbered balance of the foregoing earmarked amount at the 11643
end of fiscal year 2022 to be reappropriated in fiscal year 11644
2023. The amount certified is hereby reappropriated to the same 11645
appropriation item and for the same purpose for fiscal year 11646
2023. 11647

Section 209.50. All items in this section are hereby 11648
appropriated as designated out of any moneys in the state 11649
treasury to the credit of the designated fund. The capital 11650
appropriations made in this section are in addition to any other 11651
capital appropriations made for the FY 2021-FY 2022 capital 11652
biennium. 11653

11654

1

2

3

A

PWC PUBLIC WORKS COMMISSION

B

State Capital Improvements Fund (Fund 7038)

C

C15000

Local Public

\$2,000,000

Infrastructure/State
Capital Improvement Program (CIP)

D TOTAL State Capital Improvement Fund \$2,000,000

E TOTAL ALL FUNDS \$2,000,000

Local Public Infrastructure/State CIP 11655

Of the foregoing appropriation item C15000, Local Public 11656
Infrastructure/State CIP, \$2,000,000 shall be used by the Public 11657
Works Commission under the Commission's Emergency Program to 11658
provide grants to local communities to assist with road-slip 11659
emergency projects on non-state roads or locally maintained 11660
routes and portions of interstates. 11661

Within the limits set forth in this act, the Director of 11662
Budget and Management shall establish accounts indicating the 11663
source and amount of funds for each appropriation made in this 11664
act, and shall determine the form and manner in which 11665
appropriation accounts shall be maintained. Expenditures from 11666
capital appropriations contained in this act shall be accounted 11667
for as though made in the capital appropriations act of the 11668
133rd General Assembly. The capital appropriations made in this 11669
act are subject to all provisions of S.B. 310, the capital 11670
appropriations act of the 133rd General Assembly, that are 11671
generally applicable to such appropriations. 11672

Section 501.10. LIMITATION ON USE OF CAPITAL 11673
APPROPRIATIONS 11674

The capital appropriations made in this act for buildings 11675
or structures, including remodeling and renovations, are limited 11676
to: 11677

(A) Acquisition of real property or interests in real property;	11678 11679
(B) Buildings and structures, which includes construction, demolition, complete heating and cooling, lighting and lighting fixtures, and all necessary utilities, ventilating, plumbing, sprinkling, water, and sewer systems, when such systems are authorized or necessary;	11680 11681 11682 11683 11684
(C) Architectural, engineering, and professional services expenses directly related to the projects;	11685 11686
(D) Machinery that is a part of structures at the time of initial acquisition or construction;	11687 11688
(E) Acquisition, development, and deployment of new computer systems, including the redevelopment or integration of existing and new computer systems, but excluding regular or ongoing maintenance or support agreements;	11689 11690 11691 11692
(F) Furniture, fixtures, or equipment that meets all the following criteria:	11693 11694
(1) Is essential in bringing the facility up to its intended use or is necessary for the functioning of the particular facility or project;	11695 11696 11697
(2) Has a unit cost, and not the individual parts of a unit, of about \$100 or more; and	11698 11699
(3) Has a useful life of five years or more.	11700
Furniture, fixtures, or equipment that is not an integral part of or directly related to the basic purpose or function of a project for which moneys are appropriated shall not be paid from these appropriations.	11701 11702 11703 11704

Section 503.10. STATE ARBITRAGE REBATE AUTHORIZATION 11705

If it is determined that a payment is necessary in the 11706
amount computed at the time to represent the portion of 11707
investment income to be rebated or amounts in lieu of or in 11708
addition to any rebate amount to be paid to the federal 11709
government in order to maintain the exclusion from gross income 11710
for federal income tax purposes of interest on those state 11711
obligations under section 148(f) of the Internal Revenue Code, 11712
such amount is hereby appropriated from those funds designated 11713
by or pursuant to the applicable proceedings authorizing the 11714
issuance of state obligations. 11715

Payments for this purpose shall be approved and vouchered 11716
by the Office of Budget and Management. 11717

Section 509.10. AUTHORIZATION FOR TREASURER OF STATE AND 11718
OBM TO EFFECTUATE CERTAIN LEASE RENTAL PAYMENTS 11719

The Office of Budget and Management shall process payments 11720
from lease rental payment appropriation items during the period 11721
from July 1, 2021, to June 30, 2023, pursuant to the lease and 11722
other agreements relating to bonds or notes issued under Section 11723
2i of Article VIII of the Ohio Constitution and Chapters 152. 11724
and 154. of the Revised Code, and acts of the General Assembly. 11725
Payments shall be made upon certification by the Treasurer of 11726
State of the dates and amounts due on those dates. 11727

Section 509.20. LEASE AND DEBT SERVICE PAYMENTS 11728

Certain appropriations are in this act for the purpose of 11729
paying debt service and financing costs on general obligation 11730
bonds or notes of the state and for the purpose of making lease 11731
rental and other payments under leases and agreements relating 11732
to bonds or notes issued under the Ohio Constitution, Revised 11733

Code, and acts of the General Assembly. If it is determined that 11734
additional appropriations are necessary for this purpose, such 11735
amounts are hereby appropriated. 11736

Section 509.30. CLOSING OF REST AREAS 11737

(A) Beginning July 1, 2021, until June 30, 2023, the 11738
Department of Transportation may close a rest area that is under 11739
the Department's control and jurisdiction as established under 11740
section 5515.07 of the Revised Code only if the rest area's 11741
parking lot remains available for commercial motor vehicles as 11742
defined in section 4506.01 of the Revised Code. 11743

(B) Beginning July 1, 2021, until June 30, 2023, the 11744
Department in conjunction with the Ohio State Highway Patrol 11745
shall open any permanently closed weigh station under either the 11746
Department of Transportation's or the Department of Public 11747
Safety's control and jurisdiction to be used for commercial 11748
motor vehicle overnight parking. The Director of Transportation 11749
shall ensure that each such weigh station is clearly marked as 11750
being for overnight parking only and not for standard weight 11751
checks. 11752

Section 753.10. (A) The Governor may execute a Governor's 11753
Deed in the name of the state conveying to the state, for the 11754
use and benefit of the Jefferson Soil and Water Conservation 11755
District, all of the state's right, title, and interest in the 11756
following described real estate: 11757

(1) Parcel 1: Consisting of 39.917 acres situated in the 11758
County of Jefferson and Township of Cross Creek, and being part 11759
of Sections 15, 16, 21 and 22, Township 6, Range 2, and being 11760
more fully described in a Land Description prepared June 2, 11761
2017, by Don S. Kyer, P.S. No. 6948, from the results of a field 11762

survey conducted in April and May 2017, and on file with the 11763
Jefferson Soil and Water Conservation District. 11764

(2) Parcel 2: Consisting of 50.691 acres situated in the 11765
County of Jefferson and Township of Cross Creek, and being part 11766
of Sections 28 and 34, Township 6, Range 2 and being more fully 11767
described in a Land Description prepared on June 1, 2017, by Don 11768
S. Kyer, P.S. No. 6948, from the results of a field survey 11769
conducted in April and May 2017, and on file with the Jefferson 11770
Soil and Water Conservation District. 11771

(3) Parcel 3: Consisting of 272.923 acres situated in the 11772
County of Jefferson and the Township of Wayne. Being part of 11773
Sections 24 and 30, Township 9, Range 3 and being more fully 11774
described in a Land Description prepared on July 3, 2017, by 11775
Cathy M. Bihlman, P.S. #7199, from the results of a field survey 11776
conducted March through July 2017. 11777

(B) Consideration for the conveyance of the real estate 11778
described in division (A) of this section shall be payment for 11779
the land descriptions described in division (A) of this section 11780
by the Jefferson Soil and Water Conservation District. 11781

(C) The Jefferson Soil and Water Conservation District 11782
shall pay all costs associated with the purchase, closing, and 11783
conveyance of the real estate described in division (A) of this 11784
section. 11785

(D) The net proceeds of the sale, if any, shall be 11786
deposited into the state treasury to the credit of the Rail 11787
Development Fund created by section 4981.09 of the Revised Code. 11788

(E) Upon receipt of the land descriptions described in 11789
division (A) of this section from the Jefferson Soil and Water 11790
Conservation District, the Auditor of State, with the assistance 11791

of the Attorney General, shall prepare a Governor's Deed to the 11792
real estate described in division (A) of this section. The 11793
Governor's Deed shall state the consideration and shall be 11794
executed by the Governor in the name of the state, countersigned 11795
by the Secretary of State, sealed with the Great Seal of the 11796
State, presented in the Office of the Auditor of State for 11797
recording, and delivered to the Jefferson Soil and Water 11798
Conservation District. The Jefferson Soil and Water Conservation 11799
District shall present the Governor's Deed for recording in the 11800
Office of the Jefferson County Recorder. 11801

(F) This section expires three years after its effective 11802
date. 11803

Section 755.20. (A) Beginning on the effective date of 11804
this section through July 1, 2022, the Registrar of Motor 11805
Vehicles shall collect all of the following information: 11806

(1) The number of trailer and semitrailer registrations 11807
under division (C) (2) of section 4503.042 of the Revised Code; 11808

(2) The number of trailer and semitrailer registrations 11809
under division (A) (2) of section 4503.103 of the Revised Code 11810
when the annual registration tax rate is the rate specified by 11811
division (C) (2) of section 4503.042 of the Revised Code; 11812

(3) The number of trailer and semitrailer registrations as 11813
described in divisions (A) (1) and (2) of this section that are 11814
registered by a person or entity that is located or based in 11815
Ohio; 11816

(4) The number of trailer and semitrailer registrations as 11817
described in divisions (A) (1) and (2) of this section when the 11818
trailer or semitrailer was most recently registered in another 11819
state or that constitutes a new registration made by a person or 11820

entity that is otherwise located or was previously located in 11821
another state; 11822

(5) The total number of trailers and semitrailers 11823
registered in Ohio under either section 4503.042 or 4503.103 of 11824
the Revised Code. 11825

(B) Not later than September 15, 2022, the Registrar shall 11826
provide a report to the Governor, the President of the Senate, 11827
the Speaker of the House of Representatives, and the Director of 11828
the Legislative Service Commission that provides the information 11829
collected under division (A) of this section. 11830

Section 755.40. CATASTROPHIC SNOWFALL PROGRAM 11831

(A) The Department of Transportation shall establish the 11832
Catastrophic Snowfall Program during fiscal years 2022 and 2023. 11833
The purpose of the Program is to provide supplemental snow 11834
removal aid to counties, municipal corporations, or townships 11835
that receive sixteen or more inches of snow in a twenty-four- 11836
hour period and that request aid under the Program. The Director 11837
of Transportation shall establish procedures to administer and 11838
implement the aid program, including procedures governing the 11839
following: 11840

(1) An application process; 11841

(2) A system for verifying the amount of snow the 11842
applicant received; 11843

(3) A process for administering snow removal aid to a 11844
qualified applicant. 11845

(B) The Department shall administer snow removal aid to 11846
any qualified applicant. 11847

Section 757.10. MOTOR FUEL TAX DISTRIBUTIONS TO HIGHWAY 11848

OPERATING FUND	11849
On the last day of each month in the biennium ending June 30, 2023, before making any of the distributions specified in section 5735.051 of the Revised Code but after any transfers to the tax refund fund as required by that section and section 5703.052 of the Revised Code, the Treasurer of State shall deposit the first two per cent of the amount of motor fuel tax received for the preceding calendar month to the credit of the Highway Operating Fund (Fund 7002).	11850 11851 11852 11853 11854 11855 11856 11857
Section 757.20. MOTOR FUEL DEALER REFUNDS	11858
Notwithstanding Chapter 5735. of the Revised Code, the following apply for the period of July 1, 2021, to June 30, 2023:	11859 11860 11861
(A) For the discount under section 5735.06 of the Revised Code, if the monthly report is timely filed and the tax is timely paid, one per cent of the total number of gallons of motor fuel received by the motor fuel dealer within the state during the preceding calendar month, less the total number of gallons deducted under divisions (B) (1) (a) and (b) of section 5735.06 of the Revised Code, less one-half of one per cent of the total number of gallons of motor fuel that were sold to a retail dealer during the preceding calendar month.	11862 11863 11864 11865 11866 11867 11868 11869 11870
(B) For the semiannual periods ending December 31, 2021, June 30, 2022, December 31, 2022, and June 30, 2023, the refund provided to retail dealers under section 5735.141 of the Revised Code shall be one-half of one per cent of the Ohio motor fuel taxes paid on fuel purchased during those semiannual periods.	11871 11872 11873 11874 11875
Section 757.30. MONTHLY TRANSFERS TO GASOLINE EXCISE TAX FUND	11876 11877

The Director of Budget and Management shall transfer cash 11878
in equal monthly increments totaling \$156,450,408 in fiscal year 11879
2022 and in equal monthly increments totaling \$158,240,592 in 11880
fiscal year 2023 from the Highway Operating Fund (Fund 7002) to 11881
the Gasoline Excise Tax Fund (Fund 7060). The monthly amounts 11882
transferred under this section shall be distributed as follows: 11883

(A) 42.86 per cent shall be distributed among the 11884
municipal corporations within the state under division (A) (2) (b) 11885
(i) of section 5735.051 of the Revised Code; 11886

(B) 37.14 per cent shall be distributed among the counties 11887
within the state under division (A) (2) (b) (ii) of section 11888
5735.051 of the Revised Code; and 11889

(C) 20 per cent shall be distributed among the townships 11890
within the state under division (A) (2) (b) (iii) of section 11891
5735.051 of the Revised Code. 11892

Section 801.10. PROVISIONS OF LAW GENERALLY APPLICABLE TO 11893
APPROPRIATIONS 11894

Law contained in the main operating appropriations act of 11895
the 134th General Assembly that is generally applicable to the 11896
appropriations made in the main operating appropriations act 11897
also is generally applicable to the appropriations made in this 11898
act. 11899

Section 806.10. SEVERABILITY 11900

The items of law contained in this act, and their 11901
applications, are severable. If any item of law contained in 11902
this act, or if any application of any item of law contained in 11903
this act, is held invalid, the invalidity does not affect other 11904
items of law contained in this act and their applications that 11905
can be given effect without the invalid item or application. 11906

Section 809.10. An item of law, other than an amending, 11907
enacting, or repealing clause, that composes the whole or part 11908
of an uncodified section contained in this act has no effect 11909
after June 30, 2023, unless its context clearly indicates 11910
otherwise. 11911

Section 812.10. LAWS AND REFERENDUM 11912

Except as otherwise provided in this act, the amendment, 11913
enactment, or repeal by this act of a section of law is subject 11914
to the referendum under Ohio Constitution, Article II, Section 11915
1c and therefore takes effect on the ninety-first day after this 11916
act is filed with the Secretary of State or, if a later 11917
effective date is specified below, on that date. 11918

Section 812.20. APPROPRIATIONS AND REFERENDUM 11919

In this section, an "appropriation" includes another 11920
provision of law in this act that relates to the subject of the 11921
appropriation. 11922

An appropriation of money made in this act is not subject 11923
to the referendum insofar as a contemplated expenditure 11924
authorized thereby is wholly to meet a current expense within 11925
the meaning of Ohio Constitution, Article II, Section 1d and 11926
section 1.471 of the Revised Code. To that extent, the 11927
appropriation takes effect immediately when this act becomes 11928
law. Conversely, the appropriation is subject to the referendum 11929
insofar as a contemplated expenditure authorized thereby is 11930
wholly or partly not to meet a current expense within the 11931
meaning of Ohio Constitution, Article II, Section 1d. To that 11932
extent, the appropriation takes effect on the ninety-first day 11933
after this act is filed with the Secretary of State. 11934

Section 812.40. HARMONIZATION 11935

The General Assembly, applying the principle stated in 11936
division (B) of section 1.52 of the Revised Code that amendments 11937
are to be harmonized if reasonably capable of simultaneous 11938
operation, finds that the following sections, presented in this 11939
act as composites of the sections as amended by the acts 11940
indicated, are the resulting versions of the sections in effect 11941
prior to the effective date of the sections as presented in this 11942
act: 11943

Section 2913.71 of the Revised Code as amended by both 11944
S.B. 2 and H.B. 4 of the 121st General Assembly. 11945